# Product Catalog

# 2025




HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

**Who We Are** 3

Our History 4

Ordering Information 6

**Instrumentation & Procedural Products A1**

Diagnostic A101

Hand Scaling A201

Instrument Maintenance A301

Procedural A401

Implant Maintenance A501

Restorative A601

Surgical A701

Endodontic A901

Orthodontic A1001

**Power B1**

Air Polishing B101

Piezo B201

Magneto B301

**Infection Prevention & Instrument Management C1**

Instrument Management C101

Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization C201

Personal Protective Equipment C301

**Dental Water Management D1**

Dental Unit Waterline Management D101

Evacuation Line Cleaning D201

Sterilization Center Water Solutions D301

**Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation E1**

Delivery Options E3

Flowmeters and Manifolds E101

Nasal Masks E201

Scavenging Circuits E301

**Operatory Supplies F1**

Cotton & Non-Wovens F101

Cups F201

Evacuation Products F301

Operatory Protection F401

Patient Towels & Bibs F501

Tongue Depressors F601

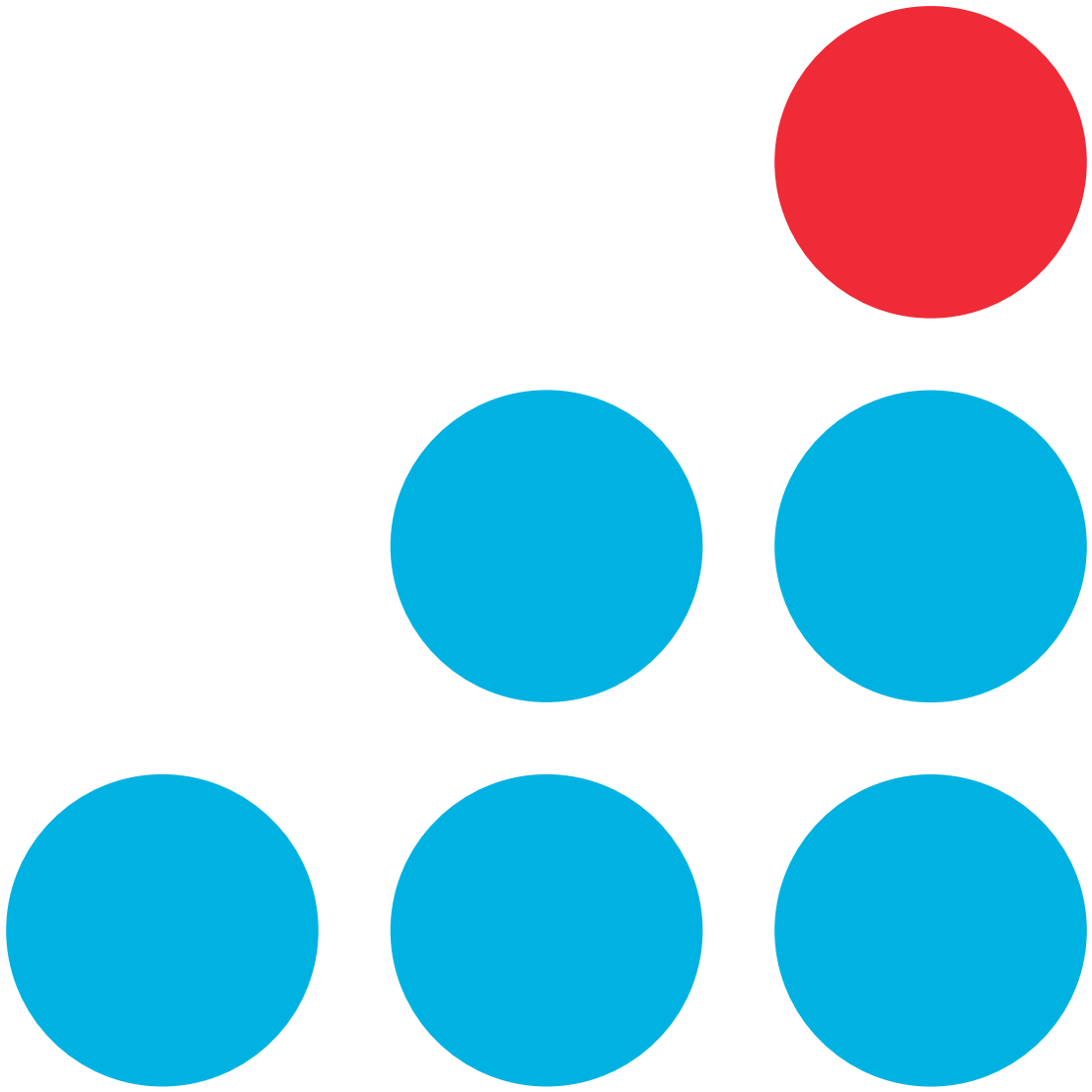
X-Ray Products F701

**Surface Disinfectants G1**

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants G100

Low-Level Disinfectants G103

**Index H1**



ACCUTRON
Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation

CROSSTEX

Hu-Friedy

PALMERO®
HEALTHCARE

# Who We Are

HuFriedyGroup is a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing, infection prevention, and instrument reprocessing workflows, with over 200 years of collective experience in the dental industry.

HuFriedyGroup is the combination of Accutron, Crosstex International, Hu-Friedy, and Palmero Healthcare, united under one roof to deliver the products, services, and solutions that dental professionals need to be **The Best in Practice**.

Together, we bring world-class products, services, education, and communities, resulting in superior clinician performance, clinical outcomes, and safety for clinicians and patients. Headquartered in Chicago, HuFriedyGroup distributes products in more than 100 countries, and the dental division maintains offices in Germany, Italy, China, and Japan.

# Our History

Our story dates back to 1908. For over a century, we have been shaping dentistry with innovative products and services designed to help practitioners be **The Best in Practice**. Join us in looking back at our storied history to see every step that has led to our current offering of more than 40,000 products.

**1908**

**Hu-Friedy founded by Hugo Friedman**



**1945**

**Gracey Curettes launched**



**1953**

**Crosstex founded as disposable towel/bib manufacturer**



**1978**

**Immunity Steel™ Instruments introduced**



**1982**

**IMS™ Cassettes introduced**



**1996**

**Ultrasonic Inserts launched**



**1999**

**Orthodontic line of instruments launched**



**2007**

**Friends of Hu-Friedy online community introduced**



**2008**

**Nevi™ Scalers, named after legendary Hu-Friedy artisan Neville Hammond introduced**



**2010**

**Secure Fit™ Masks & hand care products launched**



**2011**

**Pediatric Crowns introduced**



**2013**

**Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners introduced**



**2014**

**Black Line Collection of Surgical Instruments launched**



**2015**

**HuCare Service Programs launched**



**2016**

**EverEdge™ 2.0 Scalers introduced**



**2017**

**Palmero and subsidiaries acquired by Hu-Friedy**

**2018**

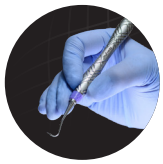
**Hu-Friedy, Crosstex and Accutron joined forces to form HuFriedyGroup**

**GreenLight Dental Compliance Center™ by Hu-Friedy & EverCare Scaler Sharpening Service launched**




**2020**

**Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes launched**



**2024**

**PWR Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing launched**



# Ordering Information

## How to Place an Order

Our instruments may be ordered through an authorized dental distributor. Your dental distributor will take your order and ship the product to you. If you have questions prior to placing an order or would like to place an order for HuFriedyGroup products, please contact our Customer Care Team via the contact information on the following page. We will need to know your distributor preference because your order will automatically be shipped and billed through your dental distributor. If you do not have a dental distributor, an authorized distributor listing is available from our website at **HuFriedyGroup.com/wheretobuy/distributors**

## Customer Care Department

We are proud of our highly trained, qualified and professional Customer Care Team. They are dedicated to helping you meet your needs. Feel free to call a HuFriedyGroup Customer Care Representative when special assistance is needed.

## Special Order Instruments

We manufacture an extensive selection of instruments. We welcome the opportunity to manufacture instruments on a special order basis. Instruments that are currently available but are desired in an alternative tip/handle selection or are a special school pattern, are considered special order instruments. Price quotations are available upon request. Submit all special order requests to HuFriedyGroup Customer Care at **care@hu-friedy.com**. All special order instruments are the property of Hu-Friedy.

## Custom Design Instruments (Hu-Friedy Brand Only)

We are a leader in the development, manufacturing and distribution of quality dental instruments as well as products and services related to their use, maintenance and management. We will be pleased to review and provide a quote for custom designed instruments if we can meet your needs. Minimums may be required. All custom designs remain the property of HuFriedyGroup. To receive a quotation for a custom instrument, please provide: 1) An actual sample and/or a detailed written description that includes all dimensions and measurements. For example: bend angle(s), point width(s), length(s), radius(radii), bevel angle(s), handle design, special material requirements, etc. 2) Provide the name and phone number of your dental distributor. This information will be used to prepare a price quotation. Pre-payment of an initial prototype fee and written approval of the price quotation is required to begin production. All prototype set-up fees are non-refundable. Subsequent orders (more than two years) after the initial order are subject to additional prototyping charges. All custom designs are the property of HuFriedyGroup

## HuFriedyGroup Guarantee

Any HuFriedyGroup product that fails as a result of material defect or poor workmanship will be repaired or replaced at no charge. We cannot be responsible for the performance or replacement of

any HuFriedyGroup instrument that has been tampered with, modified, retipped, or refitted in any manner. See **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties** full product warranty details.

## Returns, Repair & Reconditioning

Complete service for HuFriedyGroup instruments and IMS™ Cassettes is available in our Chicago facility. Please contact us with any questions or concerns regarding HuFriedyGroup instruments. Call 1-888-TEC-TECH (1-888-832-8324) and you will automatically be connected with the HuFriedyGroup Technical Service Representative who covers your area. All returns should be sent to: HuFriedyGroup Technical Service 3232 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, IL 60618.

For the repair and service of HuFriedyGroup EMS products call 1-888-456-7895 or email **hf-ems@hu-friedy.com**.

## No Retipping

We do not repoint or retip instruments. To do so would compromise the structural integrity of the instrument and our quality standards. In addition, there is a high degree of potential risk to all parties inherent in such a service. Therefore, retipping or repointing instruments will void the warranty HuFriedyGroup offers.

## Canadian Sales

Note: Some of the devices and/or products advertised may not be licensed for sale in accordance with Canadian law.

## How to Contact HuFriedyGroup (U.S., Canada & International)

1-773-975-6100

**HuFriedyGroup.com**

## Customer Care

1-800-HuFriedy
(1-800-483-7433)

Fax: 1-800-729-1299 or
1-773-975-1683

**care@hu-friedy.com**

## Schools & Institutions

1-877-321-HFED
(1-877-321-4333)

Fax: 1-866-434-3576

**schools@hu-friedy.com**

## Government Team

**government@hu-friedy.com**

## Technical Service

1-888-TEC-TECH
(1-888-832-8324)

Fax: 1-773-868-3544




*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Not all instruments are true to size

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Aspen Surgical® and Bard-Parker® are registered trademarks of Aspen Surgical Products, Inc. Beaver® is a registered trademark of Beaver-Visitec International (US), Inc. Mylar® brand is a registered trademark owned by Dupont Tejjin Films for a specific family of products made from the resin Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET).

# Instrumentation & Procedural Products

Since 1908, we have been and continue to be a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing. We are your go-to destination for hand scaling, orthodontics, surgical instrumentation, and more. Be **The Best in Practice** and achieve superior clinical outcomes with our instrumentation and procedural product portfolio.


| | |
|---|---|
| **Diagnostic** | **A101** |
| **Hand Scaling** | **A201** |
| **Instrument Maintenance** | **A301** |
| **Procedural** | **A401** |
| **Implant Maintenance** | **A501** |
| **Restorative** | **A601** |
| **Surgical** | **A701** |
| **Endodontic** | **A901** |
| **Orthodontic** | **A1001** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Handle Options** | **A102** |
| Single-End Handles | A102 |
| Double-End Handles | A103 |
| **Probes** | **A104** |
| Colorvue™ Probes | A104 |
| Colorvue™ Biotype Probes | A105 |
| Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes | A106 |
| Single-End Probes | A106 |
| Novatech Probes | A108 |
| Nabers Probes | A109 |
| Screening Probes | A109 |
| Double-End Probes | A110 |
| EFP Probes | A110 |
| **Explorers** | **A111** |
| Single-End Explorers | A111 |
| Double-End Explorers | A113 |
| XTS™ Explorers | A114 |
| **Expros** | **A115** |
| **Mirror Handles** | **A118** |
| Cone Socket | A118 |
| European Simple Stem | A119 |
| **Mirror Heads** | **A120** |
| HD Black Line Mirrors | A120 |
| HD Mirrors | A122 |
| Rhodium Mirrors | A123 |
| HVE Mirror Connect | A123 |
| **Dressing Pliers** | **A124** |

# Diagnostic

High quality, durable and long-lasting diagnostic instruments are vital components in procedural set-ups. Our selection of Qulix coated steel probes, Colorvue™ resin probes, Duraspond™ Explorers, and HD and Black Line Mirrors help ensure you have the instruments you need for optimal diagnosis and treatment.

# Handle Options

Our diagnostic instruments, including Probes, Explorers, and Expros, come in a variety of handle options. These instruments come either single or double end with four handle options headlined by our popular #6 Satin Steel™ Handle.

## Single-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle




#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle




#8 ResinEight™ Handle




#30 Round Handle



## Double-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle




#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle




#8 ResinEight™ Handle




#31 Round Handle



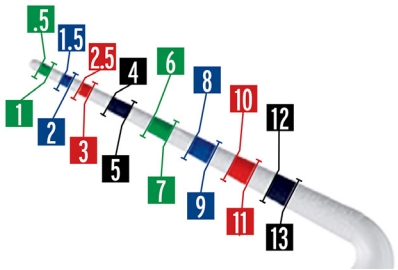
# Probes

Qulix Probes are coded with accurate, smooth black markings, which will not chip, flake, or fade. Colorvue™ Probes feature a vivid markings for enhanced contrast intraorally.

**Learn more about our Probes.**

## Colorvue™ Probes

Colorvue probes feature a vivid yellow or white tip with black markings for enhanced contrast to intraoral structures in both natural and implant dentitions. Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort and acceptability. The probe tips are made with resin, which makes them safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips.






Colorvue is a safe and effective choice for assessing peri-implant health.[2]



| #12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (3-6-9-12) | PCV12PT |

| #12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12) | PCV12KIT6 |
| 2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12) | PCV12KIT12 |



| #UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) | PCVUNC12PT |

| #UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) | PCVNCKIT6 |
| 2 Handles + 12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) | PCVNCKIT12 |



| #11 Colorvue™ Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (3-6-8-11) | PCV11PT |

| #11 Colorvue™ Probe Kit | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-8-11) | PCV11KIT6 |
| 2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-8-11) | PCV11KIT12 |



| Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15) | PCVO12PT |

1) Colorvue PerioScreen tips sold separately.
2)©Montage Media 2005. Excerpts from white paper on implant maintenance. Rethman M. Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. September 2010.



| Williams Colorvue™ Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) | PCVWPT |

| Williams Colorvue™ Probe Kit | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) | PCVWKIT6 |



| Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm) | PPSG12PT |

| Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Kit | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle + 7 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm) | PPSGKIT6 |




| Colorvue™ Probe Handle | |
|---|---|
| #6 Handlle | PH6 |




| Colorvue™ Double End Probe | |
|---|---|
| 1 end UNC15 Qulix Probe and other end for any Colorvue™ Probe tip (Colorvue™ Tips sold separately) | PHO6 |




| Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Kit | |
|---|---|
| Double end handle with 1 UNC15 Qulix probe and 6 UNC15 removable tips | PCVOKIT6 |

## Colorvue™ Biotype Probes



| Colorvue™ Biotype Probes | |
|---|---|
| 12 Blue tips | PBTPB |
| 12 Green tips | PBTPG |
| 12 White tips | PBTPW |

| Colorvue™ Biotype Probes Kit | |
|---|---|
| 3 Handles + 4 each Green, Blue and White tips | PBTPKIT12 |



## Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes



| #10 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (3-5-7-10) | PPS10PT |

| #10 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle + 7 tips (3-5-7-10) | PPS10KIT6 |
| 2 Handles + 12 tips (3-5-7-10) | PPS10KIT12 |
| 1 Handle +1 tip (3-5-7-10) | PPSPROMO10 |



| #12 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips | |
|---|---|
| 12 tips (3-6-9-12) | PPS12PT |

| #12 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12) | PPS12KIT6 |
| 2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12) | PPS12KIT12 |
| 1 Handle +1 tip (3-6-9-12) | PPSPROMO12 |

## Single-End Probes

Used to assess periodontal pocket depths, attachment levels, anatomy configurations, and gingival bleeding.




| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP126 |
| #7 | PCP127 |
| #8 | PCP128 |
| #30 | PCP12 |



| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP86 |
| #30 | PCP8 |



| Qulix SE Probe, 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP106 |
| #7 | PCP107 |
| #8 | PCP108 |
| #30 | PCP10 |



| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP116 |
| #7 | PCP117 |
| #8 | PCP118 |
| #30 | PCP11 |



| Qulix SE Probe, 2-4-6-8-10-12 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP26 |
| #30 | PCP2 |



| Qulix SE Probe, 3-5-8-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP186 |
| #8 | PCP188 |
| #30 | PCP18 |



| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPUNC126 |
| #7 | PCPUNC127 |
| #8 | PCPUNC128 |
| #30 | PCPUNC12 |



| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPUNC156 |
| #7 | PCPUNC157 |
| #8 | PCPUNC158 |
| #30 | PCPUNC15 |



| Qulix SE Mich O Probe, 3-6-8 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PQO6 |
| #30 | PQO |



| Qulix SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PQW6 |
| #7 | PQW7 |
| #8 | PQW8 |
| #30 | PQW |



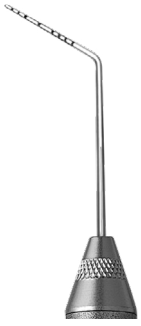
| Qulix SE Mich O Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PQOW6 |
| #7 | PQOW7 |
| #8 | PQOW8 |
| #30 | PQOW |



| Glickman SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P26G6 |
| #30 | P26G |



| Goldman-Fox Flat SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PGF6 |
| #30 | PGF |



| Merritt B SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10, Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PMB6 |
| #30 | PMB |



| Maryland Laser Etched SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #30 | PCPMDBIU |




| Mich O SE Probe, 3-6-8 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PO6 |
| #30 | PO |



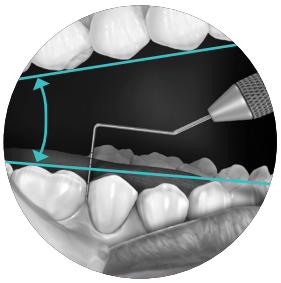
| Thin Williams 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | POW6 |
| #30 | POW |



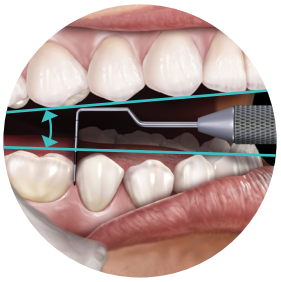
| Williams SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PW6 |
| #7 | PW7 |
| #8 | PW8 |
| #30 | PW |

## Novatech Probes

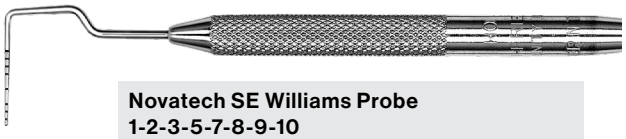
Unique right angle design for improved adaptability in posterior regions.



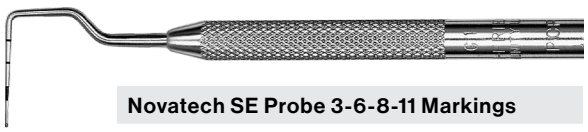
Conventional Probe



Novatech Probe



| Novatech SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 | |
|---|---|
| #30 | PCPNT2W |



| Novatech SE Probe 3-6-8-11 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #30 | PCPNT11 |



| Novatech SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPNT26 |
| #7 | PCPNT27 |
| #8 | PCPNT28 |
| #30 | PCPNT2 |



| Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-12 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPNT126 |
| #30 | PCPNT12 |



| Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-15 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPNT156 |
| #30 | PCPNT15 |

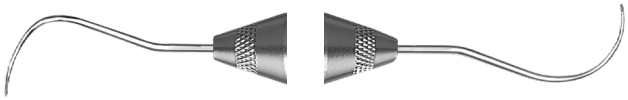


| Novatech Thin Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPNTOW6 |
| #8 | PCPNTOW8 |
| #30 | PCPNTOW |

## Nabers Probes



| #1N Nabers DE Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P1N6 |
| #31 | P1N |



| #2N Nabers DE Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P2N6 |
| #31 | P2N |



| #2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12 Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PQ2N6 |
| #7 | PQ2N7 |
| #8 | PQ2N8 |
| #31 | PQ2N |

## Screening Probes



| Qulix UNC15/11.5B DE Screening Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P15/11.5B6 |
| #31 | PCP15/11.5 |



| Qulix CP12/11.5B DE Screening Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P12/11.5B6 |
| #31 | PCP12/11.5 |



| Qulix 11.5B/Thin Williams DE Screening Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PQOW11.5B6 |
| #31 | PCPQOW11.5 |



| Qulix Novatech Screening Probe, 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5 | |
|---|---|
| #30 | PCPNT11.5B |

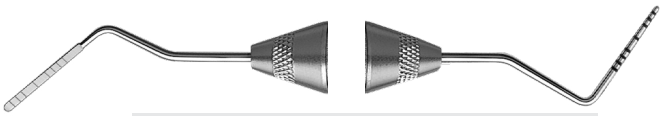


| Qulix WHO Probe 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5, Markings | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP11.5B6 |
| #7 | PCP11.5B7 |
| #8 | PCP11.5B8 |
| #30 | PCP11.5B |

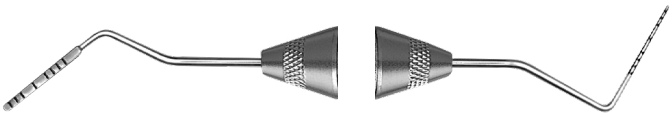
## Double-End Probes



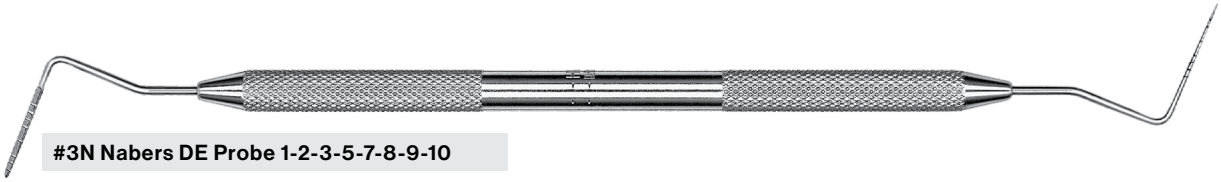
| #3/4 Cattoni DE Probe 3-6-9-12 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P3/46 |
| #31 | P3/4 |



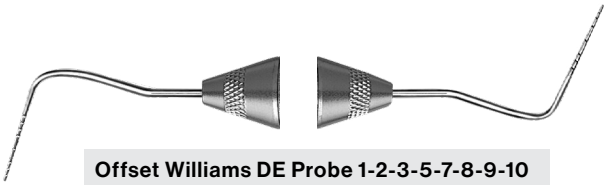
| Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams DE Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PGF/W6 |
| #7 | PGF/W7 |
| #8 | PGF/W8 |
| #31 | PGF/W |



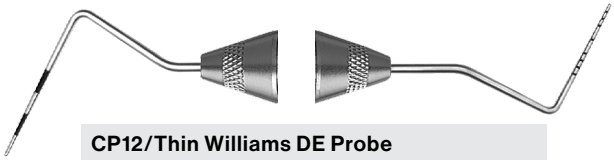
| Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams CC DE Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPGF/W6 |
| #31 | PCPGF/W |



| #3N Nabers DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 | |
|---|---|
| #31 | P3N |



| Offset Williams DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PWD6 |
| #31 | PWD |



| CP12/Thin Williams DE Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP12/QOW6 |

## EFP Probes



| EFP Probe Single Ended | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCPS36 |
| Smooth | PCP3CH |



| EFP Probe with #23 Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | X23/PS36 |

# Explorers

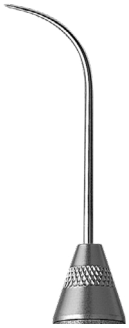
Explorers are crafted from Duraspond™ Steel, a specially blended steel alloy which provides flexibility and resilience for precise diagnostic procedures.

**Learn more about our Explorers.**

## Single-End Explorers




| #3 SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS36 |
| #30 | EXS3 |



| #3A SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS3A6 |
| #7 | EXS3A7 |
| #8 | EXS3A8 |
| #30 | EXS3A |



| #6 6.5mm Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS66 |
| #8 | EXS68 |
| #30 | EXS6 |



| #6A 12mm Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS6A6 |
| #7 | EXS6A7 |
| #30 | EXS6A |



| #6L 9mm Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS6L6 |
| #8 | EXS6L8 |
| #30 | EXS6L |



| #6XL 12.5mm Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #30 | EXS6XL |




| #8 SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS86 |
| #30 | EXS8 |



| #9 SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS96 |
| #7 | EXS97 |
| #8 | EXS98 |
| #30 | EXS9 |



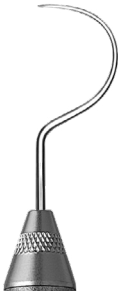
| #17 SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS176 |
| #30 | EXS17 |



| #23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS236 |
| #7 | EXS237 |
| #8 | EXS238 |
| #30 | EXS23 |



| #TU-17 Wilkins/Tufts SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXTU176 |
| #8 | EXTU178 |
| #30 | EXTU17 |



| #54 SE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXS546 |
| #30 | EXS54 |

## Double-End Explorers




| #1 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD16 |
| #31 | EXD1 |



| #2 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD26 |
| #7 | EXD27 |
| #8 | EXD28 |
| #31 | EXD2 |



| #2A Pigtail DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD2A6 |
| #31 | EXD2A |



| #2H DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD2H6 |
| #31 | EXD2H |



| #2R/2L DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD2R/2L6 |
| #7 | EXD2R/2L7 |
| #31 | EXD2R/2L |



| #3 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD36 |
| #31 | EXD3 |



| #3CH DE Cow Horn Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD3CH6 |
| #7 | EXD3CH7 |
| #8 | EXD3CH8 |
| #31 | EXD3CH |



| #3ES DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD3ES6 |
| #7 | EXD3ES7 |
| #8 | EXD3ES8 |
| #31 | EXD3ES |



| #EN1 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXDEN16 |
| #31 | EXDEN1 |



| #TU-17/23 Wilkins Tufts DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXTU17/236 |
| #7 | EXTU17/237 |
| #8 | EXTU17/238 |
| #31 | EXTU17/23 |



| Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EX23/66 |
| #31 | EX23/6 |



| #5 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD56 |
| #7 | EXD57 |
| #8 | EXD58 |
| #31 | EXD5 |



| Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD66 |
| #31 | EXD6 |



| Explorer 3A/TU17 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EX3A/TU176 |
| #31 | EX3A/TU17 |



| #11/12 ODU DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD11/126 |
| #7 | EXD11/127 |
| #8 | EXD11/128 |
| #31 | EXD11/12 |



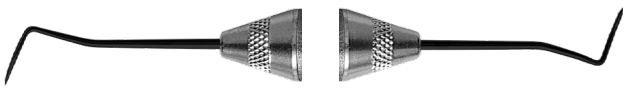
| #11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD11/12A6 |
| #7 | EXD11/12A7 |
| #8 | EXD11/12A8 |
| #31 | EXD11/12AF |



To correctly adapt the tip of the 11/12 ODU explorer, place the tip interproximally so that the terminal shank is parallel to the tooth surface.

## XTS™ Explorers

XTS Explorers feature a non-stick Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating. It is perfect for contouring dental anatomy during composite restorations. The dark coating also improves contrast between tooth and instrument tip.



| #2 DE XTS™ Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD2XTS |



| #3 Cowhorn DE XTS™ Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD3CHXTS |



| #5 DE XTS™ Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXD5XTS |



| #TU17/23 DE XTS™ Explorer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXTU1723XT |

# Expros

An Expro is excellent for dental examinations and charting, since it combines two critical instruments required for every effective diagnostic setup – an explorer on one end and a probe on the other.

**Learn more about our Expros.**




| #23 /QW William Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/QW6 |
| #31 | XP23/QW |



| #23/QOW Thin Williams Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/QOW6 |
| #7 | XP23/QOW7 |
| #8 | XP23/QOW8 |
| #31 | XP23/QOW |



| #23/CP-8 Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/86 |
| #31 | XP23/8 |



| #23/CP-11 Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/116 |
| #31 | XP23/11 |



| #23/11.5B WHO Style Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/11.56 |
| #7 | XP23/11.57 |
| #8 | XP23/11.58 |
| #31 | XP23/11.5B |




| #23/CP-12 Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/126 |
| #7 | XP23/127 |
| #8 | XP23/128 |
| #31 | XP23/12 |



| #3/CP12 Novatech Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XPNT36 |
| #31 | XPNT3 |



| #23/UNC12 Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/NC126 |
| #7 | XP23/NC127 |
| #8 | XP23/NC128 |
| #31 | XP23/UNC12 |



| #23/UNC15 Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/UNC6 |
| #7 | XP23/UNC7 |
| #8 | XP23/UNC8 |
| #31 | XP23/UNC15 |



| TU17/UNC15 Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XPTU17/156 |
| #31 | XPTU17/15 |



| #23/Williams Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/W6 |
| #7 | XP23/W7 |
| #8 | XP23/W8 |
| #31 | XP23/W |



| #6/Thin Williams Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP6/OW6 |
| #31 | XP6/OW |



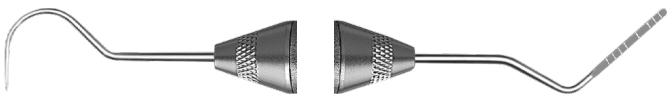
| #6/Williams Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP6/W6 |
| #31 | XP6/W |



| #17/Thin Williams Expro | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP17/OW6 |
| #31 | XP17/OW |



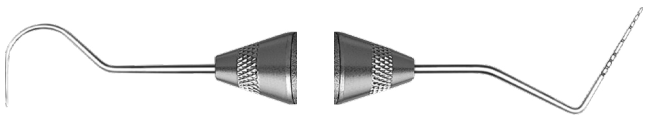
| 3A/UNC15 Expro | |
|---|---|
| 6 | XP3A/NC156 |
| 31 | XP3A/UNC15 |



| #23/GF (Flat) Expro | |
|---|---|
| 6 | XP23/GF6 |
| 31 | XP23/GF |



| #23/O Michigan Expro | |
|---|---|
| 6 | XP23/O6 |
| 31 | XP23/O |



| #23/O Thin Williams Expro | |
|---|---|
| 6 | XP23/OW6 |
| 31 | XP23/OW |



| 20F/O Thin Williams Expro | |
|---|---|
| 6 | XP20F/QOW6 |
| 31 | XP20FQOW |



| #23 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP23/PH6 |

*Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately*



| #17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XP17/PH6 |

*Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately*



| #TU17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe | |
|---|---|
| #6 | XPTU17/PH6 |

*Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately*

# Mirror Handles

We provide a variety of mirror handles in both cone socket and European simple stem styles.

## Cone Socket

**#6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle**
**MH6B**




**#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle**
**MH6**




**#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle**
**MH7**




**ResinEight™ Cone Socket Mirror Handle**
**MH8**




**#24 Cone Socket Mirror Handle**
**MH24**



**#1 Cone Socket Mirror Handle**
**MH1**



## European Simple Stem

**#6 Black Line European Simple Stem Mirror Handle**
**MHE6B**



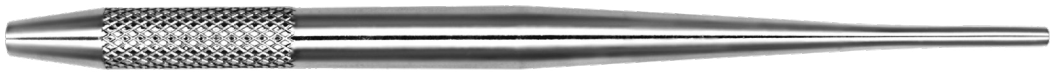

**#6 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle**
**MHE6**




**#7 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle**
**MHE7**




**Round European Stem Mirror Handle**
**MH0175E**



# Mirror Heads

Used with nearly every dental procedure, mirrors are a mainstay of procedural set-ups. Our selection of mirror heads provide quality and top-notch visiblity for all dental procedures.

**Learn more about our Mirrors Heads.**

## HD Black Line Mirrors

Designed for enhanced performance, our HD Black Line Mirrors are engineered to optimize clinical outcomes by delivering superior visibility throughout any dental procedure. The Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) coating of the handle and mirror frame reduces glare up to 80%![1] The durable black matte finish in combination with the superior brilliance and color of our proprietary HD Mirror glass facilitates quicker and more accurate visibility of the mouth.

**Learn more about our HD Black Line Mirrors.**



| #5 HD Blackline Single-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR5HDB |
| EU Simple Stem | MIR5HDBE |



| #5 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR5DSHDB |
| EU Simple Stem | MIR5DSHDBE |




# WHAT ARE YOU MISSING?

## HD BLACK LINE MIRRORS REDUCE GLARE UP TO 80%[1]

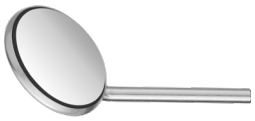
Visit us online at **HuFriedyGroup.com/HD**

1) When comparing the Hu-Friedy DLC coated mirror head and handle to the Hu-Friedy non-coated stainless-steel mirror head and handle.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

## HD Mirrors

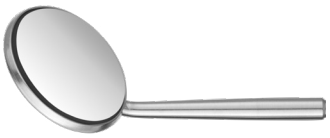
Our High Definition Mirrors feature a proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility in all dental procedures. Also scratch-resistant, our HD Mirrors are the clear choice for optimal patient treatment.



| #3 HD Single-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR3HD |
| EU Simple Stem | MIR3HDE |



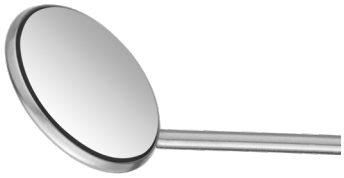
| #4 HD Double-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR4DSHD |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 6) | MIR4DSHD6 |
| EU Simple Stem | MIR4DSHDE |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6) | MIR4DSHD6E |



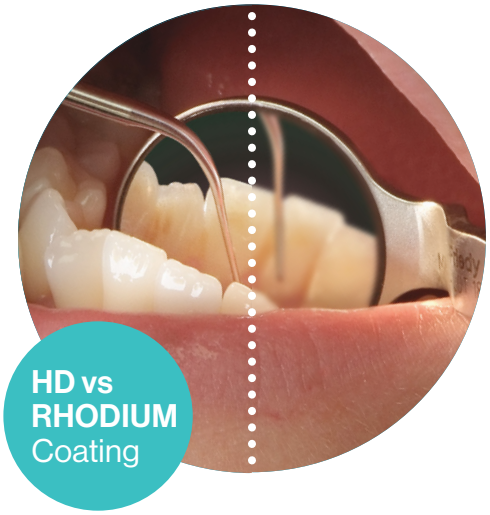
| #4 HD Single-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR4HD |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 3) | MIR4HD3 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 12) | MIR4HD12 |
| EU Simple Stem | MIR4HDE |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3) | MIR4HD3E |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12) | MIR4HD12E |



| #5 HD Double-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR5DSHD |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 6) | MIR5DSHD6 |
| EU Simple Stem | MIR5DSHDE |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6) | MIR5DSHD6E |



| #5 HD Single-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR5HD |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 3) | MIR5HD3 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 12) | MIR5HD12 |
| EU Simple Stem | MIR5HDE |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3) | MIR5HD3E |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12) | MIR5HD12E |




### Best in Practice Fact

**High Definition Mirrors are 38.5% brighter than rhodium and feature a 113% reflection factor.[1]**

1) Data on file

## Rhodium Mirrors

Rhodium-coated to resist scratching, our front surface mirrors provide sharp and distortion-free images with a smooth finish for patient comfort.



| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR4 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 3) | MIR4/3 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 12) | MIR4/12 |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12) | M4C |



| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR4DS |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 3) | MIR4DS/3 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 6) | MIR4DS/6 |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6) | M4DC |



| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR5 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 3) | MIR5/3 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 12) | MIR5/12 |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12) | M5C |



| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror | |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket | MIR5DS |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 3) | MIR5DS/3 |
| Cone Socket (QTY: 6) | MIR5DS/6 |
| EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6) | M5DC |

## HVE Mirror Connect



| HVE Mirror Connect | |
|---|---|
| | HVEMC |

**Learn more about our HVE Mirror Connect.**

## Two Hands with the Same Visibility as Four

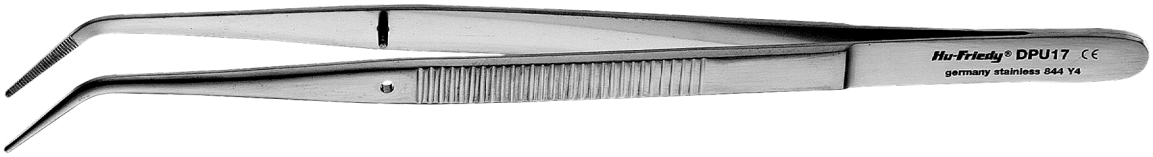


**Enjoy visibility and function with greater simplicity with our HVE Mirror Connect. Get the benefits of four-handed dentistry without the extra hands. It's perfectly designed to fit any of our #5 double-sided mirror heads.***

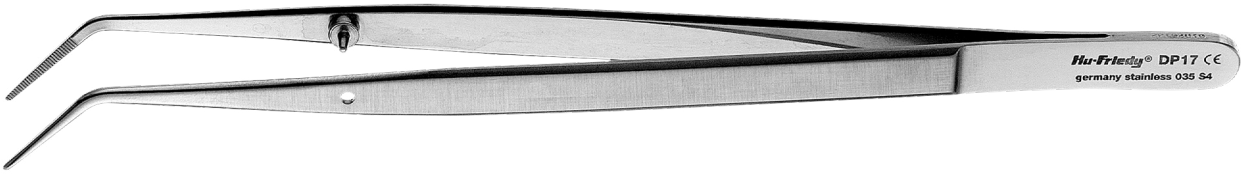
* Mirrors sold separately

# Dressing Pliers

Used to grasp or transfer materials in and out of the oral cavity, all dressing pliers are made of heavy-gauge, heat-treated stainless steel to ensure long life and prices beak alignment.



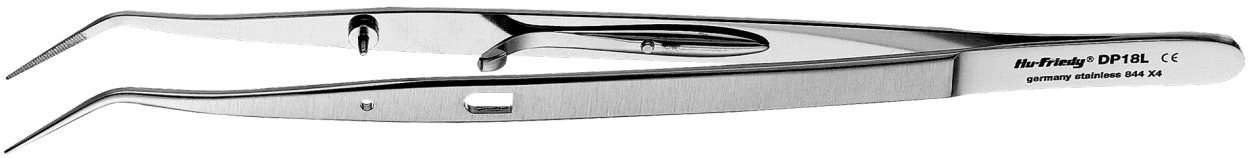

**Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up**
**DPU17**




**#17 Dressing Pliers**
**DP17**




**#18 Dressing Pliers**
**DP18**



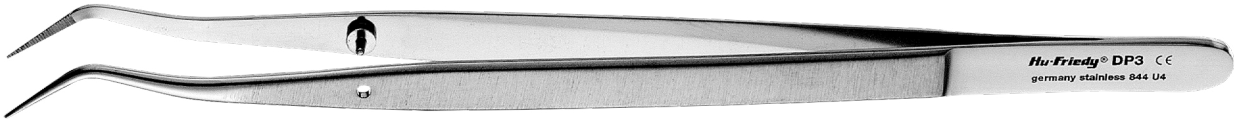

**#18L Dressing Pliers (Locking)**
**DP18L**




**#19 Dressing Pliers**
**DP19**




**#2 Dressing Pliers (College)**
**DP2**



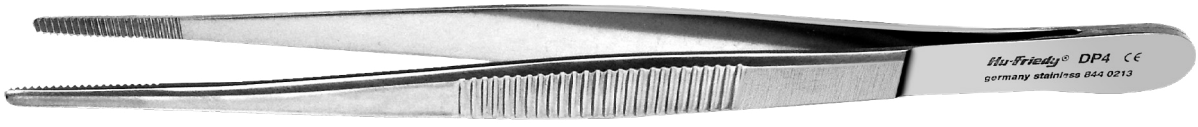

**#3 Dressing Pliers**
**DP3**




**#317 Dressing Pliers, Smooth Beak**
**DP317**




**#318 Foil Dressing Plier Meriam, Serrated**
**DP318**




**#4 Dressing Pliers**
**DP4**




**#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)**
**DP1**

**Periodontal Set-Ups** **A202**

**Procedural Kits** **A203**
Aerosol Mitigation A203

**EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology** **A204**

**Handle Options** **A205**

**Gracey Curettes** **A207**
Standard Gracey Curettes A207
Gracey After Five™ Curettes A210
Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes A212
Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes A214
Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes A215
Vision Curvettes A216
BioGent Curettes A217
Gracey Curettes Reference A218
Design Comparisons A219

**Universal Curettes** **A220**
Langer Curettes A220
Columbia Curettes A222
Barnhart Curettes A223
Furcation Curettes A224
Standard Universal Curettes A225

**Sickle Scalers** **A228**
Nevi™ Scalers A228
Anterior Sickle Scalers A230
Posterior Sickle Scalers A232
Jacquette Sickle Scalers A234
Specialty Scalers A235

**ResinEight™ Colors with EverEdge 2.0 Technology** **A236**
Points of Performance A236
ResinEight™ Colors Guide A237

**Scaler and Curette Sets** **A238**
McCall Scalers and Curettes A238
Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes A239
Cattoni Scalers A240

**Files and Hoes** **A241**
Hoe Scalers A241
File Scalers A242
Chisels A243
DiamondTec™ File Scalers A243

**Empowerment Kit** **A244**
Empowerment Scalers and Curettes A244

# Hand Scaling

Our hand scalers are made from the finest grade stainless steel to ensure superior performance and longevity. With the largest selection of tip designs in the industry, we also offer a variety of innovative and ergonomic handle designs including the new line of Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology. And, whether your choice is an EverEdge™ 2.0 Blade with superior edge retention characteristics or the classic Immunity Steel™ Blade, you can be assured that your instruments are meticulously crafted to allow you to be **The Best in Practice**.

# Periodontal Set-Ups

| Large Prophy Set-Up | |
|---|---|
| *Description* | *Suggestion* |
| Cassette | **IMNX*** |
| Mirror | **MIR4DSHD** |
| Explorer | **EXD11/126** |
| Probe | **PCVOKIT6** |
| Sickle Scalers | **SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2** |
| Universal Curette | **SBH5/6XE2** |
| Area Specific Curettes | **SG1/2XE2, SG7/8XE2 SG11/12XE2, SG13/14XE2** |
| Implant Scaler | **IMPLG1/2T** |
| Dressing Pliers | **DP2** |
| Diamond Sharpening Cards | **DSCSET** |

**Other Recommended Products:**
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Aspirating Syringe, A/W Syringe Tip, IMS™ Cassette Clip, Color-Coded Rings

| Periodontal Scaling | |
|---|---|
| *Description* | *Suggestion* |
| Cassette | **IMNX*** |
| Mirror | **MIR4DSHD** |
| Explorers | **EXD11/12A6, EXTU17/236** |
| Probe | **PCP15/11.5, PBTPKIT12** |
| Sickle Scalers | **SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2** |
| After Five™ Curettes and Mini Five™ Curettes | **SAS1/2XE2, SAS7/8XE2, SRPG11/12XE2, SRPG13/14XE2 SRPG15/16XE2, SG17/18XE2** |
| Universal Curette | **SM17/18XE2** |
| Dressing Pliers | **DP2** |
| Diamond Sharpening Cards | **DSCSET** |

**Other Recommended Products:**
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Aspirating Syringe, A/W Syringe Tip, IMS™ Cassette Clip, Color-Coded Rings

| Small Prophy/Pedodontic/Sealant | |
|---|---|
| *Description* | *Suggestion* |
| Cassette | **IMNX*** |
| Mirror/Handle | **MIR4/3, MH6** |
| Explorer | **EXD2A** |
| Probe | **PCP12/11.5** |
| Sickle Scalers | **SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI3XE2** |
| Universal Curettes | **SC13/14XE2, SBH5/6XE2** |

**Other Recommended Products:**
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Color-Coded Rings, Sharpening Stone SS3C

| Periodontal Maintenance | |
|---|---|
| *Description* | *Suggestion* |
| Cassette | **IMNX*** |
| Mirror | **MIR4DSHD** |
| Explorer | **EXD11/12A6** |
| Probe | **PPSGKIT6** |
| Sickle Scalers | **SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2** |
| Curettes | **SG1/29APXE2, SG11/12APXE2, SG13/149APXE2** |
| Implant Scaler | **IMPLG1/2T** |

**Other Recommended Products:**
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Color-Coded Rings, Sharpening Stone SS3C

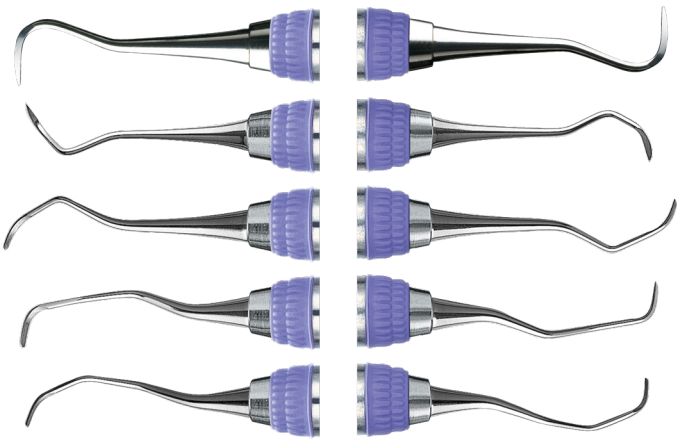
* See Instrument Management Section for exact product code number.

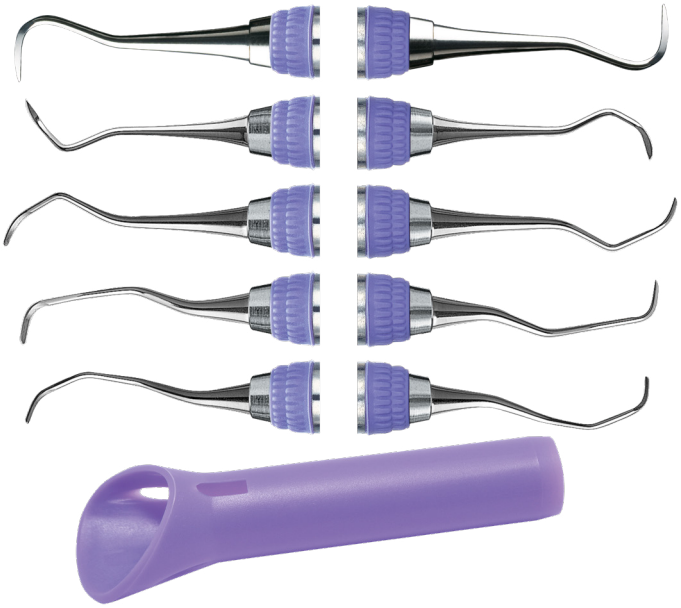
# Procedural Kits

Our procedural kits are a compilation of clinicians' most popular procedural set-ups designed for ease of ordering.

## Aerosol Mitigation

Many studies have shown that the same clinical outcomes are achieved with hand scaling as with ultrasonics, allowing you to provide enhanced patient care while mitigating aerosol risks. If you are prioritizing hand scaling take advantage of our Aerosol Mitigation Kit, available with or without the HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips.





| Perio Recovery Kit | RECPERIO-KIT |
|---|---|
| H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | SH6/79E2 |
| 204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | S204S9E2 |
| Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle | SBH5/69E2 |
| Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | SG11/129E2 |
| Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | SG13/149E2 |

| Perio Recovery Kit with HVESolo™ Evacuation Tips | RECPSOLO-KIT |
|---|---|
| H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | SH6/79E2 |
| 204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | S204S9E2 |
| Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle | SBH5/69E2 |
| Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | SG11/129E2 |
| Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | SG13/149E2 |
| HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length) | 1808S |

# EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology



**As an educator, I always recommend EverEdge™ Instruments to my dental hygiene students. When well maintained, they can be sharpened so quickly and easily. A real advantage of the fine sharp cutting edge is less hand fatigue for the hygienist and better comfort for the patient, so both the clinician and patient can feel the benefits of EverEdge.**

Jill Nield Gehrig, RDH, MA
Dean Emeritus, Division of Allied Health

**The EverEdge™ 2.0 Blades sharpened very easily and remained sharp with each additional use.**

Judith Reid, M.Ed, RDH

## Finely-Honed Finish

EverEdge™ scalers are sharp...EverEdge™ 2.0 scalers are even sharper. Using an enhanced finishing process, Our professional artisans are creating edges that are scientifically measured to be over 60% sharper than the next closest competitor. Less force means easier, more comfortable scaling for the clinician and patient.

## Proprietary Process

Our proprietary processing ensures that the superior edge retention and wear characteristics of EverEdge™ Technology will last the entire life of the instrument. Since EverEdge™ is not a superficial coating, the instruments can be resharpened like any other scaler.

## Diamond Knurl

The unique diamond knurl pattern on the large diameter handle provides a confident and comfortable grasp. The #9 EverEdge™ handle was also designed to be the optimal weight for reduced hand fatigue while the Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle designed with TrueFit™ Technology is scientifically proven to be truly ergonomic.

## Stays Sharper Even Longer

EverEdge™ 2.0 uses an optimized heat control process in order to maintain the hard, sharp edge. This heat control, plus several manufacturing intricacies in our proprietary process, provide the durability needed for effective procedures and continued use.

## Comfort Zone

In the transition zone between the handle and working end the lightly textured silicone grips provide for a secure and comfortable grasp.

**For more information on EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology, visit HuFriedyGroup.com/EE2.**

# Handle Options

We offer a wide variety of handle options for our hand scaling instruments giving clinicians a choice between styles, materials, and textures. Take a look below at our EverEdge™ 2.0 Scaler and Curette Handles as well as our handle options for our Immunity Steel™ Scalers and Curettes.

**For more information on EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles options, visit HuFriedyGroup.com/Scalers.**

## EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles

Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle




#9 Handle




#G9, Steel Grip




#C8 ResinEight™ Colors Handle




## Immunity Steel™ Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle




#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle




#8 ResinEight™ Handle




#2 Octagonal Handle



1 Compared to the Hu-Friedy #9 metal handle, these are the nominal values. Data on file. Available on request.




# HARMONY™

## SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN ERGONOMIC SCALERS AND CURETTES

Knowing nearly 70% of RDHs experience hand, wrist, and/or arm pain,[1] HuFriedyGroup proactively developed an innovative and truly ergonomic hand scaling solution. Building off the success of EverEdge™ 2.0, the Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology are the latest addition to the best-in-class hand instrument portfolio.

Learn How to Scale in Perfect Harmony at
**HuFriedyGroup.com/Harmony**

1. Compared to other leading scaler designs. Data on file. Available upon request.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

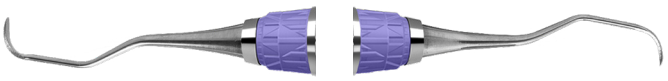
# Gracey Curettes

Gracey curettes are area-specific curettes with blades having a single cutting edge, offset at 70° to the shank, to provide a perfect working angulation to the tooth surface.

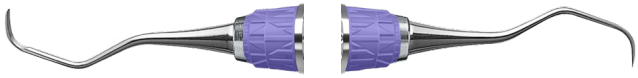
Learn more about our Gracey Curettes.

## Standard Gracey Curettes

Standard Gracey Curettes allow for deep scaling, root planing and periodontal debridement. Gracey Rigid curettes have thicker, stronger and less flexible shanks than Standard Graceys to allow for removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Gracey Extra Rigid Curettes are ideal for tenacious calculus removal. Standard, Rigid and Extra Rigid Gracey Curettes all have identical blade dimensions.



| Gracey 1/2 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG1/2XE2 | SG1/2RXE2 |
| #9 | SG1/29E2 | SG1/2R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SG1/2G9E2 | SG1/2RG9E2 |
| #C8, Gray | SG1/2C8E2 | SG1/2RC8E2 |
| #6 | SG1/26 | SG1/2R6 |
| #7 | SG1/27 | SG1/2R7 |
| #8 | SG1/28 | SG1/2R8 |
| #2 | SG1/2 | SGR1/2R |



| Gracey 3/4 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG3/4XE2 | SG3/4RXE2 |
| #9 | SG3/49E2 | SG3/4R9E2 |
| #C8, Gray | SG3/4C8E2 | SG3/4RC8E2 |
| #6 | SG3/46 | SG3/4R6 |
| #7 | SG3/47 | SG3/4R7 |
| #8, Gray | SG3/48 | SG3/4R8 |
| #2 | SG3/4 | SGR3/4R |




| Gracey 5/6 Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG5/6XE2 | SG5/6RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SG5/69E2 | SG5/6R9E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SG5/6G9E2 | N/A | N/A |
| #C8, Yellow | SG5/6C8E2 | SG5/6RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG5/66 | SG5/6R6 | SG5/6ER6 |
| #7 | SG5/67 | SG5/6R7 | SG5/6ER7 |
| #8, Gray | SG5/68 | SG5/6R8 | SG5/6ER8 |
| #2 | SG5/6 | SGR5/6R | N/A |




| Gracey 7/8 Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG7/8XE2 | SG7/8RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SG7/89E2 | SG7/8R9E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SG7/8G9E2 | SG7/8RG9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Green | SG7/8C8E2 | SG7/8RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG7/86 | SG7/8R6 | SG7/8ER6 |
| #7 | SG7/87 | SG7/8R7 | SG7/8ER7 |
| #8, Gray | SG7/88 | SG7/8R8 | SG7/8ER8 |
| #2 | SG7/8 | SGR7/8R | N/A |



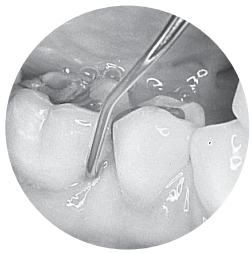
Gracey 7/8




| Gracey 9/10 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG9/10XE2 | SG9/10RXE2 |
| #9 | SG9/109E2 | SG9/10R9E2 |
| #C8, Green | SG9/10C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG9/106 | SG9/10R6 |
| #7 | SG9/107 | SG9/10R7 |
| #8, Gray | SG9/108 | SG9/10R8 |
| #2 | SG9/10 | SGR9/10R |



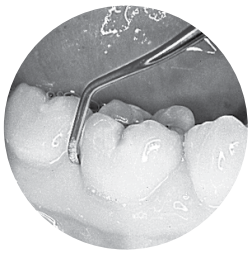

| Gracey 11/12 Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG11/12XE2 | SG11/12RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SG11/129E2 | SG11/12R9E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SG11/12G9E2 | SG11/12RG9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Orange | SG11/12C8E2 | SG11/12RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG11/126 | SG11/12R6 | SG11/12ER6 |
| #7 | SG11/127 | SG11/12R7 | SG11/12ER7 |
| #8, Gray | SG11/128 | SG11/12R8 | SG11/12ER8 |
| #2 | SG11/12 | SGR11/12R | N/A |



Gracey 11/12



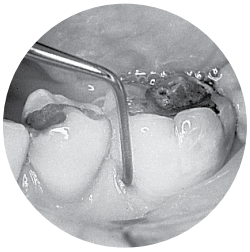

| Gracey 13/14 Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG13/14XE2 | SG13/14RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SG13/149E2 | SG13/14R9E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SG13/14G9E2 | SG13/14RG9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Blue | SG13/14C8E2 | SG13/14RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG13/146 | SG13/14R6 | SG13/14ER6 |
| #7 | SG13/147 | SG13/14R7 | SG13/14ER7 |
| #8, Gray | SG13/148 | SG13/14R8 | SG13/14ER8 |
| #2 | SG13/14 | SGR13/14R | N/A |



Gracey 13/14



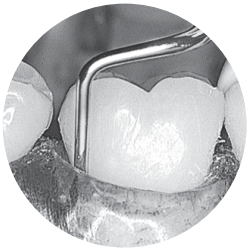

| Gracey 15/16 Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG15/16XE2 | SG15/16RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SG15/169E2 | SG15/16R9E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SG15/16G9E2 | SG15/16RG9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Orange | SG15/16C8E2 | SG15/16RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG15/166 | SG15/16R6 | SG15/16ER6 |
| #7 | SG15/167 | SG15/16R7 | N/A |
| #8, Gray | SG15/168 | SG15/16R8 | SG15/16ER8 |
| #2 | SG15/16 | SGR15/16R | N/A |



Gracey 15/16




| Gracey 17/18 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG17/18XE2 | SG17/18RXE2 |
| #9 | SG17/189E2 | SG17/18R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SG17/18G9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Blue | SG17/18C8E2 | SG17/18RC8E2 |
| #6 | SG17/186 | SG17/18R6 |
| #7 | SG17/187 | SG17/18R7 |
| #8, Gray | SG17/188 | SG17/18R8 |
| #2 | SG17/18 | SGR17/18R |



Gracey 17/18



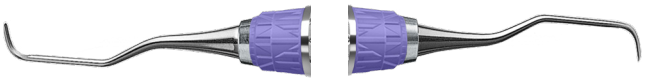

| Gracey 11/14 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG11/14XE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SG11/149E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Red | SG11/14C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG11/146 | N/A |
| #7 | SG11/147 | N/A |
| #8, Gray | SG11/148 | N/A |
| #2 | SG11/14 | SG11/14R |



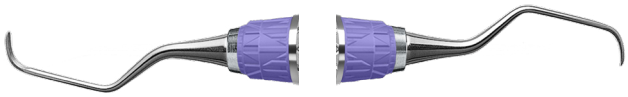

| Gracey 12/13 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SG12/13XE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SG12/139E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Red | SG12/13C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SG12/136 | N/A |
| #7 | SG12/137 | N/A |
| #8, Gray | SG12/138 | N/A |
| #2 | SG12/13 | SG12/13R |

## Gracey After Five™ Curettes

Gracey After Five™ Curettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 10% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette. The thinner blade allows for less tissue distention when accessing deep pockets.



| Gracey 1/2 After Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG1/2XE2 | SRP1/2RXE2 |
| #9 | SRPG1/29E2 | SRP1/2R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SRPG1/2G9E2 | SRP1/2RG9E2 |
| #C8, Gray | SRPG1/2C8E2 | SRP1/2RC8E2 |
| #6 | SRPG1/26 | SRP1/2R6 |
| #7 | SRPG1/27 | SRP1/2R7 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG1/28 | SRP1/2R8 |
| #2 | SRPG1/2 | SRPG1/2R |



| Gracey 3/4 After Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG3/4XE2 | SRP3/4RXE2 |
| #9 | SRPG3/49E2 | SRP3/4R9E2 |
| #C8, Gray | SRPG3/4C8E2 | SRP3/4RC8E2 |
| #6 | SRPG3/46 | SRP3/4R6 |
| #7 | SRPG3/47 | SRP3/4R7 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG3/48 | SRP3/4R8 |
| #2 | SRPG3/4 | SRPG3/4R |




| Gracey 5/6 After Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG5/6XE2 | SRP5/6RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SRPG5/69E2 | SRP5/6R9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Yellow | SRPG5/6C8E2 | SRP5/6RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SRPG5/66 | SRP5/6R6 | SRP5/6E6 |
| #7 | SRPG5/67 | SRP5/6R7 | SRP5/6E7 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG5/68 | SRP5/6R8 | SRP5/6E8 |
| #2 | SRPG5/6 | SRPG5/6R | N/A |




| Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG7/8XE2 | SRP7/8RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SRPG7/89E2 | SRP7/8R9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Green | SRPG7/8C8E2 | SRP7/8RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SRPG7/86 | SRP7/8R6 | SRP7/8E6 |
| #7 | SRPG7/87 | SRP7/8R7 | SRP7/8E7 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG7/88 | SRP7/8R8 | SRP7/8E8 |
| #2 | SRPG7/8 | SRPG7/8R | N/A |

### Best in Practice Fact

**The Rigid Gracey has a thicker, stronger, and less flexible shank than the standard Gracey. This allows for removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Blades are identical in size to standard Gracey curettes.**



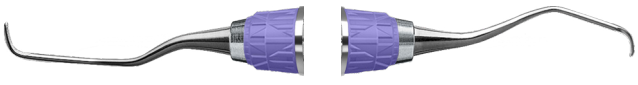

| Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG11/12XE2 | SRP11/12RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SRPG11/129E2 | SRP11/12R9E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SRPG11/12G9E2 | SRP11/12RG9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Orange | SRPG11/12C8E2 | SRP11/12RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SRPG11/126 | SRP11/12R6 | SRP11/12E6 |
| #7 | SRPG11/127 | SRP11/12R7 | SRP11/12E7 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG11/128 | SRP11/12R8 | SRP11/12E8 |
| #2 | SRPG11/12 | SRPG11/12R | N/A |



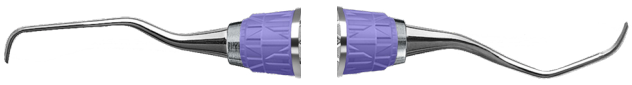

| Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid | Extra Rigid |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG13/14XE2 | SRP13/14RXE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SRPG13/149E2 | SRP13/14R9E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SRPG13/14G9E2 | SRP13/14RG9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Blue | SRPG13/14C8E2 | SRP13/14RC8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SRPG13/146 | SRP13/14R6 | SRP13/14E6 |
| #7 | SRPG13/147 | SRP13/14R7 | SRP13/14E7 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG13/148 | SRP13/14R8 | SRP13/14E8 |
| #2 | SRPG13/14 | SRPG13/14R | N/A |




| Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG15/16XE2 | SRP15/16RXE2 |
| #9 | SRPG15/169E2 | SRP15/16R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SRPG15/16G9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Orange | SRPG15/16C8E2 | SRP15/16RC8E2 |
| #6 | SRPG15/166 | SRP15/16R6 |
| #7 | SRPG15/167 | SRP15/16R7 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG15/168 | SRP15/16R8 |
| #2 | SRPG15/16 | SRPG15/16R |



| Gracey 11/14 After Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG11/14XE2 |
| #9 | SRPG11/149E2 |
| #C8, Red | SRPG11/14C8E2 |
| #6 | SRPG11/146 |
| #7 | SRPG11/147 |
| #2 | SRPG11/14 |



| Gracey 12/13 After Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SRPG12/13XE2 |
| #9 | SRPG12/139E2 |
| #C8, Red | SRPG12/13C8E2 |
| #6 | SRPG12/136 |
| #7 | SRPG12/137 |
| #8, Gray | SRPG12/138 |
| #2 | SRPG12/13 |

## Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes

Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 50% shorter and 10% thinner than a Standard Gracey Curette. Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes are ideal for deep, narrow pockets.




| Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS1/2XE2 | SAS1/2RXE2 |
| #9 | SAS1/29E2 | SAS1/2R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SAS1/2G9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Gray | SAS1/2C8E2 | SAS1/2RC8E2 |
| #6 | SAS1/26 | SAS1/2R6 |
| #7 | SAS1/27 | SAS1/2R7 |
| #8, Gray | SAS1/28 | SAS1/2R8 |
| #2 | SAS1/2 | SAS1/2R |



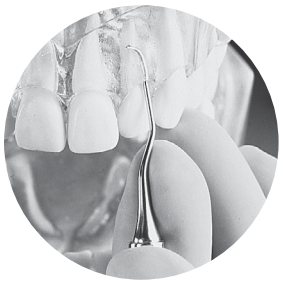

| Gracey 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS3/4XE2 | SAS3/4RXE2 |
| #9 | SAS3/49E2 | SAS3/4R9E2 |
| #C8, Gray | SAS3/4C8E2 | SAS3/4RC8E2 |
| #6 | SAS3/46 | SAS3/4R6 |
| #7 | SAS3/47 | SAS3/4R7 |
| #8, Gray | SAS3/48 | SAS3/4R8 |
| #2 | SAS3/4 | SAS3/4R |



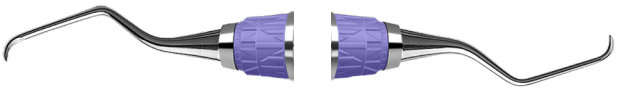

| Gracey 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS5/6XE2 | SAS5/6RXE2 |
| #9 | SAS5/69E2 | SAS5/6R9E2 |
| #C8, Yellow | SAS5/6C8E2 | SAS5/6RC8E2 |
| #6 | SAS5/66 | SAS5/6R6 |
| #7 | SAS5/67 | SAS5/6R7 |
| #8, Gray | SAS5/68 | SAS5/6R8 |
| #2 | SAS5/6 | SAS5/6R |

## Mini Five® Gracey Curettes

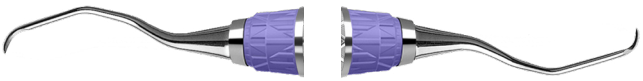
- **Terminal shank is 3 mm longer than Standard Gracey.**
- **Compared to the standard Gracey curette, blade is 50% shorter and 10% thinner.**
- **Allows for greater access in deep periodontal pockets.**



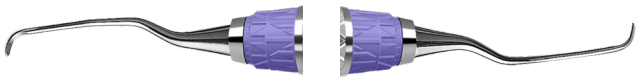
**Mini Five reaching into a deep pocket on a narrow root.**



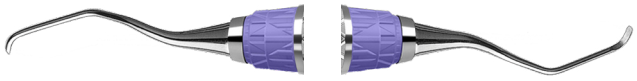
| Gracey 7/8 Mini Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS7/8XE2 | SAS7/8RXE2 |
| #9 | SAS7/89E2 | SAS7/8R9E2 |
| #C8, Green | SAS7/8C8E2 | SAS7/8RC8E2 |
| #6 | SAS7/86 | SAS7/8R6 |
| #7 | SAS7/87 | SAS7/8R7 |
| #8, Gray | SAS7/88 | SAS7/8R8 |
| #2 | SAS7/8 | SAS7/8R |



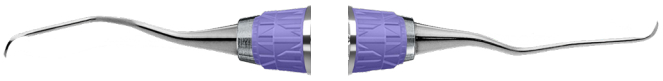
| Gracey 13/14 Mini Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS13/14XE2 | SAS13/14RXE2 |
| #9 | SAS13/149E2 | SAS13/14R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SAS13/14G9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Blue | SAS13/14C8E2 | SAS13/14RC8E2 |
| #6 | SAS13/146 | SAS13/14R6 |
| #7 | SAS13/147 | SAS13/14R7 |
| #8, Gray | SAS13/148 | SAS13/14R8 |
| #2 | SAS13/14 | SAS13/14R |



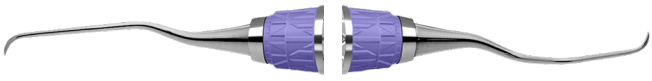
| Gracey 11/12 Mini Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS11/12XE2 | SAS11/12RXE2 |
| #9 | SAS11/129E2 | SAS11/12R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SAS11/12G9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Orange | SAS11/12C8E2 | SAS11/12RC8E2 |
| #6 | SAS11/126 | SAS11/12R6 |
| #7 | SAS11/127 | SAS11/12R7 |
| #8, Gray | SAS11/128 | SAS11/12R8 |
| #2 | SAS11/12 | SAS11/12R |



| Gracey 15/16 Mini Five™ Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS15/16XE2 | SAS15/16RXE2 |
| #9 | SAS15/169E2 | SAS15/16R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SAS15/16G9E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Orange | SAS15/16C8E2 | SAS15/16RC8E2 |
| #6 | SAS15/166 | SAS15/16R6 |
| #7 | SAS15/167 | SAS15/16R7 |
| #8, Gray | SAS15/168 | SAS15/16R8 |
| #2 | SAS15/16 | SAS15/16R |



| Gracey 11/14 Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS11/14XE2 |
| #9 | SAS11/149E2 |
| #C8, Red | SAS11/14C8E2 |
| #6 | SAS11/146 |
| #7 | SAS11/147 |
| #8, Gray | SAS11/148 |
| #2 | SAS11/14 |



| Gracey 12/13 Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SAS12/13XE2 |
| #9 | SAS12/139E2 |
| #C8, Red | SAS12/13C8E2 |
| #6 | SAS12/136 |
| #7 | SAS12/137 |
| #8, Gray | SAS12/138 |
| #2 | SAS12/13 |

## Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes

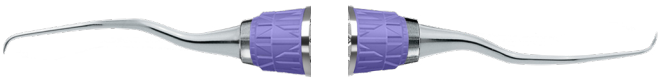
Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes feature an elongated shank to access deep, narrow periodontal pockets and a blade that is 50% shorter and 28% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette.



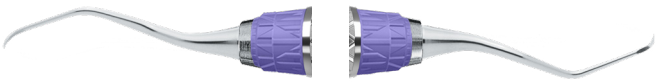

| Gracey 1/2 Micro Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SMS1/2XE2 |
| #9 | SMS1/29E2 |




| Gracey 7/8 Micro Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SMS7/8XE2 |
| #9 | SMS7/89E2 |



| Gracey 11/12 Micro Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SMS11/12XE2 |
| #9 | SMS11/129E2 |



| Gracey 13/14 Micro Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SMS13/14XE2 |
| #9 | SMS13/149E2 |

### The Clayton Gracey Story

**In the late 1940s, an innovative dentist from the University of Michigan had a vision. Clayton Gracey wanted to "give every dentist the possibility to treat even the deepest and least accessible periodontal pockets simply and without traumatic stretching of the gingiva."**

**Dr. Gracey brought his idea to Hugo Friedman, the founder of Hu-Friedy, who supported his concept. Together they developed a series of 14 single-ended area-specific instruments for the successful removal of deposits from root surfaces.**

**Dr. Gracey's designs laid the groundwork for the new instruments of today. Currently, Gracey curettes are available as double-ended instruments with multiple handle choices.**

**The Gracey curettes have come a long way since the original design. Hu-Friedy currently manufactures a variety of styles and patterns, such as After Five® curettes with a longer terminal shank and thinned blade, Mini Five® curettes with After Five® features and a shorter blade, and the 15/16 and 17/18 patterns. An optional Rigid shank is available on all of the Gracey designs.**



**Hu-Friedy is continually looking for new ways to improve our existing products. Our success is dedicated to the pioneers in dentistry, including Dr. Clayton Gracey, who helped to make a vision become not only a reality, but also a part of every dental office today.**

## Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes

The Anna Pattison Curettes are modified from the original Gracey Curettes. These new instruments have shorter, thinner, smaller blades honed at a 60° angle with a modified rigid shank specially designed to allow easier access and insertion under tight tissue.



**Learn more about our key opinion leader Anna Pattison.**




| Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9, Gray | **SG1/29APE2** |




| Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9, Green | **SG7/89APE2** |




| Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9, Orange | **SG11/129APE2** |




| Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9, Blue | **SG13/149APE2** |



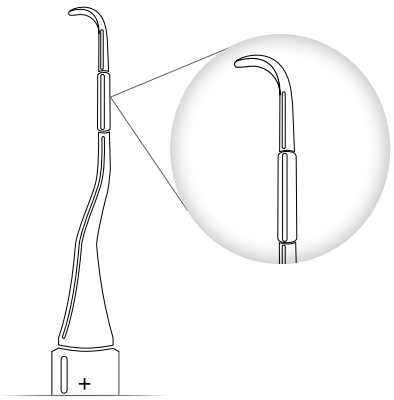

| Pattison Gracey Lite 11/14 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9, Purple | **SG11/149APE2** |




| Pattison Gracey Lite 12/13 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9, Purple | **SG12/139APE2** |

## Vision Curvettes

Vision Curvettes are modified Gracey Curettes that feature 5mm and 10mm shank markings to help visually assess pocket depth; and a blade identification mark (+) on the handle for easy determination of the cutting edge. The short, curved blades are ideal for root surfaces and furcations.







| Sub-0 Vision Curvette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGCSUB-06 |




| 1/2 Vision Curvette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGC1/26 |




| 11/12 Vision Curvette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGC11/126 |




| 13/14 Vision Curvette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGC13/146 |

## BioGent Curettes

Designed by Drs. Antonella Labriola and Pierpaolo Cortellini BioGent Curettes feature reduced blade width for non-traumatic and efficient access to the periodontium, modified angulation for better angulation and color coding for efficient time management.




| Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 1/2 BioGent Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SG1/29LCE2 |




| Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 7/8 BioGent Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SG7/89LCE2 |




| Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 11/12 BioGent Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SG11/129LCE2 |




| Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 13/14 BioGent Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SG13/149LCE2 |

## Gracey Curettes Reference

### Gracey Comparison Chart

**Standard vs. Rigid**
**SG1/2R9E2**



**Standard vs. After Five**
**SRPG1/29E2**



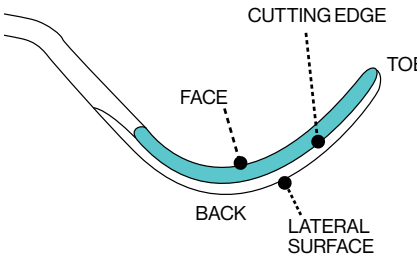
**Standard vs. Mini Five**
**SAS1/29E2**

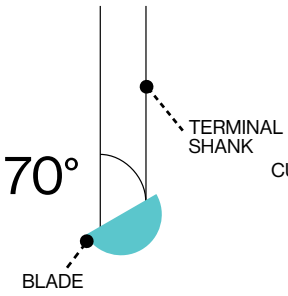


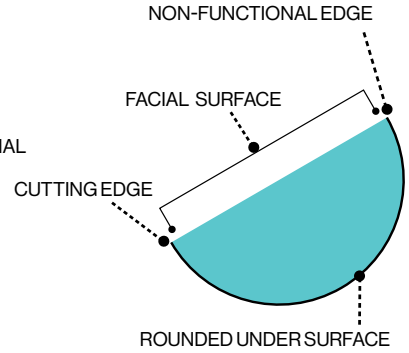
**Standard vs. Micro Mini Five***
**SMS1/29E2**



### Gracey Curette Blade Angulation



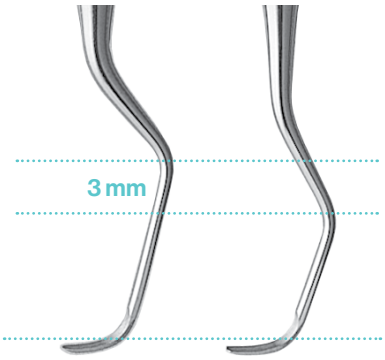



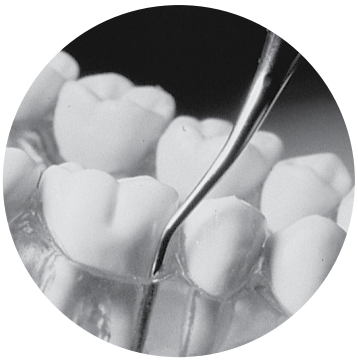

### After Five® Gracey Curettes

**Designed to adapt to a specific area or tooth surface.**

- **Longer terminal shank allows better access to deep pockets and areas with recession.**
- **Blade is 10% thinner than standard Gracey curette to allow for less tissue distention when accessing deeper pockets.**




Terminal shank redesigned to be 3 mm longer than a standard Gracey curette.

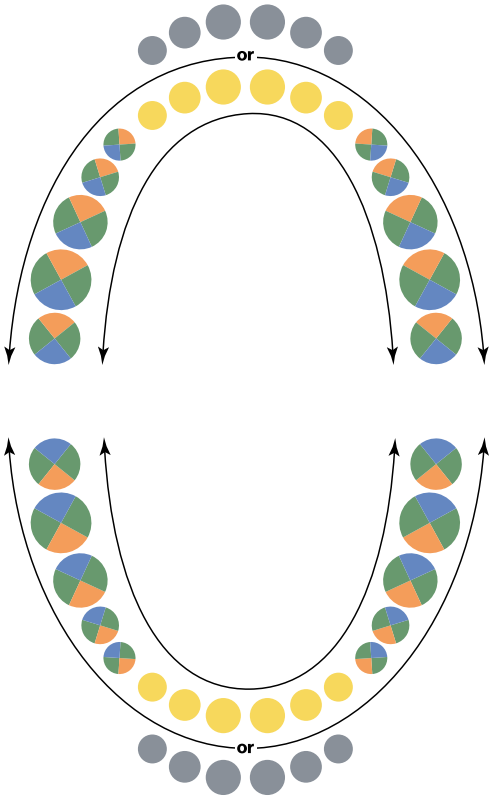


Gracey After Five curette reaching deep into a pocket.

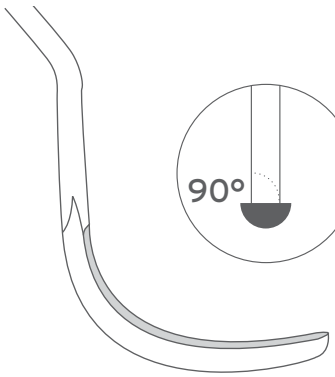
## Design Comparisons

Refer to the chart to match instruments with area of application by using the color-coded diagram below.

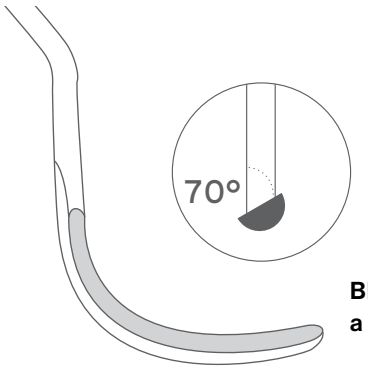
| Gracey Type | Shank Design & Diameter | Blade Length | Blade Width | Available Patterns & Area of Use |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Standard (Finishing)** | Standard | Standard | Standard | 1/2, 3/4, 5/6<br>7/8, 9/10<br>11/12, 15/16<br>13/14, 17/18* |
| **Rigid** | Standard design, increased shank diameter | Standard | Standard | 1/2, 3/4, 5/6<br>7/8, 9/10<br>11/12, 15/16<br>13/14, 17/18* |
| **After Five*** | Longer terminal shank, standard diameter | Standard | Decreased by 10% compared to Standard | 1/2, 3/4, 5/6<br>7/8<br>11/12, 15/16<br>13/14 |
| **Rigid After Five** | Longer terminal shank, increased diameter | Standard | Decreased by 10% compared to Standard | 1/2, 3/4, 5/6<br>7/8<br>11/12, 15/16<br>13/14 |
| **Mini Five** | Longer terminal shank, standard diameter | Decreased by 50% | Decreased by 10% compared to Standard | 1/2, 3/4, 5/6<br>7/8<br>11/12, 15/16<br>13/14 |
| **Rigid Mini Five** | Longer terminal shank, increased diameter | Decreased by 50% | Decreased by 10% compared to Standard | 1/2, 3/4, 5/6<br>7/8<br>11/12, 15/16<br>13/14 |
| **Micro Mini Five** | Longer terminal shank, increased diameter | Decreased by 50% | Decreased by 20% compared to Mini Five | 1/2<br>7/8<br>11/12<br>13/14 |




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Anterior** | 1/2, 3/4, 5/6 |
| | **Buccal/Lingual** | 7/8, 9/10 |
| | **Mesial Surfaces Premolars, Molars** | 11/12, 15/16 |
| | **Distal Surfaces Premolars, Molars** | 13/14, 17/18* |




**Blade angulation of a Universal Curette**




**Blade angulation of a Gracey Curette**

# Universal Curettes

Universal Curettes have two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. The back surface is rounded giving a semi-circular cross section. Due to this rounded back surface, curettes are ideal for the removal of subgingival debris.

**Learn more about our Universal Curettes.**

## Langer Curettes

The Langer Curette design combines the benefits of a universal curette blade with two cutting edges and the shank designs of area specific curettes. The Langer Curettes were originally designed to be used in a set of three (1/2, 3/4, 5/6), to adapt to most tooth surfaces, and to be suitable for scaling as well as periodontal surgery.




| Langer 1/2 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SL1/2XE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SL1/29E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Lavender | SL1/2C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SL1/26 | SL1/2R6 |
| #7 | SL1/27 | SL1/2R7 |
| #8, Gray | SL1/28 | N/A |
| #2 | SL1/22 | N/A |

| Langer 1/2 After Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| A 3 mm longer terminal shank and a thinner blade for improved access | |
| #9 | SL1/2AF9E2 |
| #6 | SL1/2AF6 |

| Langer 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes | |
| #9 | SL1/2MF9E2 |
| #6 | SL1/2MF6 |

## Best in Practice Fact

**The Langer curette takes a "best of both worlds" approach to instrument design. The curette pairs a universal blade — featuring two parallel edges and a 90-degree angle between the terminal shank and blade face — with the shank design of area-specific Gracey curettes. The result is an instrument that adapts well and is efficient.**




| Langer 3/4 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SL3/4XE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SL3/49E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Lavender | SL3/4C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SL3/46 | SL3/4R6 |
| #7 | SL3/47 | SL3/4R7 |
| #8, Gray | SL3/48 | N/A |
| #2 | SL3/42 | N/A |

| Langer 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes | |
| #9 | SL3/4MF9E2 |
| #6 | SL3/4MF6 |

| Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SL3/4AF9E2 |




| Langer 5/6 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SL5/6XE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SL5/69E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Lavender | SL5/6C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SL5/66 | SL5/6R6 |
| #7 | SL5/67 | N/A |
| #8, Gray | SL5/68 | N/A |

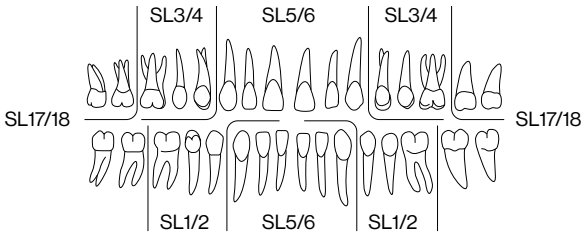
| Langer 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes | |
| #9 | SL5/6MF9E2 |
| #6 | SL5/6MF6 |

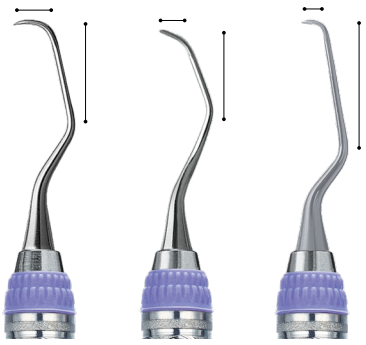
| Langer 5/6 After Five™ Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SL5/6AF6 |




| Langer 17/18 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SL17/18XE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SL17/189E2 | N/A |
| #C8, Lavender | SL17/18C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SL17/186 | SL17/18R6 |
| #7 | SL17/187 | N/A |
| #8, Gray | SL17/188 | N/A |

## Langer Application Chart



**Standard Langer Curette** | **After Five™ Langer Curette** | **Mini Five™ Langer Curette**

- **Langer After Five and Mini Five Curette terminal shanks are elongated by 3 mm for access into deep periodontal pockets and root surfaces of 5 mm or more.**
- **Blade is 10% thinner than standard Langer to ease gingival insertion and reduce tissue distention.**
- **Langer Mini Five Curette has a reduced blade, half the length of the After Five Langer Curette or standard Langer, for better adaptation in narrow pockets and furcations.**

## Columbia Curettes

Columbia Curettes feature two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. Anterior, posterior and universal designs are available.




| Columbia 2R/2L Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SC2R/2LXE2 |
| #9 | SC2R/2L9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SC2R/2LC8E2 |
| #6 | SC2R/2L6 |
| #7 | SC2R/2L7 |
| #8, Gray | SC2R/2L8 |
| #2 | SC2R/2L |




| Columbia 4R/4L Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SC4R/4LXE2 |
| #9 | SC4R/4L9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SC4R/4LG9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SC4R/4LC8E2 |
| #6 | SC4R/4L6 |
| #7 | SC4R/4L7 |
| #8, Gray | SC4R/4L8 |
| #2 | SC4R/4L |




| Columbia 13/14 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SC13/14XE2 | N/A |
| #9 | SC13/149E2 | N/A |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SC13/14G9E2 | |
| #C8, Lavender | SC13/14C8E2 | N/A |
| #6 | SC13/146 | SC13/14R6 |
| #7 | SC13/147 | SC13/14R7 |
| #8, Gray | SC13/148 | SC13/14R8 |
| #2 | SC13/14 | SC13/14R |



| Columbia 13/14 Curved Tip Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SC13/14C |

## Barnhart Curettes

Barnhart Universal Curettes are designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all posterior surfaces. Barnhart Curettes have a less pronounced blade curvature than other universal curettes combined with a long shank. Available in standard, rigid and USC versions.




| Barnhart 1/2 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SBH1/2XE2 | SBH1/2RXE2 |
| #9 | SBH1/29E2 | SBH1/2R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SBH1/2G9E2 | SBH1/2RG9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SBH1/2C8E2 | SBH1/2RC8E2 |
| #6 | SBH1/26 | SBH1/2R6 |
| #7 | SBH1/27 | SBH1/2R7 |
| #8, Gray | SBH1/28 | SBH1/2R8 |
| #2 | SBH1/2 | SBH1/2R |




| Barnhart 5/6 Curette | Standard | Rigid |
|---|---|---|
| Harmony | SBH5/6XE2 | SBH5/6RXE2 |
| #9 | SBH5/69E2 | SBH5/6R9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SBH5/6G9E2 | SBH5/6RG9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SBH5/6C8E2 | SBH5/6RC8E2 |
| #6 | SBH5/66 | SBH5/6R6 |
| #7 | SBH5/67 | SBH5/6R7 |
| #8, Gray | SBH5/68 | SBH5/6R8 |
| #2 | SBH5/6 | SBH5/6R |




| Barnhart USC 1/2 Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SBH1/2USCXE2 |
| #9 | SBH1/2USC9E2 |




| Barnhart USC 5/6 Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SBH5/6USCXE2 |
| #9 | SBH5/6USC9E2 |

## Furcation Curettes

Furcation Curettes are designed for scaling root concavities and furcations.
The DeMarco Curettes are excellent for stain removal on anterior lingual surfaces.




**#1 DeMarco Furcation Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **SDM16** |




**#2 DeMarco Furcation Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **SDM26** |




**Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette**

.09 mm

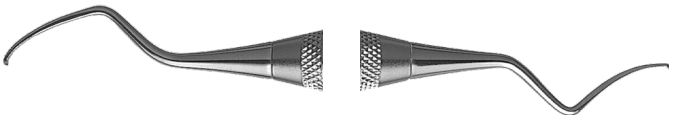
| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **SQBL16** |



**Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette**

1.3 mm

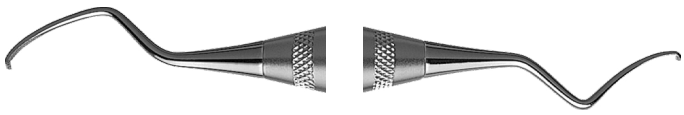
| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **SQBL26** |



**Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette**

.09 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **SQMD16** |



**Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette**

1.3 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **SQMD26** |



**Quetin Labial-Lingual Scaler**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **SQLL36** |

## Standard Universal Curettes




| Younger-Good 7/8 Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SYG7/8XE2 |
| #9 | SYG7/89E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SYG7/8G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SYG7/8C8E2 |
| #6 | SYG7/86 |
| #7 | SYG7/87 |
| #8, Gray | SYG7/88 |
| #2 | SYG7/8 |




| Indiana University 13/14 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SIU13/146 |
| #2 | SIU13/14 |




| Indiana University 17/18 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SIU17/186 |
| #7 | SIU17/187 |
| #8, Gray | SIU17/188 |
| #2 | SIU17/18 |




| Loma Linda 10/11 Curette | Standard | Rigid | Slim |
|---|---|---|---|
| #6 | SLL10/116 | SLL10/11R6 | N/A |
| #7 | SLL10/117 | N/A | N/A |
| #8, Gray | SLL10/118 | N/A | SLL10/11S8 |
| #2 | SLL10/112 | N/A | N/A |



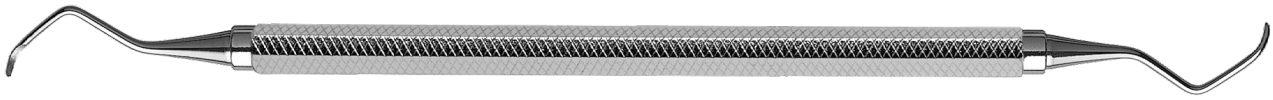
| Bunting 1/2 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SBN1/26 |
| #2 | SBN1/2 |



| Bunting 5/6 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SBN5/6 |



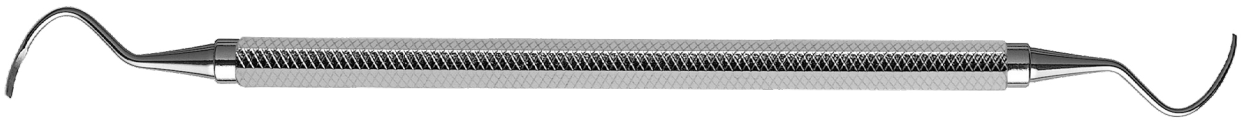

| Ratcliff 3/4 Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SUCR3/4XE2 |
| #9 | SUCR3/49E2 |
| #6 | SUCR3/46 |
| #8, Gray | SUCR3/48 |



| #411/412 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | S411/412 |



| #413/414 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | S413/414 |



| ME-1 (10-11) Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SME1 |



| Mallery 1/2 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SMAL1/2 |



| Rule 3/4 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SR3/4 |



| Goldman 31/31 Curette | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SHG31/32 |

# Sickle Scalers

Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges that meet at a pointed tip. The back surface is pointed giving a triangular cross-section. The blade can be straight or curved. Sickle Scalers are designed primarily for the removal of supragingival debris.

## Nevi™ Scalers

Nevi™ Scalers feature unique angles and distinct characteristics to allow for improved access and reach into interproximal areas.




| Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SCNEVI1XE2 |
| #9 | SCNEVI19E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SCNEVI1G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SCNEVI1C8E2 |
| #6 | SCNEVI1 |
| #8, Gray | SCNEVI18 |
| #7 | SCNEVI17 |




| Nevi™ 1/H5 Anterior Sickle/Discoid Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SNEV1/H5XE2 |
| #9 | SNEV1/H59E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SNEV1/H5G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SNEV1/H5C8E2 |
| #6 | SNEV1/H56 |
| #8, Gray | SNEV1/H58 |
| #7 | SNEV1/H57 |




| Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SCNEVI2XE2 |
| #9 | SCNEVI29E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SCNEVI2G9E2 |
| #C8, Red | SCNEVI2C8E2 |
| #6 | SCNEVI2 |
| #7 | SCNEVI27 |
| #8, Gray | SCNEVI28 |




| Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SCNEVI3XE2 |
| #9 | SCNEVI39E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SCNEVI3G9E2 |
| #C8, Red | SCNEVI3C8E2 |



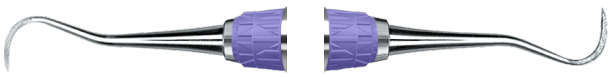

| Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SCNEVI4XE2 |
| #9 | SCNEVI49E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SCNEVI4G9E2 |
| #C8, Red | SCNEVI4C8E2 |
| #6 | SCNEVI46 |



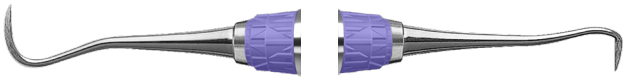

| Nevi™ 4 Lite Posterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SCNEVI4LXE2 |
| #9 | SCNEVI4L9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SCNEVI4LG9E2 |
| #C8, Red | SCNEVI4LC8E2 |

## Anterior Sickle Scalers

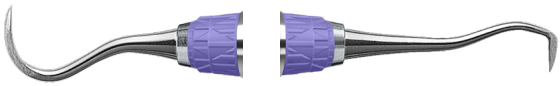
Anterior Sickle Scalers have a straight or slightly angled shank. The blades can be curved, straight, or combined.



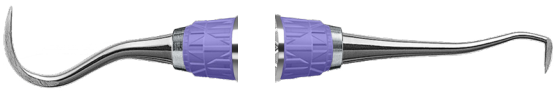
| H6/7 Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SH6/7XE2 |
| #9 | SH6/79E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SH6/7G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SH6/7C8E2 |
| #6 | SH6/76 |
| #7 | SH6/77 |
| #8, Gray | SH6/78 |
| #2 | SH6/7 |



| H5/33 Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SH5/33XE2 |
| #9 | SH5/339E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SH5/33G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SH5/33C8E2 |
| #6 | SH5/336 |
| #7 | SH5/337 |
| #8, Gray | SH5/338 |
| #2 | SH5/33 |



| U15/30 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SU15/30XE2 |
| #9 | SU15/309E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SU15/30G9E2 |
| #C8, Purple | SU15/30C8E2 |
| #6 | SU15/306 |
| #7 | SU15/307 |
| #8, Gray | SU15/308 |
| #2 | SU15/30 |



| U15/33 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SU15/33XE2 |
| #9 | SU15/339E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SU15/33G9E2 |
| #C8, Purple | SU15/33C8E2 |
| #6 | SU15/336 |
| #7 | SU15/337 |
| #8, Gray | SU15/338 |
| #2 | SU15/33 |




| H5/U15 Hygienist-Towner Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SH5/U156 |
| #2 | SH5/U15 |




| U15 Towner Sickle, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SU156 |
| #7 | SU157 |
| #8, Gray | SU158 |
| #24 | SU151 |




| Goldman 6/7 Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SHG6/76 |
| #7 | SHG6/77 |
| #8, Gray | SHG6/78 |
| #2 | SHG6/7 |




| Nebraska 128 Scaler, Double-End | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SN128DEXE2 |
| #9 | SN128DE9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SN128DEG9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SN128DEC8E2 |




| Nebraska 128 Scaler, Nevi1 Discoid | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SN128/NEV19E2 |




| Nebraska 128 Scaler, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SN1286 |
| #7 | SN1287 |
| #8, Gray | SN1288 |
| #24 | SN128 |




| 137 Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SN137XE2 |
| #9 | SN1379E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SN137C8E2 |
| #6 | SN1376 |
| #7 | SN1377 |
| #8, Gray | SN1378 |

| 137 Mini Five™ | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SN137M6 |
| #7 | SN137M7 |
| #8 | SN137M8 |




| Morse 0/00 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SM0/00XE2 |
| #9 | SM0/009E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SM0/00G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SM0/00C8E2 |
| #6 | SM0/006 |
| #7 | SM0/007 |
| #8, Gray | SM0/008 |
| #2 | SM0/00 |




| USC 128 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SUSC1286 |
| #24 | SUSC128 |



| #1 Springfield Scaler, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SSP16 |
| #24 | SSP1 |



| Younger-Good 15 Scaler, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SYG156 |
| #1 | SYG15 |



| #WH-2 Whiteside Scaler, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #24 | SWH2 |

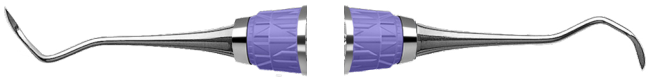
## Posterior Sickle Scalers

Posterior Sickle Scalers are designed with contra-angled shanks for areas difficult to access, such as posterior interproximal surfaces. The blades can be curved or straight.

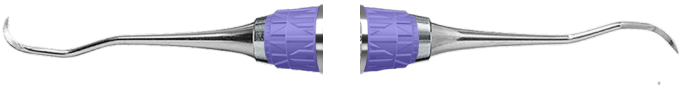
**Learn more about our Sickle Scalers.**



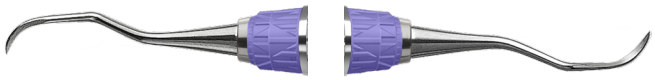

| 204 Posterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | S2046 |
| #2 | S204 |



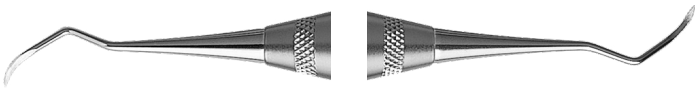
| 204S Posterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | S204SXE2 |
| #9 | S204S9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | S204SG9E2 |
| #C8, Red | S204SC8E2 |
| #6 | S204S6 |
| #7 | S204S7 |
| #8, Gray | S204S8 |
| #2 | S204S |



| 204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | S204SDXE2 |
| #9 | S204SD9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | S204SDG9E2 |
| #C8, Red | S204SDC8E2 |
| #6 | S204SD6 |
| #7 | S204SD7 |
| #8, Gray | S204SD8 |
| #2 | S204SD2 |



| 204IFUW Sickle Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SIUFW204XE2 |
| #9 | SIUFW2049E2 |
| #C8, Red | SIUFW204C8E2 |
| #6 | SIUFW2046 |
| #7 | SIUFW2047 |
| #8, Gray | SIUFW2048 |
| #2 | SIUFW204 |



| Springfield 2/3 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SSP2/36 |
| #2 | SSP2/3 |




| #135 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SN135XE2 |
| #9 | SN1359E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SN135G9E2 |
| #C8, Red | SN135C8E2 |
| #6 | SN1356 |
| #7 | SN1357 |
| #8, Gray | SN1358 |



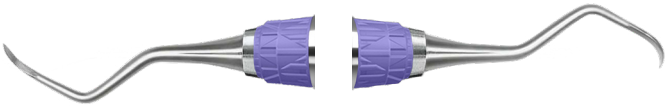
| Taylor T2/T3 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | ST2/36 |
| #7 | ST2/37 |
| #8, Gray | ST2/38 |
| #2 | ST2/3 |



| Remington 3/4 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SRM3/46 |
| #2 | SRM3/4 |



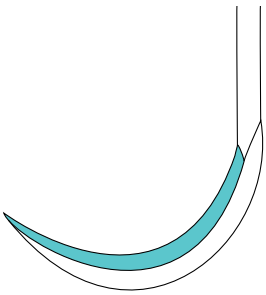
| #129 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | S1296 |
| #2 | S129 |



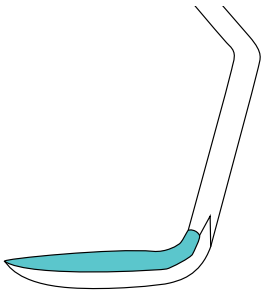
| SM23 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SM23XE2 |
| #9 | SM239E2 |
| #C8, Red | SM23C8E2 |
| #6 | SM236 |
| #7 | SM237 |
| #2 | SM23 |

## Jacquette Sickle Scalers

Jacquette Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges on a straight blade that end at a sharp point. The back surface of the blade is pointed giving a triangular cross-section.



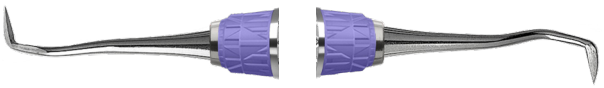
**The Curved Sickle Scaler**
Two cutting edges on a curved blade that end in a sharp point



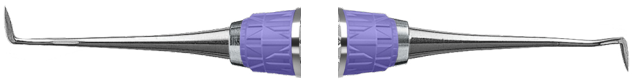
**The Straight Sickle Scaler**
Two cutting edges on a straight blade that end in a sharp point (also known as a Jacquette Scaler)




| 30/33 Standard/Mini Jacquette Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SJ30/33XE2 |
| #9 | SJ30/339E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SJ30/33C8E2 |
| #6 | SJ30/336 |
| #7 | SJ30/337 |
| #8, Gray | SJ30/338 |
| #2 | SJ30/33 |



| 31/32 Standard Jacquette Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SJ31/32XE2 |
| #9 | SJ31/329E2 |
| #C8, Red | SJ31/32C8E2 |
| #6 | SJ31/326 |
| #7 | SJ31/327 |
| #8, Gray | SJ31/328 |
| #2 | SJ31/32 |



| 34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SJ34/35XE2 |
| #9 | SJ34/359E2 |
| #C8, Red | SJ34/35C8E2 |
| #6 | SJ34/356 |
| #7 | SJ34/357 |
| #8, Gray | SJ34/358 |
| #2 | SJ34/35 |



| H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SH3/46 |
| #2 | SH3/4 |



| 14/15 Posterior Jacquette Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SJ14/156 |
| #2 | SJ14/15 |

## Specialty Scalers



| CI #1 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SCI16 |
| #24 | SCI1 |



| CI 2/3 DE Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SCI2/36 |
| #7 | SCI2/37 |
| #2 | SCI2/3 |



| Crane-Kaplan #6 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SCK66 |
| #2 | SCK6 |



| Ball #1 Scaler, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #24 | SB1 |



| Ball #4 Scaler, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #24 | SB4 |



| Ball #2/3 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SB2/36 |
| #2 | SB2/3 |



| Ball #5/6 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SB5/6 |

# ResinEight™ Colors with EverEdge 2.0 Technology

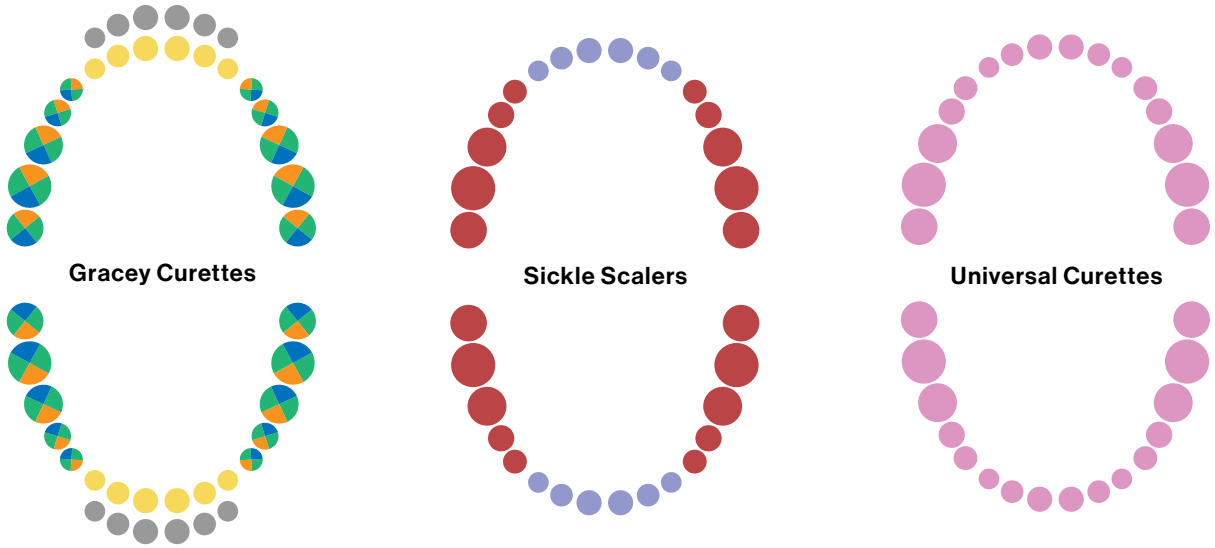
Our ResinEight™ Colors Scalers and Curettes are ergonomic, lightweight and offer a color-coding system based on specific areas of the mouth. Plus, each instrument features our proprietary EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology, which keeps the working ends sharper longer.

## Points of Performance

- EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology provides consistently sharp, long-lasting cutting edges for efficient scaling
- Increased Rotational Control: The unique textured handle design has wave grooves and a special knurling texture for secure rotational control, providing a light secure grasp
- Easy Instrument Identification: Eight distinct colors allow clinicians to quickly and easily select instrument types that follow a color-coding system based on the specific area of the mouth where it is used




**Color-Coding System**



# ResinEight™ Colors Guide

## Gracey Curettes

| Gracey 1/2 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG1/2C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG1/2RC8 |
| After Five | SRPG1/2C8E2 |
| After Five Rigid | SRP1/2RC8E2 |
| Mini Five | SAS1/2C8E2 |
| Mini Five Rigid | SS1/2RC8E2 |

| Gracey 3/4 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG3/4C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG3/4RC8E2 |
| After Five | SRPG3/4C8E2 |
| After Five Rigid | SRP3/4RC8E2 |
| Mini Five | SAS3/4C8E2 |
| Mini Five Rigid | SS3/4RC8E2 |

| Gracey 5/6 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG5/6C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG5/6RC8E2 |
| After Five | SRPG5/6C8E2 |
| After Five Rigid | SRP5/6RC8E2 |
| Mini Five | SAS5/6C8E2 |
| Mini Five Rigid | SS5/6RC8E2 |

| Gracey 7/8 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG7/8C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG7/8RC8E2 |
| After Five | SRPG7/8C8E2 |
| After Five Rigid | SRP7/8RC8E2 |
| Mini Five | SAS7/8C8E2 |
| Mini Five Rigid | SS7/8RC8E2 |

| Gracey 9/10 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG9/10C8E2 |

| Gracey 11/12 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG11/12C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG11/12RC8E2 |
| After Five | SRP11/12C8E2 |
| After Five Rigid | SP11/12RC8E2 |
| Mini Five | SAS11/12C8E2 |
| Mini Five Rigid | SS11/12RC8E2 |

| Gracey 13/14 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG13/14C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG13/14RC8E2 |
| After Five | SRP13/14C8E2 |
| After Five Rigid | SP13/14RC8E2 |
| Mini Five | SAS13/14C8E2 |
| Mini Five Rigid | SS13/14RC8E2 |

| Gracey 15/16 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG15/16C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG15/16RC8E2 |
| After Five | SRP15/16C8E2 |
| After Five Rigid | SP15/16RC8E2 |
| Mini Five | SAS15/16C8E2 |
| Mini Five Rigid | SS15/16RC8E2 |

| Gracey 17/18 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG17/18C8E2 |
| Rigid | SG17/18RC8E2 |

| Gracey 11/14 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG11/14C8E2 |

| Gracey 12/13 | |
|---|---|
| Standard | SG12/13C8E2 |

## Sickle Scalers

| Anterior Sickle Scalers | |
|---|---|
| Nevi 1 | SCNEVI1C8E2 |
| Nevi 1/H5 | SNEV1/H5C8E2 |
| H5/33 | SH5/33C8E2 |
| H6/7 | SH6/7C8E2 |
| 30/33 Jacquette | SJ30/33C8E2 |
| 0/00 Morse | SM0/00C8E2 |
| 137 | SN137C8E2 |
| U15/30 Jacquette | SU15/30C8E2 |
| U15/33 Jacquette | SU15/33C8E2 |
| Centennial | SDH100C8E2 |

| Posterior Sickle Scalers | |
|---|---|
| 204 IUFW | SIUFW204C8E2 |
| 204S | S204SC8E2 |
| 204SD | S204SDC8E2 |
| Nevi 2 | SCNEVI2C8E2 |
| Nevi 3 | SCNEVI3C8E2 |
| Nevi 4 | SCNEVI4C8E2 |
| 31/32 Jacquette | SJ31/32C8E2 |
| 34/35 Jacquette | SJ34/35C8E2 |
| 135 | SN135C8E2 |

## Universal Curettes

| Barnhart | |
|---|---|
| 1/2 | SBH1/2C8E2 |
| 1/2 Rigid | SBH1/2RC8E2 |
| 5/6 | SBH5/6C8E2 |
| 5/6 Rigid | SBH5/6RC8E2 |

| Columbia | |
|---|---|
| 2R/2L | SC2R/2LC8E2 |
| 4R/4L | SC4R/4LC8E2 |
| 13/14 | SC13/14C8E2 |

| Younger-Good | |
|---|---|
| 7/8 | SYG7/8C8E2 |

| McCall | |
|---|---|
| 13/14 | SM13/14C8E2 |
| 13S/14S | SM13/14SC8E2 |
| 17/18 | SM17/18C8E2 |

| Langer | |
|---|---|
| 1/2 | SL1/2C8E2 |
| 3/4 | SL3/4C8E2 |
| 5/6 | SL5/6C8E2 |
| 17/18 | SL17/18C8E2 |

# Scaler and Curette Sets

We offer a wide variety of Scaler and Curette Sets including McCall, Goldman-Fox, and Cattoni. All scalers and curettes included in these sets are available in multiple handle options.

## McCall Scalers and Curettes

McCall Scalers and Curettes are posterior instruments featuring dual cutting edges and available with either a rounded or pointed toe.



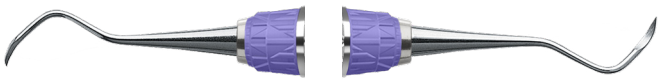

| McCall 11/12 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SM11/126 |
| #7 | SM11/127 |
| #8, Gray | SM11/128 |
| #2 | SM11/12 |



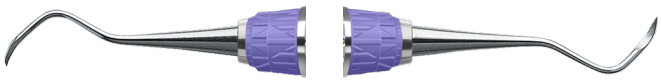
| McCall 11/12A Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SM11/12A6 |
| #2 | SM11/12A |



| McCall 11/12 Thin Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | S11/12S6 |



| McCall 13/14 Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SM13/14SXE2 |
| #9 | SM13/149E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SM13/14G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SM13/14C8E2 |
| #6 | SM13/146 |
| #7 | SM13/147 |
| #8, Gray | SM13/148 |
| #2 | SM13/14 |



| McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SM13/14SXE2 |
| #9 | SM13/14S9E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SM13/14SG9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SM13/14SC8E2 |
| #6 | SM13/14S6 |
| #8 | SM13/14S8 |
| #7 | SM13/14S7 |
| #2 | SM13/14S |



| McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette, Extended Blade | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SMTC13/146 |



| McCall 17/18 Pointed Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SM17/18PT9E2 |
| #6 | SM17/18PT6 |
| #2 | SM17/18PT |




| McCall 17/18 Curette | |
|---|---|
| Harmony | SM17/18XE2 |
| #9 | SM17/189E2 |
| #G9, Steel Grip | SM17/18G9E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SM17/18C8E2 |
| #6 | SM17/186 |
| #7 | SM17/187 |
| #8, Gray | SM17/188 |
| #2 | SM17/18 |

## Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes

Goldman-Fox Scalers have robust, elongated shanks for the removal of moderate to heavy calculus deposits.



| Goldman-Fox #1 Universal Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGF16 |



| Goldman-Fox #2 Anterior Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGF26 |



| Goldman-Fox #3 Posterior Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGF36 |



| Goldman-Fox #4 Anterior Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGF46 |




| Goldman-Fox #21 Scaler/Spoon | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGF216 |



| Goldman-Fox/Jacquette Mini Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SGF21S/33 |

## Cattoni Scalers

Catonni Scalers are sets designed for optimal removal of moderate to heavy supra and subgingival calculus.



| Cattoni 103/106 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | S103/1066 |



| Cattoni 104/105 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | S104/1056 |



| Cattoni 107/108 Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | S107/1086 |
| #7 | S107/1087 |
| #8 | S107/1088 |



| Cattoni 107/108 Slim Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #2 | S107/108S |

# Files and Hoes

Files and Hoes are specialty instruments used to dislodge or crush and remove heavy calculus deposits.

## Hoe Scalers

Hoe Scalers are used to dislodge heavy supragingival calculus using a pull stroke.




| Orban 6/7 Mesial-Distal Hoe Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SO6/76 |
| #2 | SO6/7 |




| Orban 8/9 Buccal-Lingual Hoe Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SO8/96 |
| #2 | SO8/9 |




| Centennial Anterior Sickle/Hoe Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SDH1009E2 |
| #C8, Lavender | SDH100C8E2 |

## File Scalers

File Scalers have multiple cutting edges and are used to crush and remove heavy hard deposits using a pull stroke.



| Orban 10/11 Buccal-Lingual File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FO10/116 |
| #2 | FO10/11 |



| Orban 12/13 Mesial-Distal File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FO12/136 |
| #2 | FO12/13 |



| Hirshfeld 3/7 Buccal-Lingual File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FH3/76 |
| #2 | FH3/7 |



| Hirschfeld 5/11 Mesial-Distal File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FH5/116 |
| #2 | FH5/11 |



| Hirschfeld 9/10 Anterior File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FH9/106 |
| #2 | FH9/10 |

## Chisels

Chisels are designed to dislodge bridges of calculus, using a push stroke, on anterior mandibular teeth.



| Cushing #61 Chisel, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #24 | SCU61 |



| Cushing #62 Chisel, Single-End | |
|---|---|
| #24 | SCU62 |



| Darby-Perry 5K/6K Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SDP5/6K |



| Darby-Perry 9K/11K Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SDP9/11K |

## DiamondTec™ File Scalers

DiamondTec™ File Scalers offer 360° of diamond coated coverage. The absence of blade edges allows use of all sides of the working end. Ideal for furcations, root depressions, mesial/distal line angles and developmental grooves.




| DiamondTec™ Mesial Distal File Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SDCM/D7 |




| DiamondTec™ Nabors File Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #2 | SDCN7 |

# Empowerment Kit

The perfect set of scalers and curettes to enhance the effectiveness of your power scaling treatment protocols.

**Learn more about the Empowerment Kit.**

| Empowerment Kit | POWCOMPKIT |
|---|---|
| Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Purple | IMN5084 |
| Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Orange | SG11/12PC9E2 |
| Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Red | SCNEVI4LPC9E2 |
| Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Grey | SG1/2PC9E2 |
| Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler, Black | SYG7/8PC9E2 |
| Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Blue | SG13/14PC9E2 |
| Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Purple | SCNEVI1LPC9E2 |
| Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Green | SG7/8PC9E2 |
| #11/12 ODU DE Explorer | EXD11/126 |



## Empowerment Scalers and Curettes

Empowerment Scalers and Curettes feature blades that are an average of 10% thinner for easier access to tight interproximal and subgingival spaces. EverEdge ™ 2.0 Empowerment Scalers and Curettes are color-coded for easy identification.




| Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #9, Purple | SCNEVI1LPC9E2 |




| Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #9, Red | SCNEVI4LPC9E2 |



**Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Black | SYG7/8PC9E2 |



**Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Gray | SG1/2PC9E2 |



**Gracey 1/2 After Five Thin Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Gray | SRPG1/2PC9E2 |



**Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Green | SG7/8PC9E2 |



**Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Orange | SG11/12PC9E2 |



**Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Blue | SG13/14PC9E2 |



**Gracey 15/16 After Five Thin Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Orange | SRPG15/16PC9E2 |



**Langer 3/4 Thin Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9, Purple | SL3/4PC9E2 |

**Sidekick™ Sharpener** **A302**

**Diamond Sharpening Cards** **A304**

**Stones** **A305**
Arkansas A305
India A306
Ceramic A306

**Composition Stones** **A307**

**Accessories** **A308**
Large-Scale Instrument Models A309
Large-Scale Sharpening Stone Plastic Models A309

# Instrument Maintenance

Regular maintenance is vital to longevity and performance of Instruments. Scalers and curettes should be kept sharp and true to their original design. Dental procedures are most effective when using sharp instruments because they reduce fatigue, improve deposit removal, save time, enhance tactile sensitivity, and minimize patient discomfort.

# Sidekick™ Sharpener

The Sidekick™ Sharpener is designed for routine maintenance sharpening of scalers and curettes. Instrument guide channels help control blade angulation, providing consistent sharpening results. Requiring 2 AA batteries, Sidekick is compact and cordless, allowing for use anywhere in the dental office.

**Learn more about our Sidekick™ Sharpener.**




| | |
|---|---|
| **SideKick™ Sharpener Kit** | |
| | **SDKKIT** |
| **Sidekick™ Replacement Stones** | |
| Arkansas Fine Grit | **SDKSTONEA** |
| Ceramic Medium Grit | **SDKSTONEC** |
| Ceramic Coarse Grit | **SDKSTCOARS** |
| **Sidekick™ Replacement Guide Plate** | |
| | **SDKGPLATE** |
| **Sidekick™ Replacement Screw** | |
| | **SDKGPSCREW** |
| **Sidekick™ Replacement Stoneclip** | |
| | **SDKCLIP** |



# EverCare
SERVICE AND REPAIRS



# Let Us Take Care of the Maintenance

**EverCare Service & Repairs is the new, full-service offering designed to keep your dental instruments and PWR devices running smoothly.**

**Save time and money** by letting the experts service your instruments and units

**Fast turnaround time** from when we get your products to when we ship them back

**Real-time online status tracking** to keep you in the know about progress

**Unparalleled service quality** as your instruments and units are serviced by skilled artisans

**Flexible membership options** choose a-la-carte or all-inclusive

**Enroll today at EverCareService.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Marks not registered in all jurisdictions.
©2025 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. All rights reserved. 2506

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

# Diamond Sharpening Cards

Diamond Sharpening Cards feature a uniform coating of industrial diamonds bonded to a stainless steel card providing a hard, flat sharpening surface that resists ditching and grooving. They also feature easy clean-up via ultrasonic cleaner and steam sterilization.

**Learn more about our Diamond Sharpening Cards.**




| Diamond Sharpening Cards Set | |
|---|---|
| *Includes 1 each: Extra Fine, Fine and Medium Grip Diamond Sharpening Card.* | **DSCSET** |

| Diamond Sharpening Cards | |
|---|---|
| Extra Fine Grit | **DSCXFINE** |
| Fine Grit | **DSCFINE** |
| Medium Grit | **DSCMED** |

# Stones

From Extra Fine to Coarse grit levels, HuFriedyGroup offers a complete selection of natural and synthetic sharpening stones to help you maintain the perfect edges on your dental instruments.

## Arkansas

Natural Arkansas stones are available in fine and super fine grits - ideal for daily sharpening of dental instruments. Arkansas stones should be coated with a thin layer of sharpening oil prior to use in order to prevent clogging and ensure top performance. Arkansas Stones can range in color from a solid grey to a marbled light grey or white.



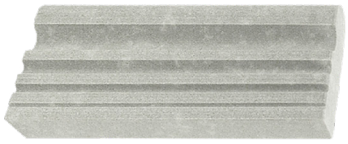

| Arkansas Stone Sharpening Kit | SSKITA |
|---|---|
| #4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit | SS4 |
| #299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit | SS299 |
| Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack | PTS |
| Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz. | SSO |
| Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size | LENS |
| HVESOLO™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length) | 1808S |



**#AS-22 Arkansas Stone, Super Fine Grit**
SSAS22



**#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit**
SS4



**#5 Bates Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit**
SS5



**#6A Arkansas Stone (Wedge), Fine Grit**
SS6A



**#2 Arkansas Cylindrical Stone, Super Fine Grit**
SS2



**#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit**
SS299

## India

India or I-Stones are synthetic stones available in fine and medium grits. I-stones can be lubricated with water prior to use or can be used dry.



**#1 I-Stone, Fine Grit**
**SSF1**



**#6 I-Stone (Wedge) Medium Grit**
**SS6**



**#22 I-Stone, Medium Grit**
**SSMS22**



**#309 I-Stone, Tapered, Fine Grit**
**SS309**

## Ceramic

Hard synthetic stones available in fine, medium and coarse grits. Excellent for routine sharpening of dental instruments. Use water for lubrication or may be used dry.




| Ceramic Stone Sharpening Kit | SSKITC |
|---|---|
| #3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit | SS3C |
| Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit | SSKC |
| Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack | PTS |
| Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size | LENS |



**Dual Grit Ceramic Stone**
*Features a coarse side for recontouring and a finer side for finishing and honing.*
**SSDGRIT**



**#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit**
**SS3C**



**Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit**
**SSKC**



**Ceramic Cylindrical Stone for Luxating Elevators, Fine Grit**
**SSLUX**

# Composition Stones

Composition stones are coarse aluminum oxide mandrel mounted stones for the handpiece, designed to restore the cutting edge on dull instruments.

**Learn more about our Composition Sharpening Stones.**



**#300 HP Composition Stone**
(6 x 6mm) at base
**SS300**



**#301 HP Composition Stone**
(6 x 10mm) diameter
**SS301**



**#302 HP Composition Stone**
(3 x 3mm) diameter
**SS302**



**#303 HP Composition Stone**
(6 x 13mm) diameter
**SS303**



**#304 HP Composition Stone**
(6 x 16mm) diameter
**SS304**

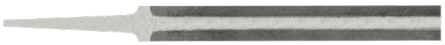


**#305 HP Composition Stone**
(6 x 19mm) diameter
**SS305**

# Accessories



**Carbon Steel File Sharpener**
**FS**



**Carbon Steel Tanged File Sharpener**
**FST**




**Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size**
**LENS**




**Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.**
**SSO**



**Stainless Steel Pumice Cup**
**PCUPM**

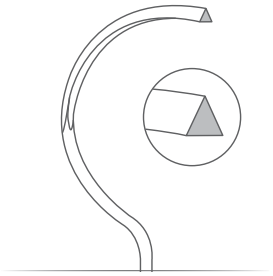


**Plastic Test Stick**
QTY: 1 **PTS-IND**
QTY: 6 **PTS**

**Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings**
**MCUPE**

## Large-Scale Instrument Models

Used to help familiarize students with critical instrument surfaces, designs, and develop a better understanding of their application and maintenance. Models are 12" (30.5 cm) high.



**All large scale models are also available in cross section**



**#H6 Sickle Scaler**
**LSMH6**



**#13 Columbia Curette**
**LSM13**



**#14 Gracey Curette**
**LSM14**



**#30 Jacquette**
**LSM30**

## Large-Scale Sharpening Stone Plastic Models



**Plastic Test Stick**
11-1/2"
(29.2 cm)
**LPTS**



**#4 Sharpening Stone**
3" x 11" x 7-1/2"
(7.6 x 28 x 19 cm)
**LSS4**

| **Prophy Angles** | **A402** |
|---|---|
| Twist™ Prophy Angles | A402 |
| Sparkle™ Prophy Angles | A403 |
| Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles | A403 |
| Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles | A404 |
| **Prophy Paste** | **A406** |
| Sparkle™ Prophy Paste | A406 |
| Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste | A407 |
| **Fluoride Treatments/Varnish** | **A408** |
| Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish | A408 |
| Zap™ Fluoride Gel Trays | A409 |

# Procedural

Preventive care is critical to the success of a dental practice. That's why we created our procedural line of preventive products. Designed with both professionals and patients in mind, more hygienists choose our procedural products as they offer superior patient comfort. Choose our Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles that provides a smooth, splatter-free cleaning experience or our traditional, ergonomic, smooth-running Sparkle™ Prophy Angles. Compliment this with our patient-pleasing Sparkle V™ Varnish and Sparkle™ and Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Pastes.

# Prophy Angles

Our Prophy Angles are designed with the clinician in mind. With a variety of angle and brush options, including the revolutionary Twist line of prophy angles, there is a DPA for every patient and hygienist.

**Learn more about our Prophy Angles.**

## Twist™ Prophy Angles

The original Twist™ Prophy Angle features an ergonomically designed angle that provides a 90˚ reciprocating “back and forth” rotating motion for continuous contact. This smooth back and forth motion reduces frictional heat build-up, keeping the tooth surface cooler and reduces splatter. The soft web cup and ribbed flair edges provides easy application and spreading of prophy paste.



| Twist™ Prophy Angles | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 100* | |
| Firm Cup | **TPAFC** |
| Soft Cup | **TPASC** |
| Tapered Brush | **TPATB** |
| Flat Brush | **TPAFB** |

## Sparkle™ Prophy Angles

Created with hygienists' feedback, the Sparkle™ Prophy Angles features a patented beveled gear design that runs vibration-free/noise-free; a flared cup design that improves subgingival access and reduces spatter, a light colored angle with dark colored cup provides greater visibility



| Sparkle™ Prophy Angle | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 100* | |
| Firm | **TPASFC1** |
| Soft | **TPASSC1** |
| Tapered Brush | **TPATBC1** |

| Sparkle™ Prophy Angle | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 500* | |
| Firm | **TPASFC5** |
| Soft | **TPASSC5** |

## Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles

Advanced ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue and allows for greater access. Provides all additional benefits of the Sparkle™ Prophy Angle.



| Sparkle™ EZ Contra Angle | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 100* | |
| Firm | **TPAFEZ** |
| Soft | **TPASEZ** |

## Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles

The new ergonomic design of the Twist™ Plus Prophy Angle improves handling and reduces spatter. The robust gear mechanism provides a smooth, continuous motion. A recessed grip enhances the ergonomics of the angle providing a secure and comfortable grasp. The smaller head improves visibility and increases maneuverability. Enhanced cup fluting improves interproximal application 120° reciprocating motion allows for continuous-contact polishing.



| Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 100* | |
| Firm Cup | **TPLUSPAFC** |
| Soft Cup | **TPLUSPASC** |
| Tapered Brush | **TPLUSPATB** |

# Twist™ Plus

## Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles




The Twist™ Plus Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles are the ONLY disposable prophy angle that oscillate 120° in a smooth, continuous counter-rotational motion to eliminate the splatter and frictional heat associated with traditional 360° spinning prophy angles.

Visit us online at **HuFriedyGroup.com/Twist-Plus**

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

# Prophy Paste

Our Prophy Paste was designed with clinicians and patients in mind. With a wide variety of flavors and two formula options, regular formula and a formula free of tree nuts and other allergens, there's an option for everyone.

**Learn more about our Prophy Pastes.**

## Sparkle™ Prophy Paste

Formulated to maximize stain removal with minimal enamel loss, Sparkle™ Prophy Paste has an advanced formulation that provides consistent, splatter-free results. Sparkle™ Prophy Paste also completely rinses out, leaving no residual grit.




| Coarse Grit, Mint | |
|---|---|
| *12oz/340gr, Qty.1, Jar* | **UPC12** |

| Course Grit | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 200* | |
| Assorted | **UPCA** |
| Berrylicious | **UPCB** |
| Bubblegum | **UPCBG** |
| Cherry | **UPCCH** |
| Mint | **UPCM** |
| Orange Vanilla | **UPCOV** |

| Medium Grit | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 200* | |
| Bubblegum | **UPFBG** |
| Assorted | **UPMA** |
| Berrylicious | **UPMB** |
| Bubblegum | **UPMBG** |
| Cherry | **UPMCH** |
| Mint | **UPMM** |
| Orange Vanilla | **UPMOV** |

## Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste

Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste includes all the benefits of Sparkle™ Prophy Paste in a unique fluoride/dye free formula. Available in multiple grits and flavors, Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste is free of tree nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten, aspartame, sulfite and corn products.




| Course Grit | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 200* | |
| Cinnamon | **UPSFCC** |
| Fruity | **UPSFCF** |
| Spearmint | **UPSFCS** |
| White Chocolate | **UPSFCWC** |

| Medium Grit | |
|---|---|
| *Qty. 200* | |
| Cinnamon | **UPSFMC** |
| Fruity | **UPSFMF** |
| Spearmint | **UPSFMS** |
| White Chocolate | **UPSFMWC** |

# Fluoride Treatments/ Varnish

Fluoride is an essential part of the hygiene procedure and we are proud to offer two convenient, easy-to-apply options when it comes to Fluoride Varnish.

**Learn more about our Fluoride Treatments/Varnish.**

## Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish with Xylitol is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and clean-up time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride sets fast, even in the presence of saliva for easy application and dries to a natural tooth shade for patient satisfaction. Available in five popular flavors.




| Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish | |
|---|---|
| *Qty: 120* | |
| Melon | **UFVML** |
| Cherry | **UFVCY** |
| Mint | **UFVM** |
| Bubblegum | **UFVBG** |
| Caramel | **UFVCA** |

## Zap™ Fluoride Gel Trays

Soft, anatomical design for comfortable, natural fit Buckle ridges improve Fluoride access to teeth 3 color-coded sizes for easy identification Long, interlocking handles for ease of application Unique “space-saver” package for easy access and storage



| Gel Tray, Hinged | |
|---|---|
| Small | YFTHS |
| Medium | YFTHM |
| Large | YFTHL |

**Implacare™ Titanium Scalers** **A502**

**Implacare™ II Scalers** **A503**

# Implant Maintenance

Be **The Best in Practice** with our selection of implant maintenance instruments. From Titanium Scalers to Implacare™ II Removable Tips, we have a solution for your individual implant maintenace procedures.

# Implacare™ Titanium Scalers

Titanium Implant Scalers are made from the same titanium alloy as implants and abutments for implant maintenance, debridement and biofilm removal. These instruments feature increased visibility from teal colored anodized titanium, optimized sharpness with finely honed cutting edges, and the ability to be sharpend to increase the useful life.

**Learn more about all our Implant Maintenance products.**



**Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD**
**IMP204SDT**



**Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2**
**IMPLG1/2T**



**Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 1/2**
**IMPM1/2T**



**Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 11/12**
**IMPM11/12T**

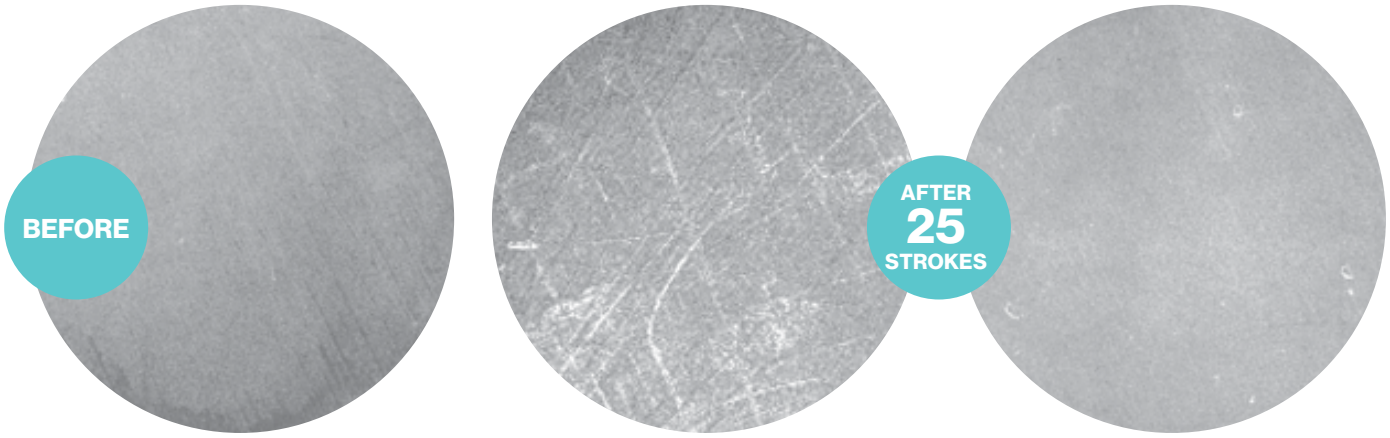


**Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 13/14**
**IMPM13/14T**

# Implacare™ II Scalers

Implacare™ II Scalers, made of Plasteel™ Resin, provide thinner working ends and designs that allow you to better adapt to and effectively scale implants while causing the least amount of alteration to implant abutment. Five tip designs provide options best suited for individual scaling needs.

**Scaling with Implacare II caused the least alteration to the abutment surface**




Original Titanium Abutment Magnified

Plastic Material Containing Abrasives

**Implacare II Tip made with Plasteel™ Resin**

Titanium abutment images are from the International Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Implants study. Hallmon WW. Waldrop TC. Meffert RM. Wade BW. INT J ORAL MAXILLOFAC IMPLANTS 1996;11:96–100.



## IMPLACARE®II Scalers

**For implant maintenance, Implacare II is used to remove plaque and calculus with the least amount of alteration to titanium abutments.[1]**



**Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette**
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL4R/4L**

**Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette Kit**
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL4R/4L6**



**Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler**
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLLG1/2**

**Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler Kit**
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLLG1/26**



**Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler**
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLBH5/6**

**Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler Kit**
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLBH5/66**



**Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler**
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLH6/7**

**Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler Kit**
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLH6/76**



**Implacare™ II 204S Scaler**
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL204S**

**Implacare™ II 204S Scaler Kit**
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL204S6**

[1] Hasturk H, Huy Nguyen D, Sherzai H, Song X, Soukos N, Bidlack F, Van Dyke T. Comparison of the Impact of Scaler Material Composition on Polished Titanium Implant Abutment Surfaces. Journal of Dental Hygiene. 2013;87(4)



| Implacare™ II Scaler Kit with Handle + 12 Pair Tip Assortment | IMPLSORT6 |
|---|---|
| 1 Implacare™ II Handle | |
| 4 Columbia 4R/4L pairs | |
| 4 204S pair | |
| 4 H6/H7 pair | |



| Implacare™ II Scaler Intro Kit with Handle + 5 Pair Tip Assortment | IMPLINTRO6 |
|---|---|
| 1 Implacare™ II Handle | |
| 1 Columbia 4R/4L pair | |
| 1 204S pair | |
| 1 H6/H7 pair | |
| 1 Barnhart 5/6 pair | |
| 1 Langer 1/2 pair | |



| Implacare™ II Tip Refill Pack with 12 Pair Tip Assortment | IMPLSORT |
|---|---|
| 4 Columbia 4R/4L pairs | |
| 4 204S pairs | |
| 4 H6/H7 pairs | |



| Implant Maintenance Kit | IMPCKITII |
|---|---|
| **Implacare II** | **Colorvue** |
| 1 Implacare scaler handle | 1 Colorvue probe handle |
| 1 set of 204S scaler tips | 1 set of PCV11 tips (3-6-8-11) |
| 1 set of H6/H7 scaler tips | 1 set of PCV12 tips (3-6-9-12) |
| 1 set of Columbia 4R/4L tips | 1 set of Williams tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) |
| 1 set of Langer 1/2 tips | 1 set of UNC12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) |
| 1 set of Barnhart 5/6 tips | |

**Visit page A404 to view our full portfolio of Colorvue™ Probe.**



| Implacare™ Scaler - Satin Steel Handle | |
|---|---|
| Handle | IMPHDL6 |



**The power is yours to choose piezo scaling for implant patients.**
**Learn more about PWR Piezo Scaling and its Implant Cleaning Tips by visiting** **Page B202**

Collections & Kits A602

Handles A608

Composite Instruments A610

Minimally Invasive Instruments A619

Hatchets A624

Chisels A626

Hoes A627

Margin Trimmers A628

Angle Formers A630

Excavators A631

Placement Instruments A635

Pluggers & Condensers A636

Amalgam Carriers & Files A640

Articulating Paper Forceps A641

Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials A642

Carvers A643

Knives A647

Burnishers A649

Matrix Strips A651

Gingival Retractors A652

Gingival Cord Packers A653

Crowns A655

Crown Removers A659

Esthetic Instruments A662

Spatulas A664

Mixing Pads A667

Measuring Devices A668

Waxing Instruments A670

# Restorative

Our goal is to help you be **The Best in Practice** and we look to do so by offering an extensive collection of quality-crafted Restorative products. We combine advanced technology and innovative design to produce superior products with optimal performance, maximum durability, and resiliency. We continuously strive to provide you with exceptional products and education, ideal for achieving remarkable aesthetic and functional results. Our comprehensive Restorative product line is continually growing as we discover products that aid you in delivering consistent, accurate, and predictable clinical outcomes.

# Collections & Kits

World-renowned Key Opinion Leaders have curated numerous Restorative Collections & Kits to help you confidently carry out procedures. Our Collections & Kits include an IMS™ Cassette to help ensure your instruments are organized and protected throughout the facility, allowing you to go from chairside, to cleaning, to sterilization, to storage, without touching contaminated instruments.

**Learn more about our Restorative Collections & Kits.**

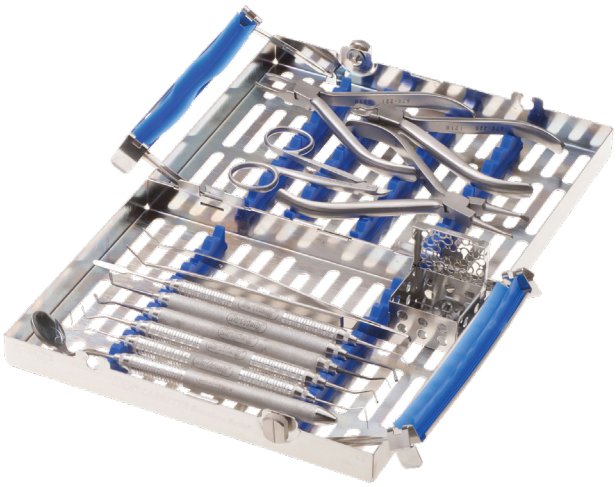


| Composite Kit | COMPKIT |
|---|---|
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #5 HD Double-Sided Mirror | MIR5DS |
| 18 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC186 |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFT1 |
| 27/29 Burnisher | TNBB27/29 |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFT3 |
| 4/5 Gregg, XTS™ Handle | TNPFIG4/5 |
| Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle | TNCVIPC |
| 313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle | SP60616 |
| Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black | IM5107 |



| Minimally Invasive Kit | MININVKIT |
|---|---|
| Micro Placement | TNGMPI |
| #2 DE Excavator | EXCKOT2 |
| #2 DE Burnisher | BBKOT2 |
| 4 IPC Carver | CVIPCKOT4 |
| #23 Explorer | EXKOT23 |
| #2 Kotschy | PFIKOT2 |
| #2 DE Plugger Non-Serrated | PLGKOT2 |
| Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black | IM5107 |

| Basic Pediatric Kit | KIT-PEDO |
|---|---|
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #4 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror | MIR4HD |
| Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up | DPU17 |
| #23 Explorer | EXS236 |
| 19 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC196 |
| Mini #1, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFTMI1 |
| Freedman Small Contact Forming | TNFCIS |
| 313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle | SP60616 |
| How Pliers | 678-203 |
| Crown & Band Contouring Pliers | 678-221 |
| Band Crimping Pliers | 678-225 |
| Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo | SCGCP |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A | RDCMW8A |
| Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Blue | IM5208-OR |



| Stainless Steel Crowns Accessories Kit | SSCROWNKIT |
|---|---|
| 19 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC196 |
| 313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle | SP60616 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up | DPU17 |
| Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo | SCGCP |
| Crown & Band Contouring Pliers | 678-221 |
| How Pliers | 678-203 |
| Band Crimping Pliers | 678-225 |
| Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue | IMORTHLG8 |

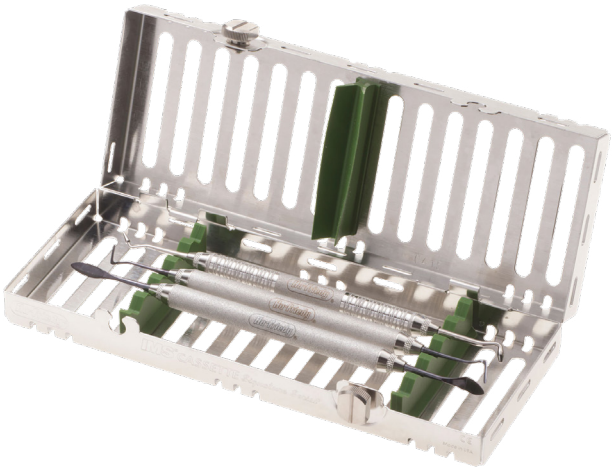


| Wren Kit | KIT-WREN |
|---|---|
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #4 HD Double-Sided Mirror | MIR4HD |
| Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up | DPU17 |
| Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EX23/66 |
| Mini Three Jaw Pliers | 678-312 |
| How Pliers | 678-203 |
| Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers | 678-221MC |
| Bird Beak Pliers | 678-304 |
| Marcotte Looping Pliers | 678-316 |
| Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo | SCGCP |
| 7 Wax Spatula | WS7 |
| 1T Tanner Plugger | PLG0T |
| Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue | IMORTHLG8 |

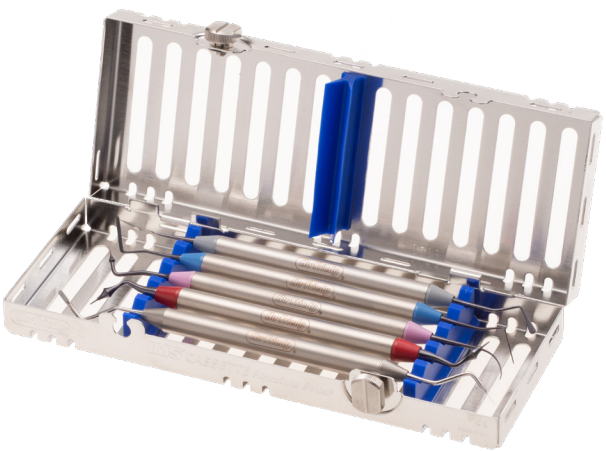




| Rothman Kit | KIT-ROTH |
|---|---|
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #4 HD Double-Sided Mirror | MIR4HD |
| Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo | SCGCP |
| Band Crimping Pliers | 678-225 |
| How Pliers | 678-203 |
| Crown & Band Contouring Pliers | 678-221 |
| 19 Excavator, #41 Handle | EXC19 |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD56 |
| 3 Ladmore, #41 Handle | BBL3 |
| Three Jaw Pliers | 678-302 |
| #2 Dressing Pliers (College) | DP2 |
| Hard Wire Cutter Straight | 678-104 |
| Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue | IMORTHLG8 |



| Milnar Kit | KIT-MILN |
|---|---|
| 6 Hollenback DE, Milnar | CVHL66 |
| B Cosmetic Contouring, XTS™ Handle | TNCCIB |
| Mini Extra-Flex #4, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFTMI4 |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green | IM6059 |

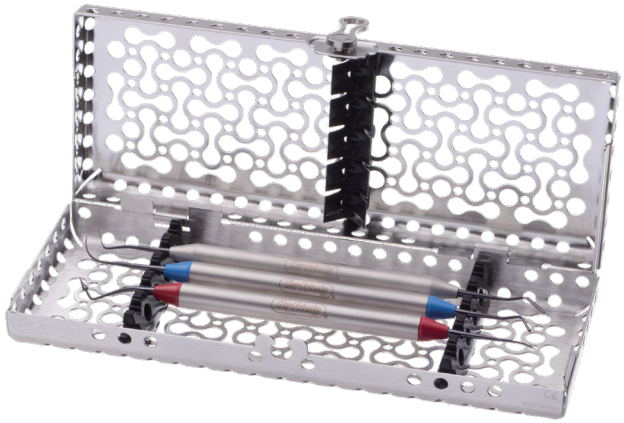


| Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris | TNFFCASS |
|---|---|
| Ferraris Main Shaper | TNFF1/2 |
| Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer | TNFF3/4 |
| Ferraris 3D Shaper | TNFF5/6 |
| Ferraris Direct Caliper | TNFF7/8 |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue | IM6058 |



**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Federico Ferraris.**

| WeRestore.it Kit | RESTOREITKIT |
|---|---|
| WeRestore.it Spatula | CVKOT1X |
| WeRestore.it Posterior | TNEXBKR1X |
| WeRestore.it Anterior | TNCIPAOX |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Black | IMN6057 |



**Learn more about our partnership with WeRestore.it.**

| CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles | PFIDDCASS |
|---|---|
| Dietschi Composculp 1/2, Satin Steel™ Handle | PFIDD1/2 |
| Dietschi Composculp 3/4, Satin Steel™ Handle | PFIDD3/4 |
| Dietschi Composculp 5/6, Satin Steel™ Handle | PFIDD5/6 |
| Dietschi Composculp 7/8, Satin Steel™ Handle | PFIDD7/8 |
| Dietschi Composculp 9/10, Satin Steel™ Handle | PFIDD9/10 |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange | IM6053 |

| CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles | PFIDDCASS8 |
|---|---|
| Dietschi Composculp 1/2, #8 Resin Handle | PFIDD1/28 |
| Dietschi Composculp 3/4, #8 Resin Handle | PFIDD3/48 |
| Dietschi Composculp 5/6, #8 Resin Handle | PFIDD5/68 |
| Dietschi Composculp 7/8, #8 Resin Handle | PFIDD7/88 |
| Dietschi Composculp 9/10, #8 Resin Handle | PFIDD9/108 |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange | IM6053 |

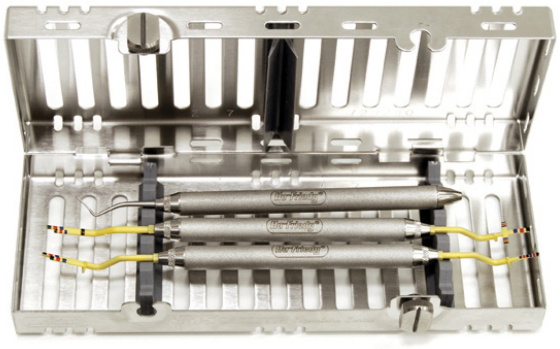




**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Didier Dietschi.**

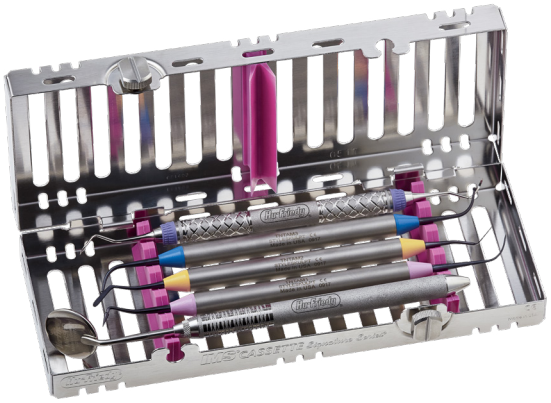
| Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures | MASSKITCASS |
|---|---|
| #1 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD16 |
| Cortellini, SE Laser Probe, 0.5-15 | PCORTLINI |
| Spatula 350µ | CVIPCKOT4 |
| Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel | TNMASS1 |
| Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel | TNMASS2 |
| 1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer | GCPYD1 |
| BN1 Gingival Cord Packer | GCPBN1 |
| 32 Curved Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers | TP32 |
| 3 Curved Halsted-Mosquito Hemostat | H3 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #5 HD Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5HD |
| Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black | IM5107C2 |





| Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel | SCHUSET |
|---|---|
| Proportion Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle | PROGS |
| Crown Lengthening Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle | CLGS |
| Sounding Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle | SOUNDGS |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray | IM6051 |

| Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle | CHUSET |
|---|---|
| Proportion Gauge | PROG |
| Crown Lengthening Gauge | CLG |
| Sounding Gauge | SOUNDG |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray | IM6051 |



| SkoolToolz Instrument Kit | TNTAMKIT |
|---|---|
| SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper | TNTAM1 |
| SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI | TNTAM2 |
| SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher | TNTAM3 |
| 204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | S204S9E2 |
| #5 HD Mirror, Cone Socket | MIR5HDE |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Pink | IM6056 |



**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Clarence Tam.**

| Bakeman Kit | KIT-BAKE |
|---|---|
| #4 HD Double-Sided Mirror | MIR4DSHD |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle | PCP126 |
| #2 Dressing Pliers (College) | DP2 |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle | PPR36 |
| #7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder | 10-130-70 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| 3/4 Wedelstaedt | CP3/4 |
| Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #6 Handle | SC4R/4L6 |
| Perma Sharp Castro Needle Holder, Flat | NH5024 |
| Castro Microsurgical Scissors | SPV |
| Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Gray | IM5101 |

| Tucker 8 Kit | TUCKERKIT |
|---|---|
| 232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle | MT232TM9 |
| 233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle | MT233TM9 |
| 232 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle | MT232TBM9 |
| 233 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle | MT233TBM9 |
| 14/14-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle | CP14/14-09 |
| 15/15-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle | CP15/15-09 |
| 44S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle | CP44S9 |
| 45S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle | CP45S9 |
| Exam Cassette - 8 Instrument, Green | IM5109 |



| Anterior Kit | TNANTKIT |
|---|---|
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3 | TNCIGFT3 |
| Mini #1, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFTMI1 |
| Micro-Mini, XTS™ Handle | TNCIPCS |
| Medium Placing/Condensing | TNCIPCM |
| Large Placing/Condensing | TNCIPCL |

| Posterior Kit | TNPOSKIT |
|---|---|
| #0T Tanner Plugger | TNPLG0T |
| #3 Hollenback Carver, #41 Handle | TNPLGH3 |
| XTS™ Amalgam Plugger | TNPLG5A |
| Small/Medium Contact Forming | TNCFIS/M |
| Medium/Large Contact Forming | TNCFIM/L |

| The_alphabet Kit | BIOKIT |
|---|---|
| Bio-Emulation™ Alpha | CIBIOA |
| Bio-Emulation™ Beta | CIBIOB |
| Bio-Emulation™ Delta | CIBIOD |
| Bio-Emulation™ Epsilon | CIBIOE |
| Bio-Emulation™ Gamma | CIBIOY |
| Bio-Emulation™ Zeta | CIBIOZ |

| Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit | NTEIK |
|---|---|
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 |
| Crown Spreader | CRSPR |
| #20 Esthetic, #6 Handle | CR206 |
| #8 Wiland, #6 Handle | CVWI86 |
| #1 Dressing Pliers (Perry) | DP1 |
| 44/45 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC44/456 |
| #23 Shepherd's Hook/#6 Explorer, #6 Handle | EX23/66 |
| Inlay/Onlay | IL/OL |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, QTY: 3 | MIR5/3 |
| Temporary Crown Remover | NASTACR |
| Interproximal Scaler | NTIPC |
| Interproximal Knife | NTIPK |
| 8A Composite Instrument, #6 Handle | PFI8A6 |
| Straight Veneer Stabilizer | VENSTABS |
| Curved Veneer Stabilizer | VENSTAB |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Straight Round Handle | 10-130-05 |
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue | IM4168 |



# Handles

With finely crafted handle options, you can select various styles, sizes, textures, and materials that suit your needs. Our handles are engineered to stringent standards for optimal balance, comfort, and precision. All handles are available in double-end and single-end options.

## Double-End

**XTS™ Handle**




**#6 Satin Steel™ Handle**




**Smooth**




**#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle**




**#8 ResinEight™ Handle**




**#9 EverEdge™ Handle**




**#41 Round**



**Thin Smooth**



## Single-End

**#6 Satin Steel™ Handle**




**#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle**




**#8 ResinEight™ Handle**




**#40 Round**



**Thin Smooth**



# Composite Instruments

Our Composite Instruments are engineered to perfection with Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating to prevent scratching and sticking. The handles are large, yet lightweight, and made of Satin Steel™ Alloy for ease of comfort and control while allowing for an easy cleanup.

**Learn more about our Composite Instruments.**

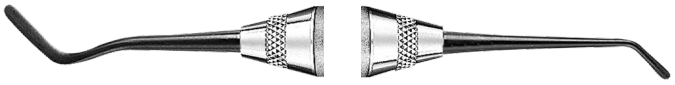



| Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | AKRO-FLEX |

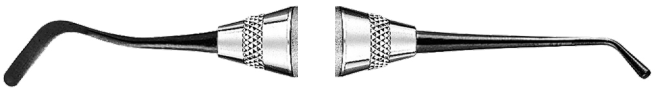
**Learn more about the Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument.**

| Akro-Flex™ w/Signature 5-instr cassette | |
|---|---|
| Includes AKRO-FLEX and IM6058 | AKRO-CASS |

| Akro-Flex™ w/Infinity 5-instr cassette | |
|---|---|
| Includes AKRO-FLEX and IMN6058 | AKRO-INFIN |



| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1<br>*Class I, II, and III Restorations* | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFT1 |
| #6 | CIGFT16 |
| #8 | CIGFT18 |
| #41 | CIGFT1 |



| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2<br>*Class I, II, and III Restorations* | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFT2 |
| #6 | CIGFT26 |
| #41 | CIGFT2 |



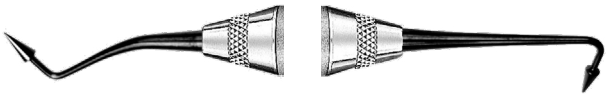

| Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3<br>*Class I, II, and III Restorations* | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFT3 |
| #6 | CIGFT36 |
| #8 | CIGFT38 |
| #41 | CIGFT3 |



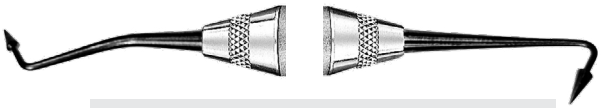
**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Ronald Goldstein.**



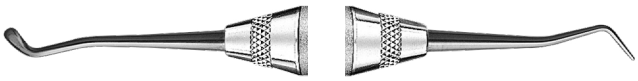
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #4 | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFT4 |
| #6 | CIGFT46 |
| #41 | CIGFT4 |



| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #5 | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFT5 |
| #41 | CIGFT5 |



| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #6 | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFT6 |
| #41 | CIGFT6 |



| Micro-Mini Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIPCS |



| Mini #1 Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFTMI1 |
| #6 | CIGFTMIN16 |
| #41 | CIGFTMINI1 |



| Mini Extra-Flex #3 Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFTMI3 |
| #6 | CIGFTMIN36 |
| #8 | CIGFTMIN38 |
| #41 | CIGFTMINI3 |



| Mini Extra-Flex #4 Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCIGFTMI4 |
| #6 | CIGFTMIN46 |
| #8 | CIGFTMIN48 |
| #41 | CIGFTMINI4 |



| Micro Placement Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNGMPI |




**AB1 Boghosian Composite Instrument**
*Class III, IV, and V Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNPFIAB1** |
| #41 | **PFIAB1** |
| #6 | **PFIAB16** |



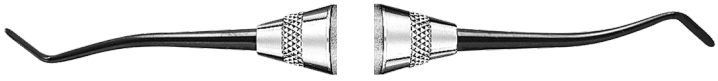

**AB2 Boghosian Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNPFIAB2** |
| #41 | **PFIAB2** |



**W3 Composite Instrument**
*Class I, II, III, IV and V Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNPFIW3** |
| #6 | **PFIW36** |
| #8 | **PFIW38** |
| #41 | **PFIW3** |



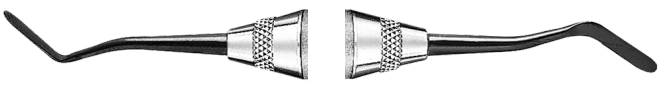
**8A Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNPFI8A** |
| #6 | **PFI8A6** |
| #41 | **PFI8A** |



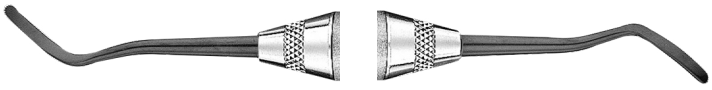

**4/5 Gregg Composite Instrument**
*Class II and V Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNPFIG4/5** |
| #41 | **PFIG4/5** |



**A6 Composite Instrument**
*Class II, III, IV and V Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNPFIA6** |
| #6 | **PFIA66** |
| #7 | **PFIA67** |
| #8 | **PFIA68** |
| #41 | **PFIA6** |



**Contouring Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCFIR/L** |



**Freedman Small Contact Forming**
*Class II Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNFCIS** |



**Freedman Large Contact Forming**
*Class II Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNFCIL** |



**A Cosmetic Contouring Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCCIA** |
| #10 | **CCIA** |



**B Cosmetic Contouring Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCCIB** |
| #10 | **CCIB** |



**C Cosmetic Contouring Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCCIC** |
| #10 | **CCIC** |

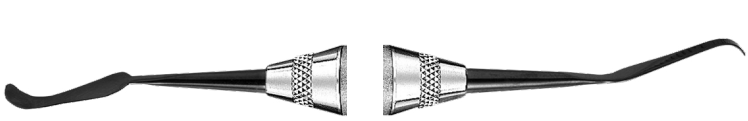


**D Cosmetic Contouring Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCCID** |
| #10 | **CCID** |

**E Cosmetic Contouring Instrument**

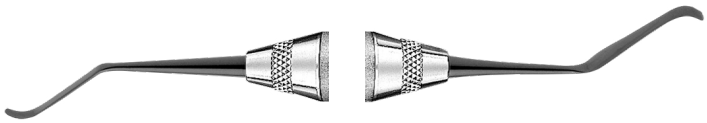
| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCCIE** |
| #10 | **CCIE** |



| F Cosmetic Contouring Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCCIF |
| #10 | CCIF |



| G Marginal Ridge & Embrasure Shaping Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCCIG |
| #10 | CCIG |



| H Occlusal Anatomy Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCCIH |
| #10 | CCIH |



| I Composite Packing Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCCII |
| #10 | CCII |

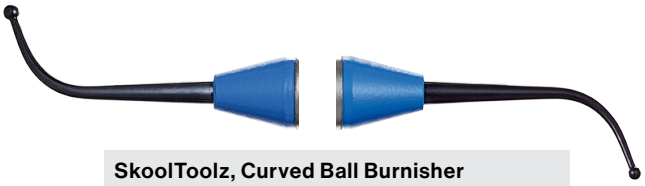
Refer to page A607 for a detailed listing of our Anterior Kit (TNANTKIT) and Posterior Kit (TNPOSKIT).




| SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNTAM1 |

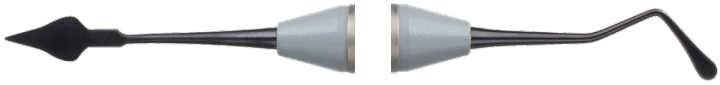


| SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNTAM2 |

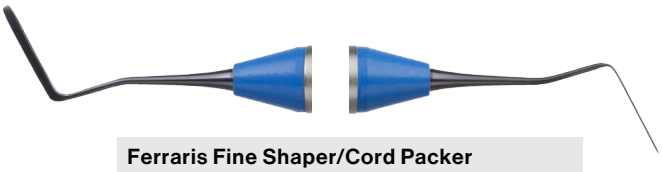


| SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNTAM3 |

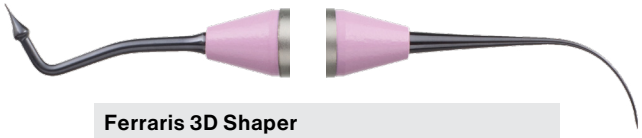
Refer to page A606 for a detailed listing of the SkoolToolz Instrument Kit (TNTAMKIT).



| Ferraris Main Shaper | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNFF1/2 |



| Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNFF3/4 |



| Ferraris 3D Shaper | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNFF5/6 |



| Ferraris Direct Caliper | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNFF7/8 |

Refer to page A604 for a detailed listing of the Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris (TNFFCASS).



**WeRestore.it Spatula**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | **CVKOT1X** |



**WeRestore.it Calibra**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | **TNCALIBRA** |



**WeRestore.it Anterior**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | **TNCIPAOX** |



**WeRestore.it Posterior**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | **TNEXBKR1X** |

**Refer to page A605 for a detailed listing of the WeRestore.it Kit (RESTOREITKIT).**



**Large Placing/Condensing XTS™ Composite Instrument**
*Class I and II Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCIPCL** |



**Medium Placing/Condensing XTS™ Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **TNCIPCM** |



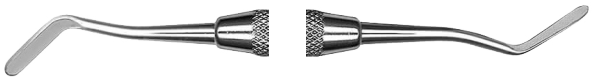
**3 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument**
*Class I, II, III, IV and V Restorations*

**CI6001**



**4 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument**
*Class III and IV Restorations*

**CI6056**



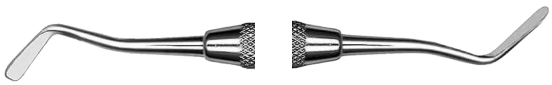
**11 Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PFI116** |
| #41 | **PFI11** |



**179 Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFI179** |



**G Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFIG** |



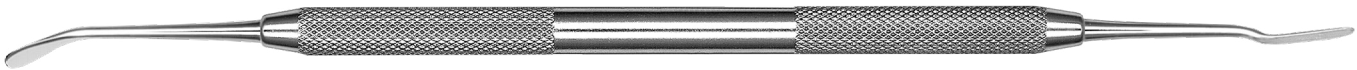
| 1/2 Trico Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PFITR1/2 |



| DPT6 SE Trimmer Plastic | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PFIDPT6 |



| W1 Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PFIW1 |



| 1 Woodson Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PFIWDS16 |
| #41 | PFIWDS1 |




| Dietschi Composculp 1/2 | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PFIDD1/2 |
| #8 Resin Handle | PFIDD1/28 |



| Dietschi Composculp 3/4 | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PFIDD3/4 |
| #8 | PFIDD3/48 |



| Dietschi Composculp 5/6 | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PFIDD5/6 |
| #8 | PFIDD5/68 |

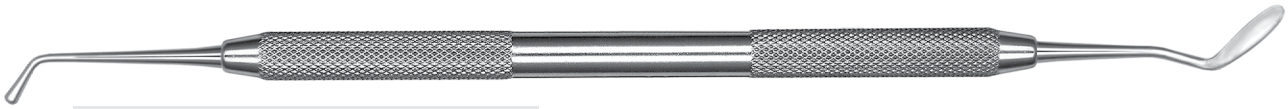


| Dietschi Composculp 7/8 | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PFIDD7/8 |
| #8 | PFIDD7/88 |



| Dietschi Composculp 9/10 | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PFIDD9/10 |
| #8 | PFIDD9/108 |

**Refer to page A605 for a detailed listing of the CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles (PFIDDCASS) and the CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles (PFIDDCASS8).**



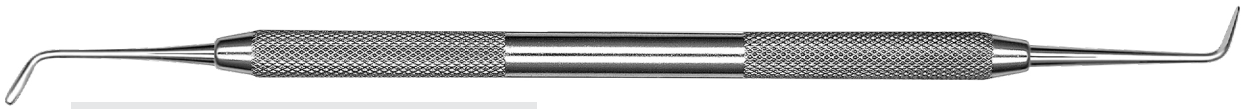
**1 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFIHF1** |



**2 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFIHF2** |



**49 Baldwin Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFI49** |




**1 Woodson Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PFIWDS16** |
| #41 | **PFIWDS1** |



**2 Woodson Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PFIWDS26** |
| #41 | **PFIWDS2** |



**3 Woodson Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFIWDS3** |



**1 Loesche Composite Instrument**
*Class I, II, and V Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFIGML1** |



**2 Loesche Composite Instrument**
*Class I, II, and V Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PFIGML26** |
| #41 | **PFIGML2** |



| 1 Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PFI1 |
| #6 | PFI16 |




| BEQ1 Quétin Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #7 | PFIBEQ17 |
| #41 | PFIBEQ1 |




| Bio-Emulation™ Alpha | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | CIBIOA |




| Bio-Emulation™ Beta | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | CIBIOB |




| Bio-Emulation™ Delta | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | CIBIOD |




| Bio-Emulation™ Epsilon | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | CIBIOE |




| Bio-Emulation™ Gamma | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | CIBIOY |




| Bio-Emulation™ Zeta | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | CIBIOZ |

# Minimally Invasive Instruments

Minimally Invasive Instruments have exceptionally fine working ends, which aid the clinician when working under a magnifying glass or microscope. Designed for both minimally invasive and microscopic dental procedures, these instruments can be used with up to 25x magnification.

**Learn more about our Minimally Invasive Instruments.**




| #11 DE Explorer | |
|---|---|
| 0.2 mm | |
| Thin Smooth | EXKOT11 |



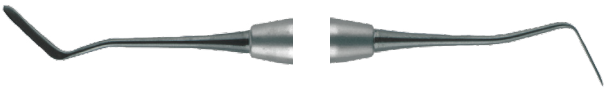

| Heidemann Spatula | |
|---|---|
| Thin Smooth | PFIKOT2 |



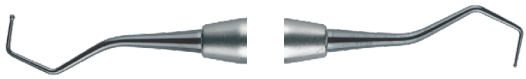

| Interproximal Carver | |
|---|---|
| Thin Smooth | CVKOT1 |



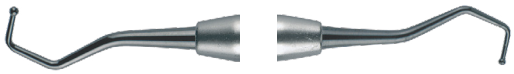

**Interproximal Carver, Off Angle**
Thin Smooth **CVKOT2**



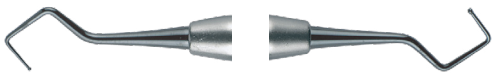
**Interproximal Carver**
Thin Smooth **CVIPCKOT4**



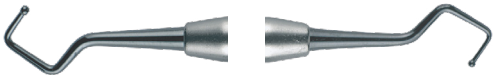
**#1 DE Burnisher**
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT1**



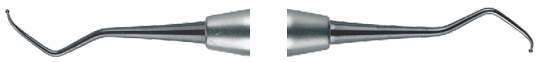
**#2 DE Burnisher**
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT2**



**#3 DE Burnisher**
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT3**



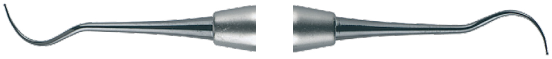
**#4 DE Burnisher**
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT4**



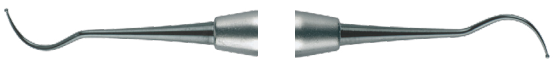
**#5 DE Burnisher**
0.6 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT5**



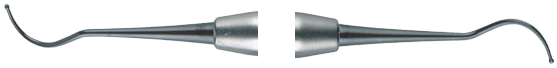
**#6 DE Burnisher**
0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT6**



**#11 DE Burnisher**
0.4 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT11**



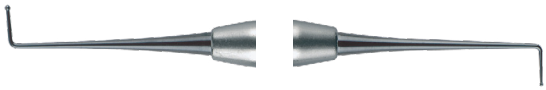
**#12 DE Burnisher**
0.6 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT12**



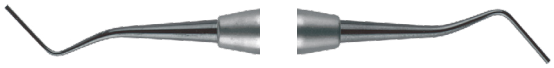
**#13 DE Burnisher**
0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT13**




**#14 DE Burnisher**
1.0 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT14**



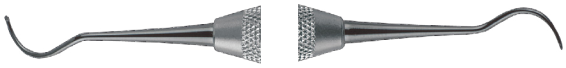
**#26/27 DE Burnisher**
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT26/27**



**#1 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated**
0.6 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT1**



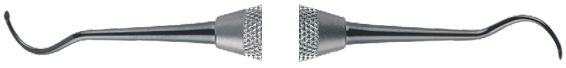
**#2 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated**
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT2**



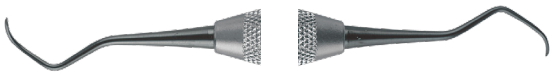
**#1 DE Wiland Excavator**
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT1**



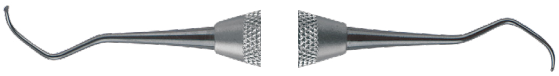

**#2 DE Wiland Excavator**
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT2**



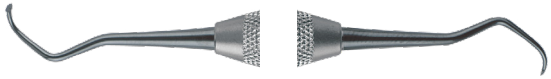
**#3 DE Wiland Excavator**
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT3**



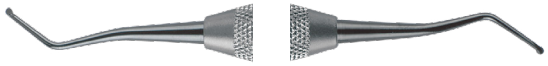
**#4 DE Columbia Excavator**
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT4**



**#5 DE Columbia Excavator**
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT5**



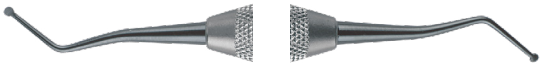
**#6 DE Columbia Excavator**
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT6**



**#61/62 DE Excavator, Straight**

1.0 mm

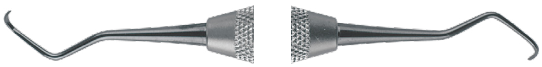
| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | EXCKOT61/2 |



**#63/64 DE Excavator, Straight**

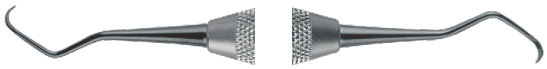
1.3 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | EXCKOT63/4 |



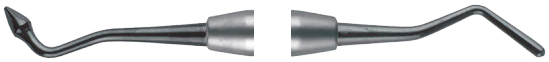
**#13/14S DE Columbia Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | SC13/14SKO |



**#13/14 DE Columbia Curette**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | SC13/14KOT |



**Minimally Invasive Contouring Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| Thin Smooth | PFIKOT1 |



**#8 DE Wiland Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| Thin Smooth | CVWKOT8 |




**Minimally Invasive Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | CVKOT3 |




**Probe**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | EPD6578XTS |




**Posterior Composite Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TNEXBKR1 |



| Anterior Composite Instrument | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | **TNCVKR1** |



| Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | **TNMASS1** |



| Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | **TNMASS2** |

**Refer to page A605 for a detailed listing of the Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures (MASSKITCASS)**

# Hatchets

Hatchets are restorative cutting instruments used for retentive areas, internal line angles, and for removing hard caries and unsupported enamel from cavity preparations.

**Learn more about our Hatchets.**



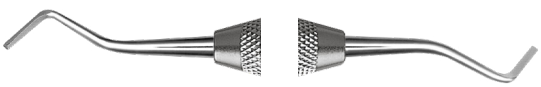

| **8/9H Hatchet** [10-7-14] | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **CP8/9H6** |
| #7 | **CP54887** |
| #8 | **CP8/9H8** |
| #9 | **CP8/9H9** |
| #41 | **CP8/9H** |



| **13/14 Hatchet** [20-9-14] | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **CP13/14** |



| **15/16 Hatchet** [15-8-14] | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **CP15/166** |
| #9 | **CP15/169** |
| #41 | **CP15/16** |

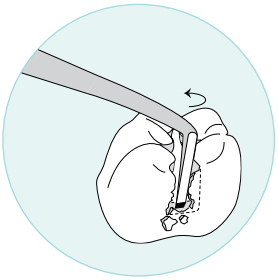


| **17/18 Hatchet** [10-6-14] | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **CP17/186** |
| #9 | **CP17/189** |
| #41 | **CP17/18** |



**51/52 Hatchet**
[15-8-12]

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CP51/52 |



**Hatchets**
**Used for cavity preparation: retentive areas, internal line angles and removing hard caries.**




**53/54 Hatchet**
[10-6-12]

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CP53/546 |
| #41 | CP53/54 |



**19 Bi-Bevel Hatchet**
[3-2-28]

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CP19 |



**44S Off Angle Hatchet**

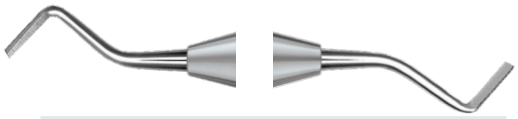
| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CP44S6 |
| #9 | CP44S9 |

Suggested Pair



**45S Off Angle Hatchet**

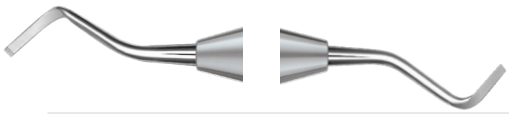
| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CP45S6 |
| #9 | CP45S9 |



**14/14 Off Angle Hatchet**
[15-8-14]

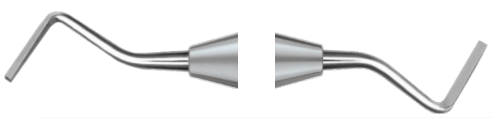
| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | CP14/149 |
| #41 | CP14/14 |

Suggested Pair



**15/15 Off Angle Hatchet**
[15-8-14]

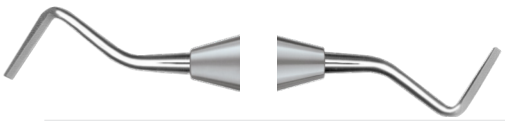
| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | CP15/159 |
| #41 | CP15/15 |



**14/14-0 Off Angle Hatchet**
[15-10-16]

| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | CP14/14-09 |
| #41 | CP14/14-0 |

Suggested Pair



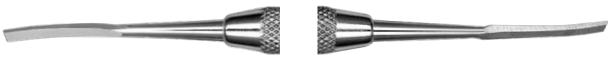
**15/15-0 Off Angle Hatchet**
[15-10-16]

| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | CP15/15-09 |
| #41 | CP15/15-0 |

# Chisels

Chisels are imperative for cavity preparation. These instruments are used to remove, smooth, and contour areas of the bone.

Learn more about our Chisels.



**1/2 Wedelstaedt Chisel**
[20-15-3]
#41 CP1/2



**Atraumatical Restorative Chisel**
#41 ART2



**3/4 Wedelstaedt Chisel**
[11.5-15-3]
#41 CP3/4



**5/6 Wedelstaedt Chisel**
[15-15-3]
#41 CP5/6



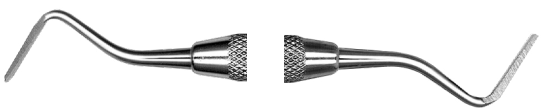
**7/10 Straight Chisel**
15-20
#41 CP7/10



**8/9 Binangle Chisel**
[20-9-8]
#41 CP8/9



**11/12 Binangle Chisel**
[15-8-8]
#41 CP11/12



**40/41 Binangle Chisel**
[18-10-16]
#41 CP40/41

# Hoes

Hoes are vital for cavity preparation. Similar to Chisels, but with additional capabilities of removing calculus and stain from surfaces.

Learn more about our Hoes.



| **20 Hoe** | |
|---|---|
| [14-6-8] | |
| #41 | CP20 |



| **21 Hoe** | |
|---|---|
| [10-4-8] | |
| #41 | CP21 |
| **21 Double Ended Hoe** | |
| #41 | CP21/21C |



| **22** | |
|---|---|
| [10-4-14] | |
| #41 | CP22 |
| **22 Double Ended Hoe** | |
| #41 | CP22/22C |



| **23 Hoe** | |
|---|---|
| [6.5-2.5-9] | |
| #41 | CP23 |



| **24 Hoe** | |
|---|---|
| [8-3-25] | |
| #41 | CP24 |
| **24 Double Ended Hoe** | |
| #41 | CP24/24C |

# Margin Trimmers

Margin Trimmers are a restorative cutting tool used to cut enamel and produce proper bevel on enamel margins. Similar to a hatchet except the blade is curved and the cutting edge angled.

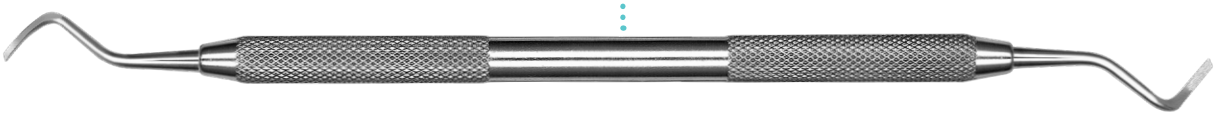
Learn more about our Margin Trimmers.



| 26 Distal Margin Trimmer [13-95-8-14] | |
|---|---|
| #41 | MT26 |

Suggested Pair

| 26 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer | |
|---|---|
| #41 | MT26H |
| #6 | MT26H6 |



| 27 Mesial Margin Trimmer [13-80-8-14] | |
|---|---|
| #41 | MT27 |

| 27 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer | |
|---|---|
| #41 | MT27H |
| #6 | MT27H6 |




| 28 Distal Margin Trimmer [10-95-7-14] | |
|---|---|
| #6 | MT286 |
| #7 | MT54897 |
| #9 | MT289 |
| #41 | MT28 |

Suggested Pair

| 28 Distal Heavy | |
|---|---|
| #41 | MT28H |
| #6 | MT28H6 |




| 29 Mesial Margin Trimmer [10-80-7-14] | |
|---|---|
| #6 | MT296 |
| #7 | MT54907 |
| #9 | MT299 |
| #41 | MT29 |

| 29 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer | |
|---|---|
| #41 | MT29H |
| #6 | MT29H6 |



**DPT6 SE Darby Perry Trimmer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFIDP6** |

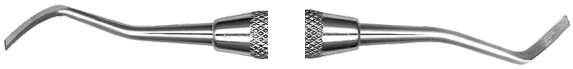


**77/78 Distal Margin Trimmer**
[15-95-8-12]

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MT77/78** |

**77/78 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MT77/78H** |



**79/80 Mesial Margin Trimmer**
[15-80-8-12]

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MT79/80** |

**79/80 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MT79/80H** |



**232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | **MT232TM9** |



**233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | **MT233TM9** |



**232 Tucker Margin Trimmer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | **MT232TBM9** |



**233 Tucker Margin Trimmer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | **MT233TBM9** |

**Refer to page A607 for a detailed listing of the Tucker 8 Kit (TUCKERKIT).**

# Angle Formers

Angle Formers are used for defining line angles, obtaining retentive form in dentin, and placing bevels on enamel margins.

**Learn more about our Angle Formers.**



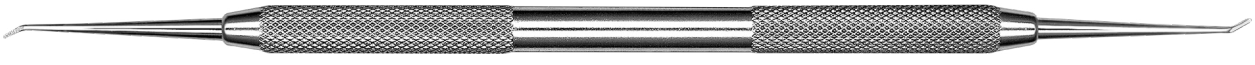
**30/31 Angle Former**
[12-80-5-8]

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **CP30/31** |



**32/33 Angle Former**
[9-80-4-8]

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **CP32/33** |



**34/35 Angle Former**
[7-80-2.5-9]

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **CP34/35** |

# Excavators

Excavators are used for removal of carious dentin.

**Learn more about our Excavators.**

## Spoons




| **E1 Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 1.2mm | |
| [12-9-15] | |
| #6 | **EXCE16** |
| #41 | **EXCE1** |



| **E2 Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm | |
| [15-9-15] | |
| #6 | **EXCE26** |
| #41 | **EXCE2** |



| **6 Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 0.85mm | |
| #41 | **EXC6** |



| **14 Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm | |
| #41 | **EXC14** |



| 17 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.2mm | |
| #6 | EXC176 |
| #7 | EXC177 |
| #8 | EXC178 |
| #9 | EXC179 |
| #41 | EXC17 |

| 17 Heavy Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.2mm | |
| #6 | EXC17H6 |
| #7 | EXC17H7 |
| #41 | EXC17H |



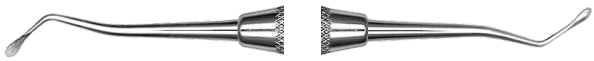
| 17W Heavy Excavator, Oval | |
|---|---|
| 1.2mm | |
| #6 | EXC17WH6 |
| #41 | EXC17WH |

| 17W Excavator, Oval | |
|---|---|
| 1.2mm | |
| #41 | EXC17W |



| 18 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm | |
| #6 | EXC186 |
| #7 | EXC187 |
| #8 | EXC188 |
| #9 | EXC189 |
| #41 | EXC18 |

| 18 Heavy Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm | |
| #6 | EXC18H6 |
| #41 | EXC18H |



| 18W Heavy Excavator, Oval | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm | |
| #6 | EXC18WH6 |
| #41 | EXC18WH |

| 18W Excavator, Oval | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm | |
| #41 | EXC18W |



| 19 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 2.0mm | |
| #41 | EXC19 |
| #6 | EXC196 |
| #7 | EXC197 |
| #8 | EXC198 |

| 19 Heavy Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 2.0mm | |
| #6 | EXC19H6 |
| #7 | EXC19H7 |
| #41 | EXC19H |



| 19W Heavy Excavator, Oval | |
|---|---|
| 2.0mm | |
| #6 | EXC19WH6 |
| #41 | EXC19WH |



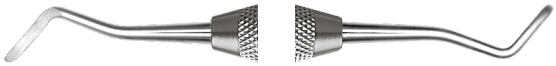
| 19W Excavator, Oval | |
|---|---|
| 1.8mm | |
| #41 | EXC19W |



| 38/39 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.15mm [11.5-7-14] | |
| #6 | EXC38/396 |
| #7 | EXC38/397 |
| #41 | EXC38/39 |



| 220/221 Darby-Perry Excavator, Oval | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm | |
| #6 | EXC220/16 |
| #41 | EXC220/1 |



| 36/37 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm [15-8-14] | |
| #6 | EXC36/376 |
| #41 | EXC36/37 |



| 40/41 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.1mm [11-7-14] | |
| #41 | EXC40/41 |



| 44/45 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 2.0mm [20-9-14] | |
| #6 | EXC44/456 |
| #41 | EXC44/45 |



| 61/62 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 2.0mm [20-9-12] | |
| #41 | EXC61/62 |



| 63/64 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.5mm [15-8-12] | |
| #6 | EXC63/646 |
| #41 | EXC63/64 |



| 65/66 Excavator | |
|---|---|
| 1.0mm [10-6-12] | |
| #41 | EXC65/66 |

## English Patterns



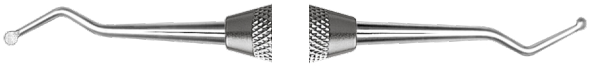
**125/126 Excavator**
2.5mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | EXC125/6 |



**127/128 Excavator**
2.0mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | EXC127/8 |



**129/130 Excavator**
1.7mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXC129/06 |
| #41 | EXC129/0 |



**131/132 Excavator**
1.4mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | EXC131/2 |




**153/154 Excavator**
1.0mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXC153/46 |
| #41 | EXC153/4 |




**Goldstein Interproximal Excavator**
1.2mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #9 | EXC2429 |
| #41 | EXC242 |



**243 Excavator**
1.0mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | EXC243 |



**244 Excavator**
1.4mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | EXC244 |



**245 Excavator**
2.0mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | EXC245 |



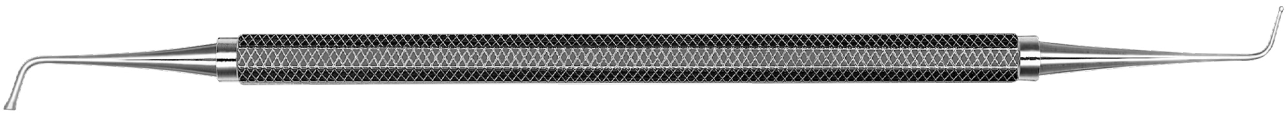
**246 Excavator**
0.8mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EXC2466 |
| #9 | EXC2469 |
| #41 | EXC246 |

# Placement Instruments

Placement Instruments are used to place base or liner within cavity preparations.

**Learn more about our Placement Instruments.**



| 11 Novatech Placer | |
|---|---|
| #2 | PINT11 |




| Goldstein Micro Placement Instrument | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNGMPI |



| Calcium Hydroxide Placer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PICH6 |
| #8 | PICH8 |
| #41 | PICH |



| 313 Universal Mini Spatula/Placer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SP60616 |
| #41 | SP6061 |



| 10 Novatech Placer | |
|---|---|
| #2 | PINT10 |



| 1 Composite Brush Handle | |
|---|---|
| #41 | HCB1 |

# Pluggers & Condensers

Pluggers are used for packing, condensing and consolidating filling material into cavity preparations.

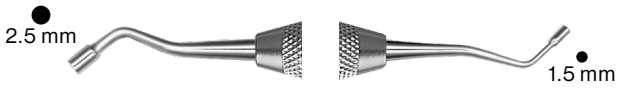
Learn more about our Pluggers.




| 1/2 Andrew Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLGA1/2 |
| #8 | PLGA1/28 |




| 1/2 Black Plugger [15-7-12] [25-7-12] | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLG1/2NS6 |
| #41 | PLG1/2NS |



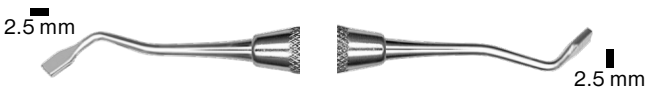

| 1/2 Serrated Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLG1/26 |
| #41 | PLG1/2 |



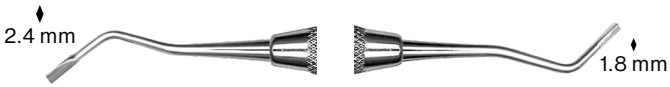

| H1 Hollenback Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLGH16 |
| #8 | PLGH18 |
| #41 | PLGH1 |



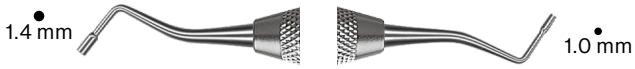

| H2 Hollenback Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLGH26 |
| #41 | PLGH2 |



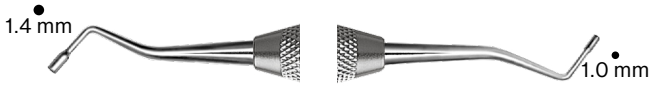

| H3 Hollenback Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLGH3 |




| H4 Hollenback Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLGH4 |




| 0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLG0/16 |
| #41 | PLG0/1 |




| 0/1 Non-Serrated Marquette Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLG0/1NS6 |
| #41 | PLG0/1NS |




| 2 Mortonson Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLGMO2 |




| 2 Serrated Smith Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLGS2 |




| SPO Serrated Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLGSPO |



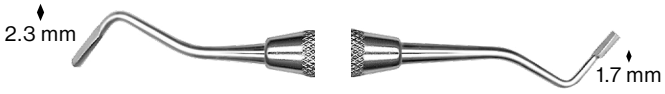

| 1M Markley Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #2 | PLG1M |



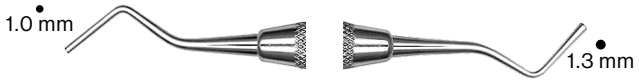

| 2M Markley Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLG2M6 |
| #2 | PLG2M |



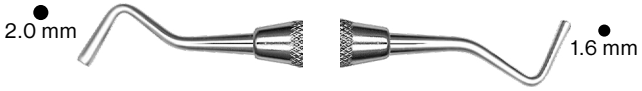

| 4M Markley Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #2 | PLG4M |



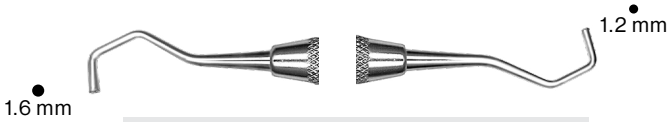

| 1T Tanner Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLG1T |



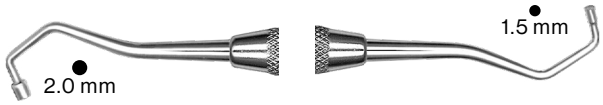

| 2T Tanner Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLG2T |
| #6 | PLG5169 |



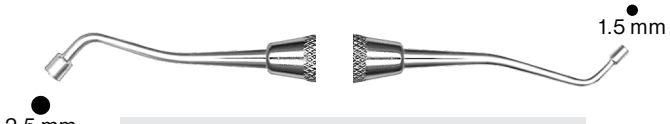

| 3T Tanner Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLG3T |



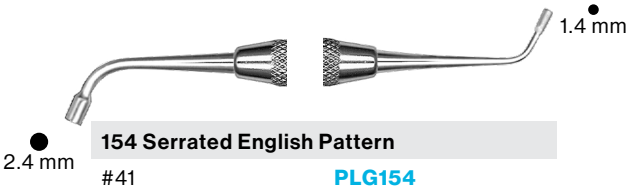

| 9/10 Back Action Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLG9/10 |



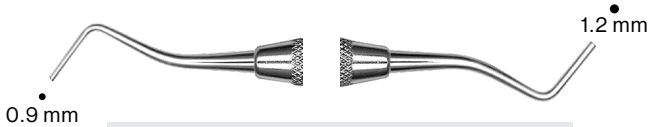

| 11/12 Back Action | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLG11/12 |




| 153 Serrated English Pattern | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLG153 |




| 154 Serrated English Pattern | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLG154 |




| 1 Oregon Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PLGOR1 |
| #8 | PLGOR18 |




| 2 Oregon Plugger | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PLGOR26 |
| #41 | PLGOR2 |



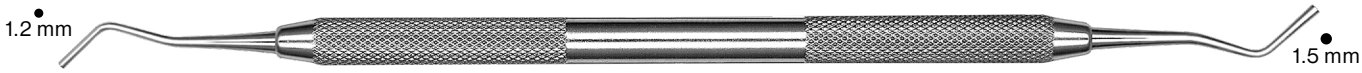

**3 Oregon Plugger**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PLGOR3** |



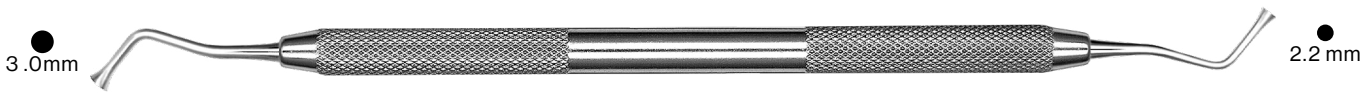

**4 Oregon Plugger**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PLGOR4** |




**1 Ward Plugger**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PLGW1** |




**2 Ward Plugger**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PLGW2** |




**3 Ward Plugger**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PLGW3** |




**Bone Plugger**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6, Short | **PLG1SIM** |

# Amalgam Carriers & Files

Our Amalgam Carriers are used to carry and dispense amalgam filling materials. Amalgam Files are used for finishing gingival margins.

Learn more about our Amalgam Carriers &Files.

## Amalgam Carriers




**Amalgam Carrier, Reg/Mini**

**AC601**




**Amalgam Carrier, Reg/Lg**

**AC602**




**Amalgam Carrier, Reg/Jumbo**

**AC603**




**Amalgam Well**

**WELL**

## Amalgam Files



**1/4 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File**

#41 **AF1/4**



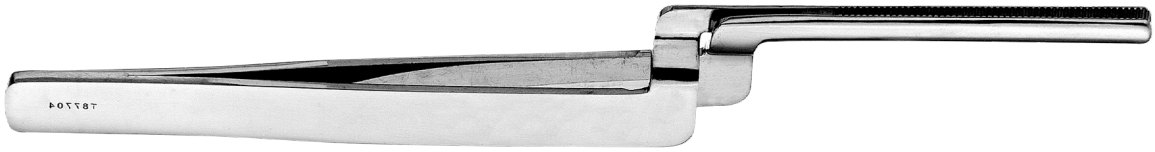
**31/32 Rhein Amalgam File**

#41 **AF31/32**

# Articulating Paper Forceps

Articulating Paper Forceps are instruments used for grasping and handling articulating paper.

**Learn more about our Articulating Paper Forceps.**



**Miller Articulating Paper Forceps**

APF2

# Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials

Testing Materials help identify every point of Articulation and Occlusion with a combination of film and paper. Clear, positive markings are guaranteed without smudging wet or dry fields because of our proprietary manufacturing process combined with stringent quality control.

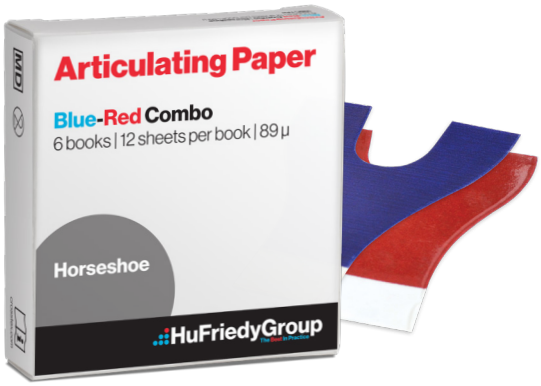
**Learn more about our Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials.**

## Articulating Paper

| **Articulating Paper** | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 sheets/book - 12 books/box | | |
| Extra Thin .0015"/38 microns | Blue | TPXT |
| XX Thin .00125"/32 microns | Blue | TPXXT |
| Thick .005"/127 microns | Blue | TPTH |
| Thin .0028"/71 microns | Blue | TPT |
| Combo .0028"/71 microns | Blue/Red | TPBR |

| **Articulating Paper** | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 sheets/book - 6 books/box | | |
| Horseshoe .0035"/89 microns | Blue/Red | TPH |




## Articulating Film

| **Articulating Film** | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25 sheets/book - 12 books/box .0005"/13 microns | | |
| Precisely True Thin | Blue | TPP |



# Carvers

Carvers are used to carve anatomical features, contour surfaces, and trim excess materials.

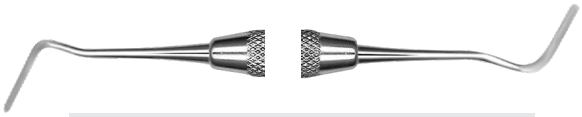
**Learn more about our Carvers.**




| 8 Wiland Carver | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CVWI86 |
| #7 | CVWI87 |
| #41 | CVWI8 |



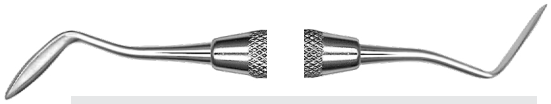

| Interproximal Carver<br>*Class III, IV, and V Restorations* | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CVIPC6 |
| #7 | CVIPC7 |
| #8 | CVIPC8 |
| #41 | CVIPC |



| Interproximal Off Angle Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVIPCOA |




| 1/2 Hollenback Carver | |
|---|---|
| #9 | CVHL1/29 |
| #6 | CVHL1/26 |
| #7 | CVHL1/27 |
| #8 | CVHL1/28 |
| #41 | CVHL1/2 |



| 3 Hollenback Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVHL3 |



| 3S Hollenback Carver | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CVHL3S6 |
| #7 | CVHL3S7 |
| #41 | CVHL3S |



**3 Tanner Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CV3T |



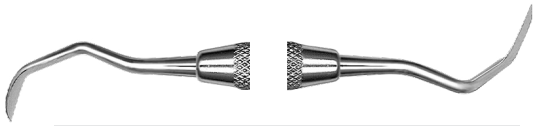
**4 Tanner Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CV4T |



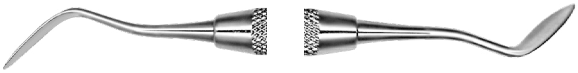
**5 Tanner Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CV5T6 |
| #41 | CV5T |



**6 Tanner Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CV6T |



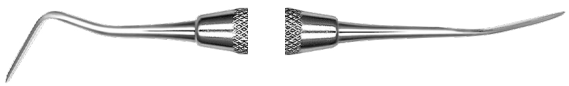
**1 Wall Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVWL1 |



**3 Wall Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVWL3 |



**1 Ward Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVWR1 |



**2 Ward Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVWR2 |



**1 Andrew Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVA1 |



**2 Andrew Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVA2 |



**3 Andrew Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVA3 |



**4 Clappison Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVCL4 |




| 2/3 Frahm Carver | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CVFR2/36 |
| #41 | CVFR2/3 |



| 104 Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CV104 |



| 1 Hollenback Carver 2 Modified Cleoid Small | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVH1/MC2 |



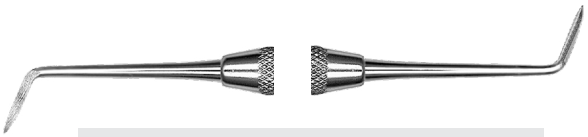
| 1 Hollenback Carver 3 Modified Cleoid Large | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVH1/MC3 |



| 1 Hollenback Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVHL1 |



| 2 Hollenback Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVHL2 |



| L7 Levy Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVL7 |



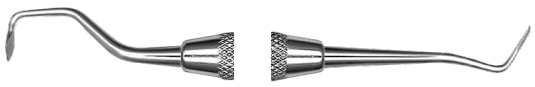
| SHO-A Shoshan Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVSA |



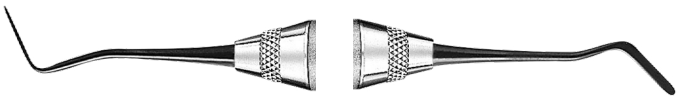
| 18 Sprengel Carver | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CVSPR186 |
| #41 | CVSPR18 |



| 1 Tharp Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVTH1 |

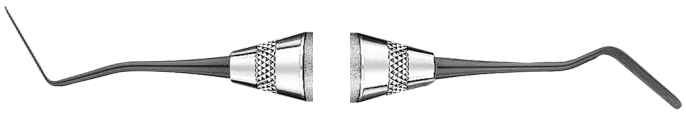


| 2 Tharp Carver | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVTH2 |



**Interproximal Carver**
*Class III, IV, and V Restorations*

| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCVIPC |
| #41 | CVIPC |
| #6 | CVIPC6 |
| #7 | CVIPC7 |
| #8 | CVIPC8 |



**Interproximal Carver, Long**

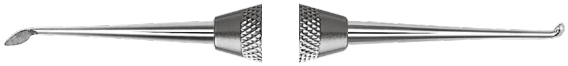
| | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNCVIPCL |

## Discoid-Cleoids



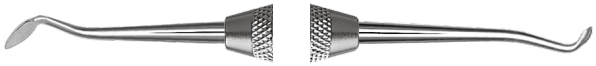
**1/2 Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CD1/2 |



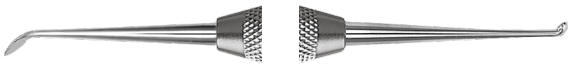
**4/5 Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CD4/56 |
| #7 | CD4/57 |



**3/6 Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CD3/66 |
| #7 | CD3/67 |
| #8 | CD3/68 |
| #41 | CD3/6 |



**89/92 Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CD89/926 |
| #7 | CD89/927 |
| #8 | CD89/928 |



**90B Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CD90B |



**W-A-C-D Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CDWACD |



**Anatomical Tungsten Carbide Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVTCA/B |



**Discoid-Cleoid Tungsten Carbide Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVTCC/D |

**CLEOID**
Spade shape with point for carving occlusal anatomy

**DISCOID**
Round shape for removing excess material



**E Tungsten Carbide Knife**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVTCE |

# Knives

Knives and Cement Removers help trim excess filing material, flash, and overhang.

Learn more about our Knives.



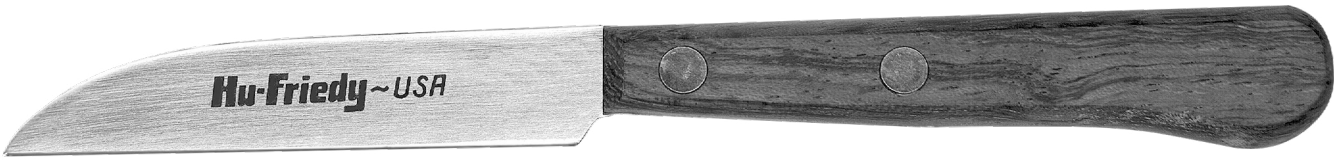

| 20 Esthetic Cement Remover | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CR206 |
| #41 | CR20 |




| 21 Esthetic Cement Remover | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CR216 |
| #41 | CR21 |



| Edentulous Ridge Chisel (#36 Gold Foil Knife) | |
|---|---|
| #41 | GF36 |



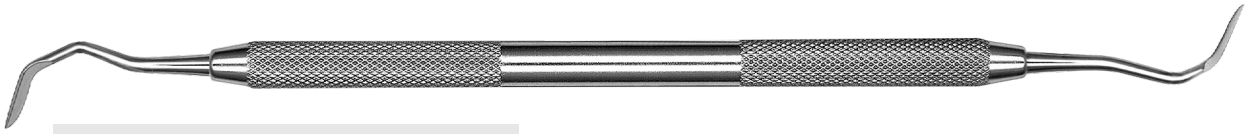

**5A Knife**

**OK5A**



**12 Novatech Cement Remover**

#41 **CRNT12**



**2S Amalgam Knife**

#41 **GK2S**



**7 Black Amalgam Knife**

#41 **GK7**



**14L Amalgam Knife**

#41 **GK14L**



**29 Amalgam Knife**

#41 **GK29**

# Burnishers

Burnishers are used for contouring composite fillings.

Learn more about our Burnishers.




| 18 Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BB186 |
| #41 | BB18 |




| 26/27S Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BB26/27S6 |
| #41 | BB26/27S |




| 27/29 Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BB27/296 |
| #7 | BB27/297 |
| #8 | BB27/298 |
| #41 | BB27/29 |



| 2 Burnisher<br>2.6mm | |
|---|---|
| #41 | BB2SE |



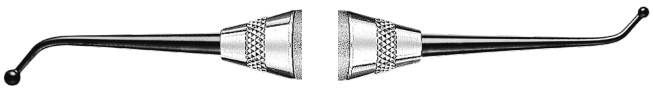
| 2 Burnisher DE<br>2.6mm/1.5mm | |
|---|---|
| #41 | BB2DE |



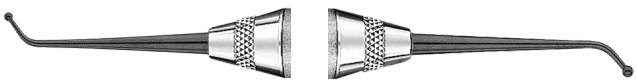
| 2/29 Burnisher<br>2.6mm/3.1mm | |
|---|---|
| #41 | BB2/29 |




| 27/29 Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNBB27/29 |



| Medium/Large Ball Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNBB18 |

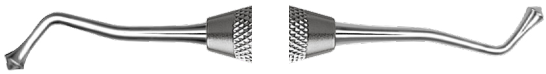


| Small/Medium Ball Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNBBS/M |

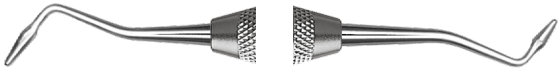
## Acorn



| 21 Cone Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| 2.7mm/1.7mm | |
| #6 | BB216 |
| #41 | BB21 |



| 21B Cone Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| 3.0mm/2.7mm | |
| #6 | BB21B6 |
| #8 | BB21B8 |
| #41 | BB21B |



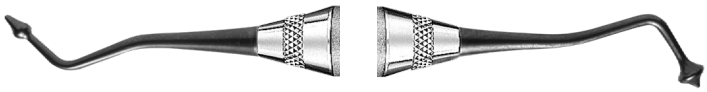
| PKT-3R Rounded Cone Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PKT3R6 |
| #41 | PKT3R |



| 21B Cone Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNBB21B |



| Romerowski Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| #41 | BBROM |



| Freedman Duckhead Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNPCCI |

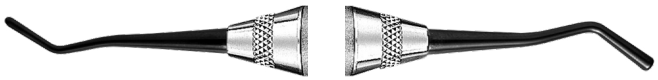
## Ladmore



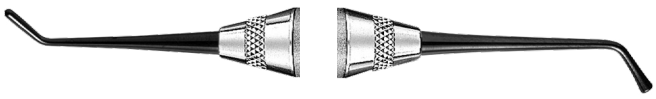
| 2 Ladmore Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| 1.9mm/1.3mm | |
| #41 | BBL2 |




| 3 Ladmore Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| 1.9mm/1.3mm | |
| #6 | BBL36 |
| #41 | BBL3 |



| 2 Ladmore Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNBBL2 |



| 3 Ladmore Burnisher | |
|---|---|
| XTS | TNBBL3 |

# Matrix Strips

Matrix strips are used to isolate teeth. The material is made of Mylar polyester film, allowing the strips to resist solvents so they will not stretch, curl, or break.

**Learn more about our Matrix Strips.**




| Matrix Strips | |
|---|---|
| 4"/10 cmL x 0.375"/.95 cm | |
| 500/tube ; 9/cs | **KSTRIP500** |

| Matrix Strips | |
|---|---|
| 0.002"/60microns | |
| 1,000/tube ; 4/cs | **KSTRIP1000** |

# Gingival Retractors

Gingival Retractors protect tissue during cavity preparation. The concave shape of the tips conform to root surfaces and gingival tissue.

**Learn more about our Gingival Retractors.**



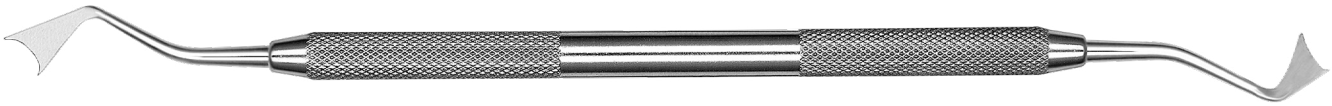
**Kincheloe Gingival Retractor**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **GRK1** |



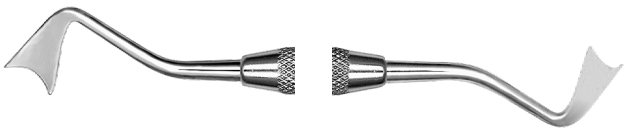
**1 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **GRM1** |



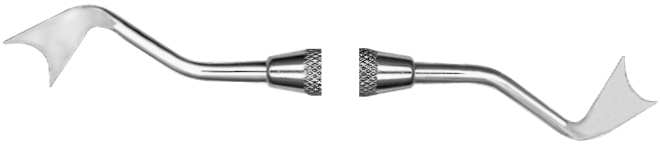
**2 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **GRM2** |



**3 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **GRM3** |



**4 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **GRM4** |

# Gingival Cord Packers

Gingival Cord Packers are used to pack retraction cord into the sulcus. The cord packers with round, non-serrated working ends are used for atraumatic cord placement; serrated cord packers should only be used with braided cord.

**Learn more about our Gingival Cord Packers.**



| BN1 Gingival Cord Packer | |
|---|---|
| #41 | GCPBN1 |




| CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated | |
|---|---|
| #41 | GCPCSI1NS |

| CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated | |
|---|---|
| #6 | GCPCSI16 |
| #41 | GCPCSI1 |




| 113 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated | |
|---|---|
| #41 | GCP113NS |

| 113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated | |
|---|---|
| #6 | GCP1136 |
| #41 | GCP113 |



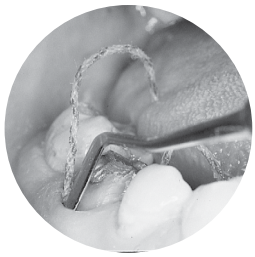

| 7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated | |
|---|---|
| #6 | GCPG7NS6 |
| #41 | GCPG7NS |

| 7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated | |
|---|---|
| #6 | GCPG76 |
| #41 | GCPG7 |

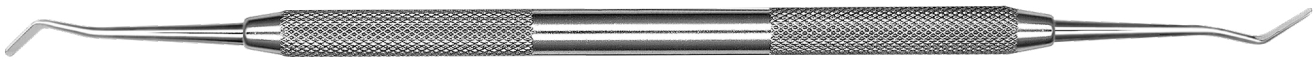
# Gingival Cord Packers



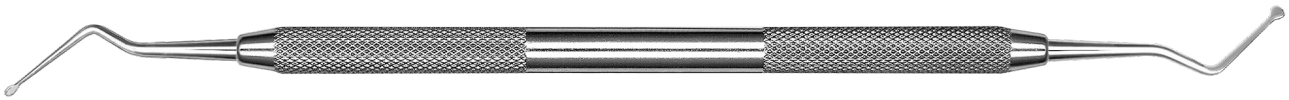
| S6 Gingival Cord Packer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | GCPS66 |
| #41 | GCPS6 |



**S6 (GCPS6) accurate cord placement with minimal tissue trauma.**



| Balshi Gingival Cord Packer | |
|---|---|
| #41 | GCPBAL |



| 1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | GCPYD16 |
| #41 | GCPYD1 |

# Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo and Permanent Crowns are pre-trimmed and crimped, for quick and simple placement. Accurate occlusal anatomy that mimics the natural tooth. Ideal occlusal thickness, offering superior resilience to abrasion and perforation.

**Learn more about our Pedo and Permanent Stainless Steel Molar Crowns.**

## Primary Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo Crowns come in 48 sizes for use on the first and second primary molars. These crowns feature a more narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement.



**Introductory Kit**

*Contains 48 Crowns (1 of each size)*

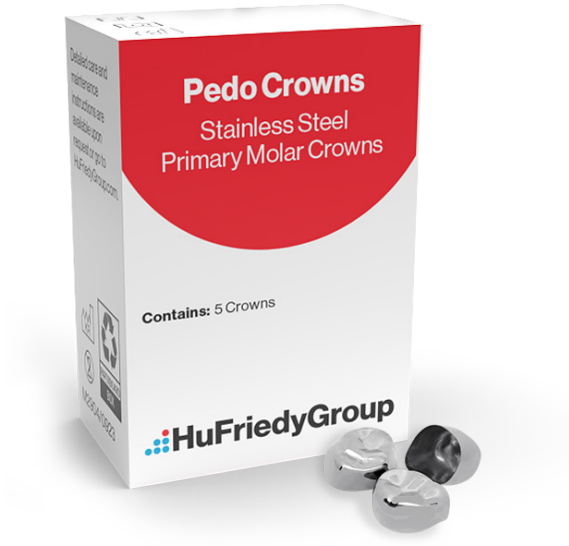
**SSC-KIT**




**Empty Pedo Crowns Intro Kit (No Crowns)**

*For organization (no crowns included)*

**SSC-TRAY**




| Primary Crown Refill Boxes<br>QTY: 5/box | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Upper Right Primary 1st #2 | SSC-URD2 | Lower Right Primary 1st #2 | SSC-LRD2 |
| Upper Right Primary 1st #3 | SSC-URD3 | Lower Right Primary 1st #3 | SSC-LRD3 |
| Upper Right Primary 1st #4 | SSC-URD4 | Lower Right Primary 1st #4 | SSC-LRD4 |
| Upper Right Primary 1st #5 | SSC-URD5 | Lower Right Primary 1st #5 | SSC-LRD5 |
| Upper Right Primary 1st #6 | SSC-URD6 | Lower Right Primary 1st #6 | SSC-LRD6 |
| Upper Right Primary 1st #7 | SSC-URD7 | Lower Right Primary 1st #7 | SSC-LRD7 |
| Upper Right Primary 2nd #2 | SSC-URE2 | Lower Right Primary 2nd #2 | SSC-LRE2 |
| Upper Right Primary 2nd #3 | SSC-URE3 | Lower Right Primary 2nd #3 | SSC-LRE3 |
| Upper Right Primary 2nd #4 | SSC-URE4 | Lower Right Primary 2nd #4 | SSC-LRE4 |
| Upper Right Primary 2nd #5 | SSC-URE5 | Lower Right Primary 2nd #5 | SSC-LRE5 |
| Upper Right Primary 2nd #6 | SSC-URE6 | Lower Right Primary 2nd #6 | SSC-LRE6 |
| Upper Right Primary 2nd #7 | SSC-URE7 | Lower Right Primary 2nd #7 | SSC-LRE7 |
| Upper Left Primary 1st #2 | SSC-ULD2 | Lower Left Primary 1st #2 | SSC-LLD2 |
| Upper Left Primary 1st #3 | SSC-ULD3 | Lower Left Primary 1st #3 | SSC-LLD3 |
| Upper Left Primary 1st #4 | SSC-ULD4 | Lower Left Primary 1st #4 | SSC-LLD4 |
| Upper Left Primary 1st #5 | SSC-ULD5 | Lower Left Primary 1st #5 | SSC-LLD5 |
| Upper Left Primary 1st #6 | SSC-ULD6 | Lower Left Primary 1st #6 | SSC-LLD6 |
| Upper Left Primary 1st #7 | SSC-ULD7 | Lower Left Primary 1st #7 | SSC-LLD7 |
| Upper Left Primary 2nd #2 | SSC-ULE2 | Lower Left Primary 2nd #2 | SSC-LLE2 |
| Upper Left Primary 2nd #3 | SSC-ULE3 | Lower Left Primary 2nd #3 | SSC-LLE3 |
| Upper Left Primary 2nd #4 | SSC-ULE4 | Lower Left Primary 2nd #4 | SSC-LLE4 |
| Upper Left Primary 2nd #5 | SSC-ULE5 | Lower Left Primary 2nd #5 | SSC-LLE5 |
| Upper Left Primary 2nd #6 | SSC-ULE6 | Lower Left Primary 2nd #6 | SSC-LLE6 |
| Upper Left Primary 2nd #7 | SSC-ULE7 | Lower Left Primary 2nd #7 | SSC-LLE7 |

## Permanent Crowns

Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns come in 24 sizes and are intended to fill the need for long term provisional coverage on first permanent molars.



**Permanent SSC Introductory Kit**

*Contains 24 Crowns (1 of each size)*

**SSC-PKIT**




**Permanent SSC Empty Tray**

*For organization (no crowns included)*

**SSC-PTRAY**







**Permanent SSC Master Kit**

*Contains 96 Crowns (4 of each size)*

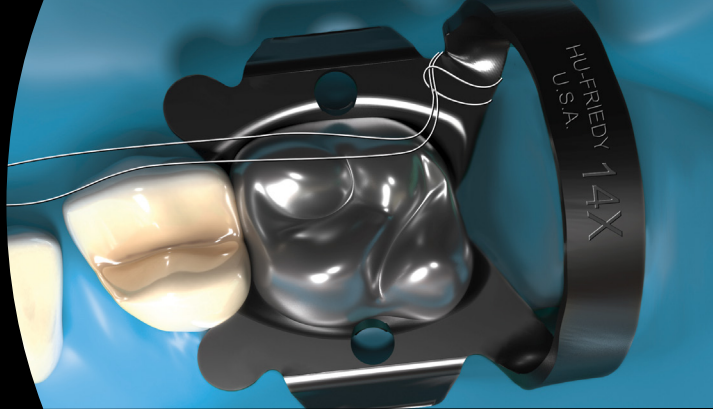
**SSC-PKITM**

**Permanent Crown Refill Boxes**

QTY: 5/box

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Upper Right Permanent #2 | **SSC-6UR2** | Lower Right Permanent #2 | **SSC-6LR2** |
| Upper Right Permanent #3 | **SSC-6UR3** | Lower Right Permanent #3 | **SSC-6LR3** |
| Upper Right Permanent #4 | **SSC-6UR4** | Lower Right Permanent #4 | **SSC-6LR4** |
| Upper Right Permanent #5 | **SSC-6UR5** | Lower Right Permanent #5 | **SSC-6LR5** |
| Upper Right Permanent #6 | **SSC-6UR6** | Lower Right Permanent #6 | **SSC-6LR6** |
| Upper Right Permanent #7 | **SSC-6UR7** | Lower Right Permanent #7 | **SSC-6LR7** |
| Upper Left Permanent #2 | **SSC-6UL2** | Lower Left Permanent #2 | **SSC-6LL2** |
| Upper Left Permanent #3 | **SSC-6UL3** | Lower Left Permanent #3 | **SSC-6LL3** |
| Upper Left Permanent #4 | **SSC-6UL4** | Lower Left Permanent #4 | **SSC-6LL4** |
| Upper Left Permanent #5 | **SSC-6UL5** | Lower Left Permanent #5 | **SSC-6LL5** |
| Upper Left Permanent #6 | **SSC-6UL6** | Lower Left Permanent #6 | **SSC-6LL6** |
| Upper Left Permanent #7 | **SSC-6UL7** | Lower Left Permanent #7 | **SSC-6LL7** |

# Stainless Steel Molar Crowns




## Experience the Perfect Fit for All Patients

No matter what patient walks through your door, HuFriedyGroup now has you covered more than ever before. **Our line of Stainless Steel Crowns has expanded to include Permanent Molar Crowns!** All of our Stainless Steel Crowns deliver all the features and benefits of our Pedo Crowns that you love, but now in the form of Permanent Crowns as well.





### POINTS OF PERFORMANCE

These stainless steel primary and permanent molar crowns were developed to deliver consistent, accurate and predictable clinical outcomes, while allowing the practitioner to work more effectively and efficiently, ensuring more time for value-added services such as patient education and treatment planning.

- More narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement
- Ideal wall height meaning less trimming and crimping (if at all!)
- Pre-trimmed, crimped and contoured surfaces for less time spent chairside
- Accurate occlusal anatomy mimicking the natural tooth
- Optimal occlusal thickness with superior resilience to abrasion and perforation

**Visit us online at HuFriedyGroup.com/Crowns**

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

# Crown Removers

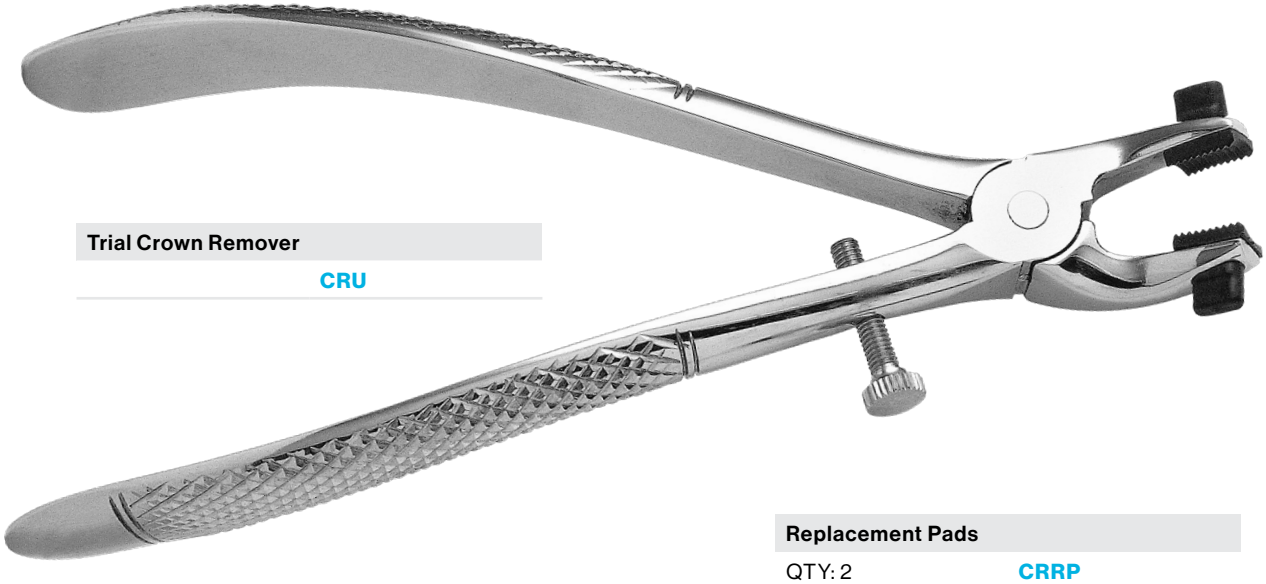
Permanent crown removers are used to break the seal between the tooth and crown during removal.

**Learn more about our Crown Removers.**



**Trial Crown Remover Lower**

CRL

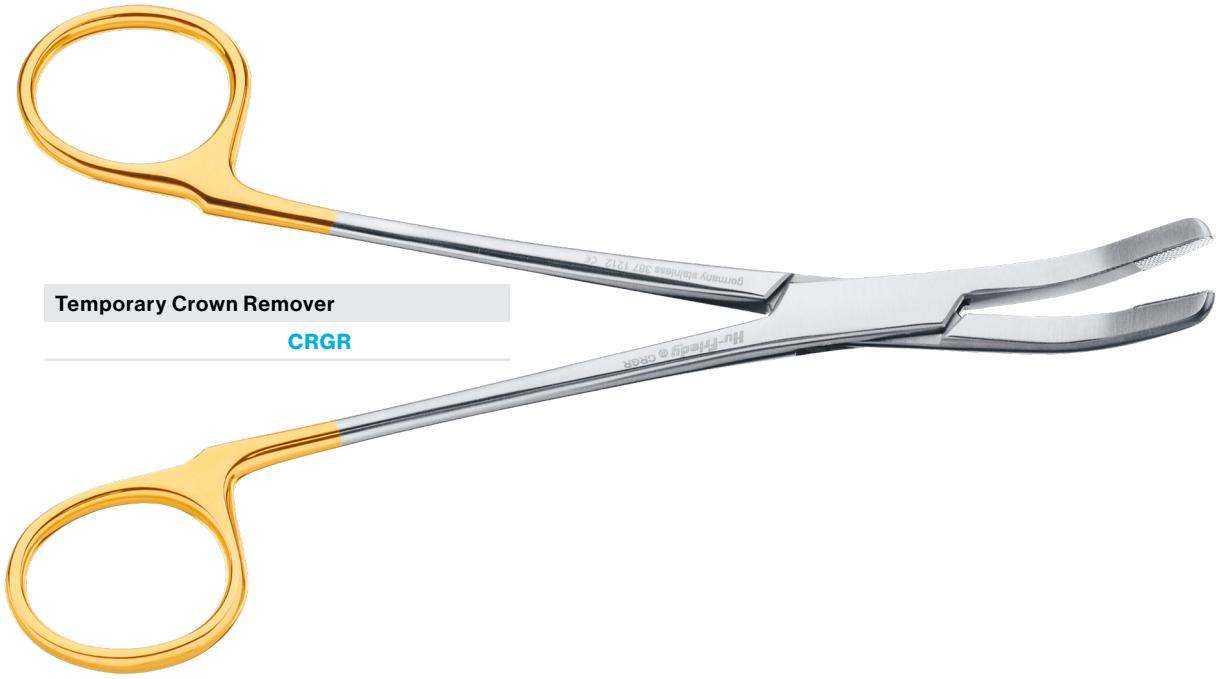


**Trial Crown Remover**

CRU

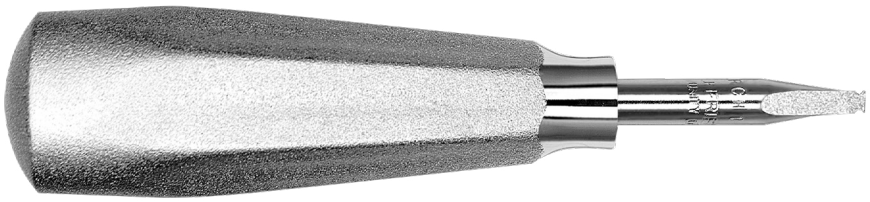
**Replacement Pads**

QTY: 2 CRRP



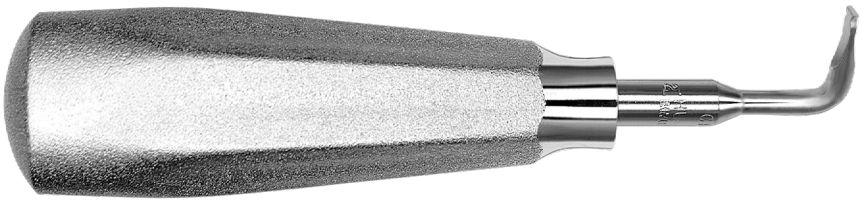
**Temporary Crown Remover**

**CRGR**



**Christensen Crown Remover Straight, Anterior**

**CRCH1**



**Christensen Crown Remover Right Angle, Posterior**

**CRCH2**



**Goldstein Crown Remover, Straight**

GCR0



**Goldstein Crown Remover, 45° Angle**

GCR45



**Goldstein Crown Remover, Occlusal**

GCROS



**Goldstein Crown Remover, Right Angle**

GCR90

# Esthetic Instruments

Designed for accurate esthetic measurements.

Learn more about our Esthetic Instruments.




**Nash/Taylor Crown Spreader**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **CRSPR** |




**Nash/Taylor Curved Veneer Stabilizer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **VENSTAB** |




**Nash/Taylor Straight Veneer Stabilizer**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **VENSTABS** |




**Nash/Taylor Inlay/Onlay Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **IL/OL** |




**Nash/Taylor Interproximal Scaler**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **NTIPC** |




**Nash/Taylor Interproximal Knife**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **NTIPK** |




**Nash/Taylor Replacement Hammer**

**CRH**



**Nash/Taylor Replacement Shaft**

**CRS**



**Nash/Taylor Replacement Tip**

**CRTC**



**Nash/Taylor Temporary Veneer Remover**

**NASTACR**

**Refer to page A607 for a detailed listing of the Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit (NTEIK).**

# Spatulas

Spatulas are used for mixing materials and general laboratory use.

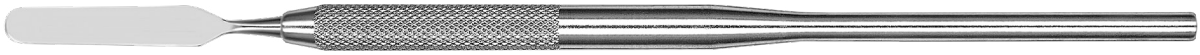
Learn more about our Spatulas.




| 24 Flexible Spatula | |
|---|---|
| 1-3/4" (44 mm) | |
| #6 | CS246 |
| #40 | CS24 |



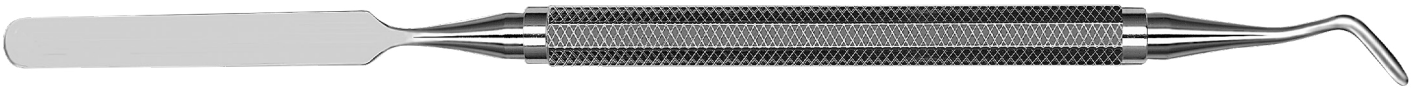
| 324 Rigid Spatula | |
|---|---|
| 2" (51 mm) | |
| #40 | CS324 |



| A6 Rigid Spatula | |
|---|---|
| 1" (25mm) | |
| #40 | CSA6 |

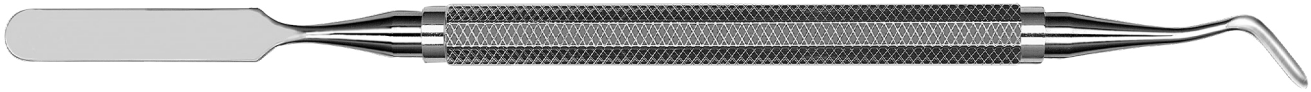


| 5 Novatech Long/Fluted Spatula | |
|---|---|
| 1.95" (50mm) | CSNT5 |



**6 Novatech Long/Blade Spatula**

1.95" (50mm) **CSNT6**



**7 Novatech Short/Blade Spatula**

1.38" (35mm) **CSNT7**



**8 Novatech Long Spatula**

1.95" (50mm) **CSNT8**



**9 Novatech Short Spatula**

1.38" (35mm) **CSNT9**



**7 Wax Spatula**

**WS7**




**Waxing Spoon and Spatula**

**LWSS**



**#1 Heidmann Spatula**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **PFIHS16** |




**#2 Heidmann Spatula**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PFIHS26** |



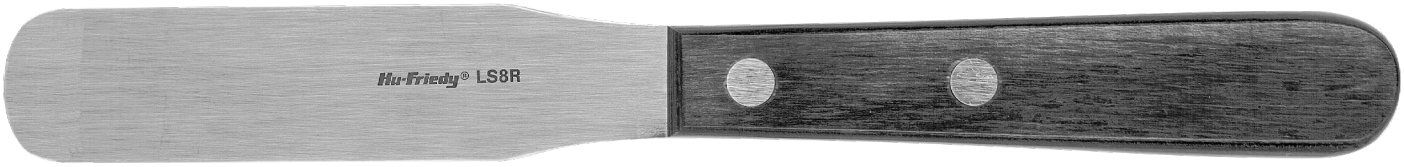

**#31 Wax Spatula**

**SPT31**




**7 Tapered Spatula**

**LS7**




**8R Rigid Spatula**

**LS8R**

# Mixing Pads

Mixing Pads are used for mixing cements, composites, rubber base materials and silicates. The pads have a non-skid base, and are available in three sizes.

**Learn more about our Mixing Pads.**

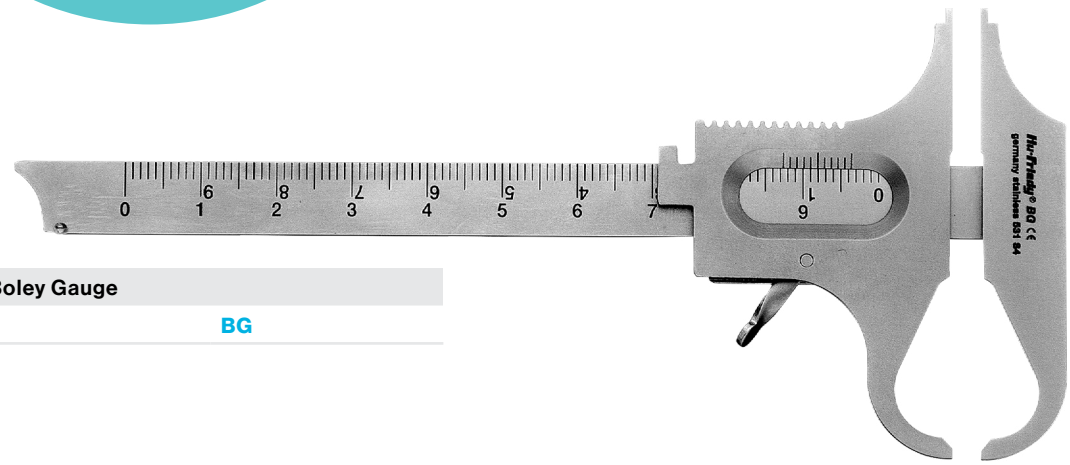



| Poly Coated Mixing Pads | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 sheets/pad | | |
| 3"x3" | 6 pads/1 pkg | KPAD33 |
| 3"x6" | 6 pads/1 pkg | KPAD36 |
| 6"x6" | 6 pads/1 pkg | KPAD66 |

# Measuring Devices

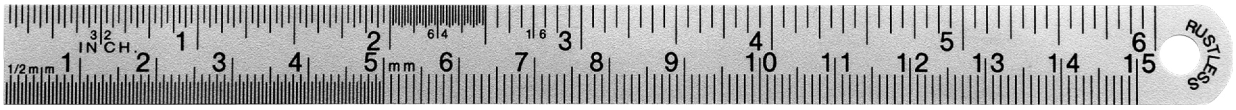
Measuring Devices include calipers, gauges, and rulers that are used to obtain precise measurements.

**Learn more about our Measuring Devices.**




**Boley Gauge**

BG




**Stainless Steel Ruler**

CLR6




**1 Iwanson Spring Caliper - Metal and Porcelain**

CLP1



**2 Iwanson Spring Caliper - For Wax**

CLP2



| Proportion Gauge | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips | |
| XTS | **PROGS** |

| Proportion Gauge | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips | |
| #8 | **PROG** |



| Crown Lengthening Gauge | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips | |
| XTS | **CLGS** |

| Crown Lengthening Gauge | |
|---|---|
| 1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips | |
| #8 | **CLG** |



| Sounding Gauge | |
|---|---|
| XTS | **SOUNDGS** |

| Sounding Gauge | |
|---|---|
| #8 | **SOUNDG** |

**Refer to page A606 for a detailed listing of Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel (SCHUSET) and Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle (CHUSET).**

| Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PROCLHDLS** |

| Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge | |
|---|---|
| #8 | **PROCLHDL** |

| T-Bar Replacement Tips | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 3 | **TBARREF** |

| Inline Replacement Tips | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 3 | **INLINEREF** |

| BLPG Replacement Tips | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 3 | **BLPGREF** |

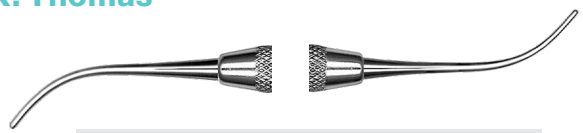
| Papilla Replacement Tips (3 Tips) | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 3 | **PAPREF** |

# Waxing Instruments

Waxing Instruments are used for waxing procedures and techniques.

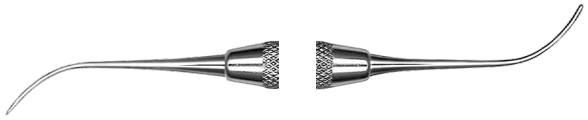
Learn more about our Waxing Instruments.

## P.K. Thomas



**PKT-1 Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PKT1 |



**PKT-2 Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PKT2 |




**PKT-3 Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 | PKT36 |
| #41 | PKT3 |



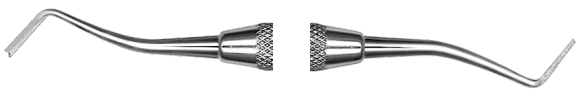
**PKT-3R Rounded Cone Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PKT3R |



**PKT-4 Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PKT4 |



**PKT-5 Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | PKT5 |

## Shaw



**1 Shaw Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | SHAW1 |



**2 Shaw Waxing Instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | SHAW2 |



**3 Shaw Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | SHAW3 |



**4 Shaw Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | SHAW4 |



**7 Shaw Spatula**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | SHAW7 |

## Wax Carvers




**5 LeCron Wax Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CVLC56 |
| #41 | CVLC5 |



**Roach Wax Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVROA |



**Vehe Wax Carver**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | CVVH |

Learn more about our Wax Carvers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surgical Black Line** | **A702** | **Mouth Props** | **A787** |
| **Handles** | **A704** | **Needle Holders** | **A787** |
| **Collections & Kits** | **A706** | **Osteotomes** | **A794** |
| **Aspirators** | **A720** | **Periosteals** | **A797** |
| **Calipers** | **A722** | **Periotomes** | **A806** |
| **Chisels** | **A723** | **Retractors** | **A807** |
| **Surgical Curettes** | **A728** | **Rongeurs** | **A812** |
| **Elevators** | **A733** | **Root Tip Picks** | **A815** |
| **Bone Files** | **A746** | **Scalpel Blades & Handles** | **A820** |
| **Periodontal Files** | **A748** | **Blades & Blade Handles** | **A824** |
| **Forceps** | **A749** | **Scissors** | **A827** |
| **Gauze Packers** | **A770** | **Sutures** | **A835** |
| **Grafting Instruments** | **A771** | **Syringes** | **A838** |
| **Hemostats** | **A774** | **Tissue Pliers** | **A839** |
| **Implantology** | **A776** | **Tissue Nippers** | **A848** |
| **Knives** | **A782** | **Towel Clamps** | **A849** |
| **Mallets** | **A786** | **Wire Products** | **A850** |
| **Mouth Gags** | **A786** | **Wire Twisters & Scissors** | **A851** |


**Canadian Sales Note:** Some of the devices and/or products advertised may not be licensed for sale in accordance with Canadian law.

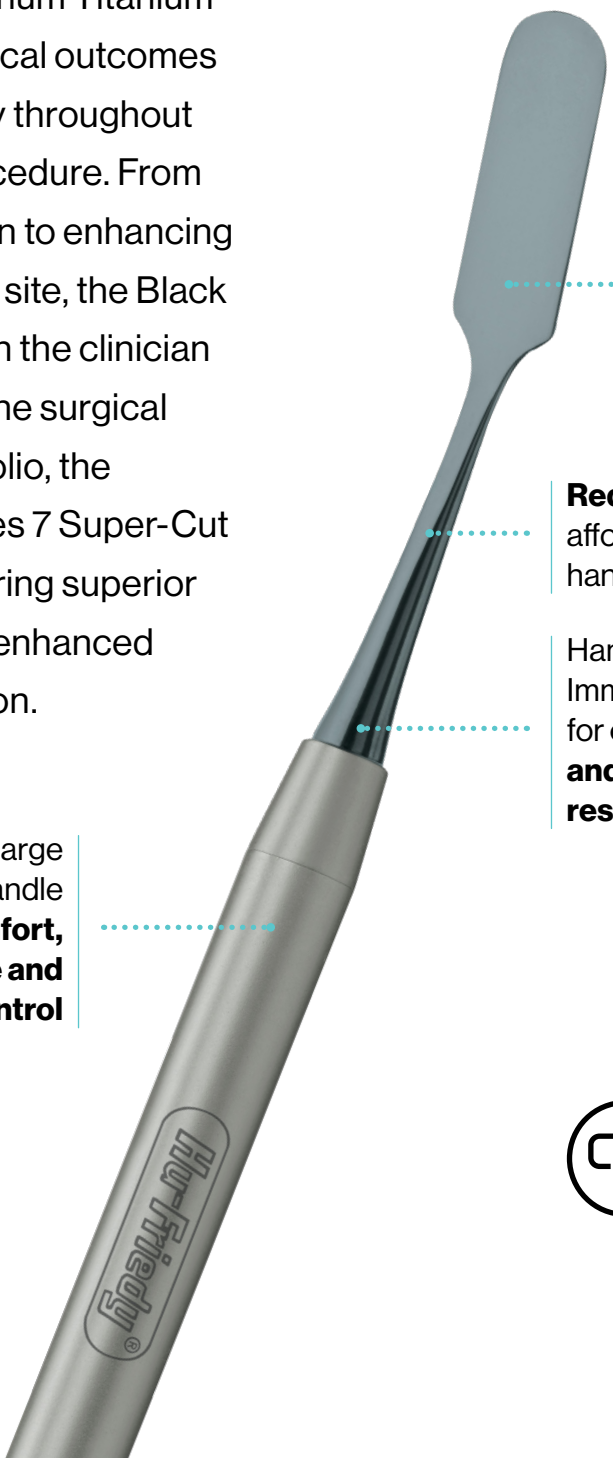
# Surgical

Our extensive line of Surgical Instruments, many designed in conjunction with Key Opinion Leaders, provide the absolute precision and performance required in dental surgery. By combining handcrafted artistry, innovative technology, utilizing proprietary materials and processes and through extensive quality controls, our instruments are crafted to the highest quality standard, enabling clinicians to deliver the best possible outcome for their patients every time and be **The Best in Practice**.

# Surgical Black Line

Designed for performance, the HuFriedyGroup Black Line is engineered with Aluminum Titanium Nitride to optimize clinical outcomes by delivering efficiency throughout the entire surgical procedure. From reducing light reflection to enhancing visibility at the surgical site, the Black Line was designed with the clinician in mind. In addition to the surgical hand instrument portfolio, the Black Line now includes 7 Super-Cut scissor designs delivering superior performance through enhanced precision and innovation.

## Black Line Surgical Hand Instruments




Performance engineered coating for a harder, smoother surface for **optimal edge retention and enhanced lubricity**

**Reduced light reflection** afforded by a matte finished handle and black working ends

Handcrafted with Immunity Steel® Alloy for **optimal strength and corrosion resistance**

Unique, smooth, large diameter lightweight handle for **maximum comfort, reduced hand fatigue and increased control**

**Learn more about our entire Black Line Collection.**

## Black Line Scissors

Performance engineered coating for **optimal edge retention**

Gold screw for easy identification of **Super-Cut design**

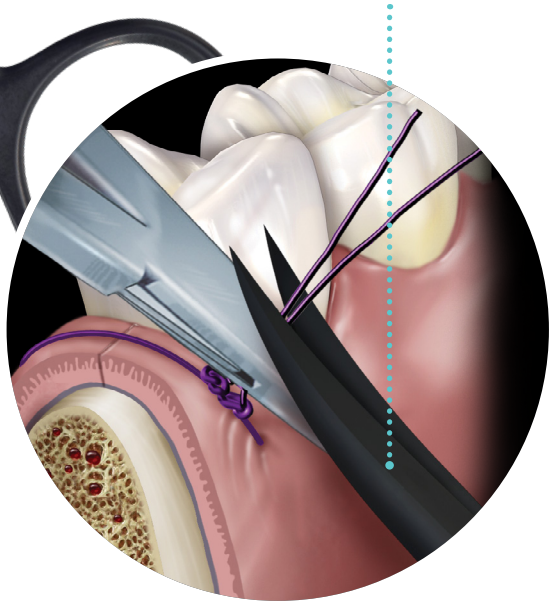
Super-Cut design featuring a **razor sharp blade and serrated edge for reduced tissue slippage**






Reduced light reflection afforded by a matte black finish

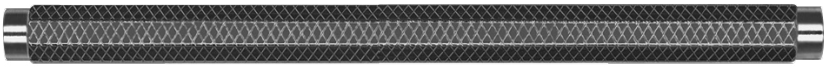
Distinct black finish for **enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site and underlying tissue**



# Handles

With finely crafted handle options, you can select various styles, sizes, textures, and materials that suit your needs. Our handles are engineered to stringent standards for optimal balance, comfort, and precision.

**#2**



**#2 short**



**#6**




**#6 short**



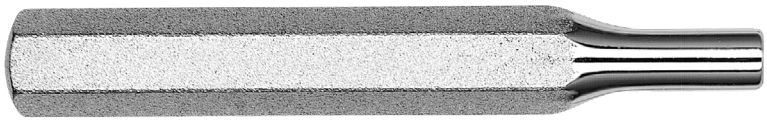

**#9**



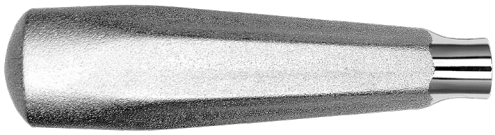

**#10**



**#502**



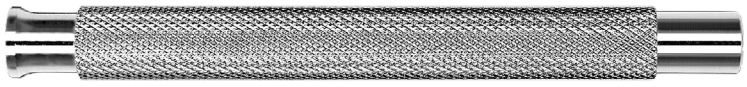
**#510**



**#522**



**#524**



**Black Line**




**Black Line Short**



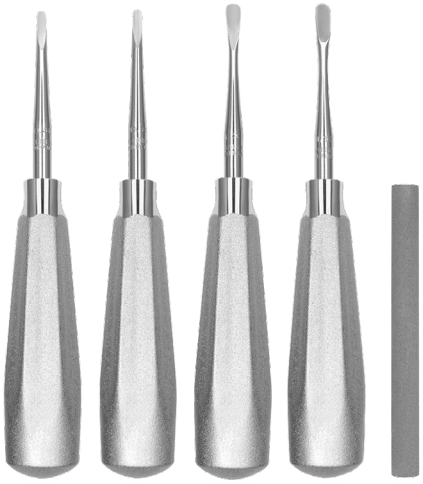
# Collections & Kits



We offer a wide variety of pre-assembled Surgical Kits & Collections for any Surgical procedure. Whether curated by HuFriedyGroup or by one of our world-renowned Key Opinion Leaders, our Kits and Collections are the perfect assembly of products for any dental surgeon.

| **Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line** | **EPTKITX** |
|---|---|
| Infinity 8 Instrument Cassette, Gray | IMN5081 |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line | EPTSSPX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line | EPTSMSX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line | EPTSMCX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, Black Line | EPTSMDX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, Black Line | EPTSMMX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, Black Line | EPTLGDX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, Black Line | EPTLGMX |

| **Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit** | **EPTKIT** |
|---|---|
| Infinity 8 Instrument Cassette, Red | IMN5080 |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle | EPTSSP |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle | EPTSMS |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle | EPTSMC |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, #6 Handle | EPTSMD |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, #6 Handle | EPTSMM |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, #6 Handle | EPTLGD |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, #6 Handle | EPTLGM |
| #299 Conical Arkansas Stone | SS299 |





| Luxating Elevator Kit | ELKIT |
|---|---|
| Luxating Elevator, Curved | EL3C |
| Luxating Elevator, Straight | EL3S |
| Luxating Elevator, Curved | EL5C |
| Luxating Elevator, Straight | EL5S |
| Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit | SSLUX |

| Atraumatic Extraction Kit, Black Line | IMNATREXTX |
|---|---|
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line | EPTSMSX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line | EPTSMCX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line | EPTSSPX |
| 35 Atraumair Apical Forceps | FAF35XS |
| 36 Atraumair Apical Forceps | FAF36XS |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line | CM2/4X |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line | S16SCX |
| #5 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-05E |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line | P9X |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |
| Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Red | IMN4200 |

| Atraumatic Extraction Kit | IMATRAEXT |
|---|---|
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle | EPTSMS |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle | EPTSMC |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle | EPTSSP |
| Apical Forceps 150 | FAF150 |
| Apical Forceps 151 | FAF151 |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short | CM2/4S6 |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut | S16SC |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle | P96 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Gray | IM4161 |



| Basic Perio Kit, Black Line | IMNBASPERX |
|---|---|
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #3 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-03 |
| 1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line | KO12KPO3RX |
| #23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle | XP23/QOW6 |
| Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle | SG11/126 |
| Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle | SG13/146 |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line | PPR3X |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line | CM2/4X |
| S13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, Black Line | S13K/TGX |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray | IMN4121 |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line | S16SCX |



| Basic Perio Kit | IMBASPER |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray | IM4121 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #3 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-03 |
| 1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #6 Handle | KO12KPO3AR |
| #23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle | XP23/QOW6 |
| Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle | SG11/126 |
| Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle | SG13/146 |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle | PPR36 |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short | CM2/4S6 |
| 13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #6 Handle | S13K/TG6 |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| 16 Iris Scissors | S16 |





| Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line | IMNBGKITX |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue | IMN4128 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-05E |
| Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle | CSEUWES6 |
| Microsurgical Suture Plier | SPM20 |
| Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line | PPBUSERX |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line | P9X |
| PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line | PPBUSER13X |
| PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line | PPBUSER23X |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line | CL86X |
| PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle | SPR1/26 |
| Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings | MCUPE |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line | S16SCX |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line | PMPIX |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |

| Bone Grafting Kit | IMBGKIT |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Blue | IM4128 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle | CSEUWES6 |
| 20 Corn Suture Plier | SP20 |
| Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle | PPBUSER6 |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle | P96 |
| PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle | PPBUSE1/36 |
| PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle | PPBUSE2/36 |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL866 |
| PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle | SPR1/26 |
| Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings | MCUPE |
| 16 Iris Scissors | S16 |
| Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder | NHHB |
| Membrane Placement Instrument | PMPI |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |



| Crestal Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line | IMNCREKITX |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White | IMN4162 |
| #3 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-03 |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line | P9X |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line | CM2/4X |
| Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | TP5043 |
| Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle | CSEUWES6 |
| CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle | PCP65006 |
| 1 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL1 |
| 2 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL2 |
| 3 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL3 |
| 4 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL4 |
| Woodson Periosteal, #6 Handle | PFIWDS16 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |
| Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder | NH5038 |



| Crestal Sinus Lift Kit | IMCRESTKIT |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White | IM4162 |
| #3 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-03 |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle | P96 |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short | CM2/4S6 |
| 43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight | TP43 |
| Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle | CSEUWES6 |
| CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle | PCP65006 |
| 1 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL1 |
| 2 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL2 |
| 3 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL3 |
| 4 Palti Osteotome | OSTPAL4 |
| Woodson Periosteal, #41 Handle | PFIWDS1 |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle, Short | PPR3S6 |





| Extraction Kit, Black Line | IMNEXTKITX |
|---|---|
| Oral Surgery Cassette, Orange | IMNOS3 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-05E |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line | P9X |
| Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder | NHMH |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line | S16SCX |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line | CL86X |
| 301 Apexo Elevator | E301 |
| Mini Cryer Left Elevator | E21 |
| Mini Cryer Right Elevator | E22 |
| 2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle | BF2X6 |
| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line | EHB13/14X |
| Friedman Rongeurs | RF |
| 43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight | TP43 |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line | EPTSSPX |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |

| Extraction Kit | IMEXTKIT |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Orange | IM4163E2C4 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle | P96 |
| Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder | NHMH |
| 16 Iris Scissors | S16 |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL866 |
| 301 Apexo Elevator | E301 |
| 34S Seldin Straight Elevator | E34S |
| 2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle | BF2X6 |
| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle | EHB13/146 |
| Friedman Rongeurs | RF |
| 43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight | TP43 |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle | EPTSSP |

| Minimaly Invasive Extraction Kit | MIEKIT |
|---|---|
| Luxating Elevator, Straight | EL3S |
| Luxating Elevator, Straight | EL5S |
| Luxating Elevator, Curved | EL3C |
| Luxating Elevator, Curved | EL5C |
| Periotome, Posterior | PT1 |
| Periotome, Anterior | PT2 |
| Apical Forceps 1 | FAF1 |
| Apical Forceps 150 | FAF150 |
| Apical Forceps 151 | FAF151 |
| Apical Forceps 222 | FAF222 |
| Apical Forceps X67A | FAFX67A |
| Apical Forceps X74N | FAFX74N |
| 16 Instrument Signature Cassette, Blue | IM4168E4OR |



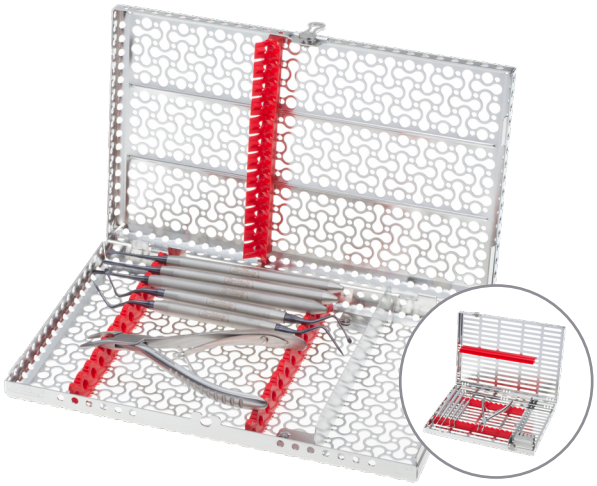


| Keys Socket Grafting Kit | IMNKEYSGKT |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, Purple | IMN4164 |
| 23/CP-8 Expro, #6 Handle | XP23/86 |
| 2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved | H2 |
| Grisdale Bone Condenser, Black Line | PLGGR1X |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line, Smooth | CM2/4X |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line | PPR3X |
| Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated | NH5037 |
| Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt | S5055 |
| DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | TP5090 |
| 1 Dressing Pliers (Perry) | DP1 |
| Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line | PMPIX |
| Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings | MCUPE |
| Bone Grafting Syringe | SYBG |
| 85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL856 |
| S13K/TG Jovanovic 4MM Chisel, #6 Handle | PJO/16 |

| Lateral Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line | IMNLATKITX |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White | IMN4162 |
| Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line | IMP6578SX |
| Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line | IMP6577SCX |
| Bone Packer DE | BPACK |
| Bone Grafting Syringe | SYBG |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line | S16SCX |
| Urban Cheek Retractor | CRURBAN |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |

| Lateral Sinus Lift Kit | IMLATKIT |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White | IM4162 |
| Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle | IMP65786 |
| Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle | IMP6577SC6 |
| Bone Packer DE | BPACK |
| Bone Grafting Syringe | SYBG |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors | S16 |
| Urban Cheek Retractor | CRURBAN |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack | IM1002 |





| Microsurgical Kit, Black Line | IMNMICSURX |
|---|---|
| 7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder | 10-130-70 |
| 13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #9 Handle | S13K/13KL9 |
| 36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #9 Handle | C36/379 |
| Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight | 8-905DD |
| Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight | NH5024CORT |
| Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line | PPBUSERX |
| Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Black Line | SPVX |
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray | IMN4121 |
| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle | PCPUNC156 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |

| Microsurgical Kit | IMMICSUR |
|---|---|
| 7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder | 10-130-70 |
| 13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #6 Handle | S13K/13KL6 |
| 36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #6 Handle | C36/376 |
| Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight | 8-905DD |
| Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight | NH5024CORT |
| Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle | PPBUSER6 |
| Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors | SPV |
| Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red | IM8120 |
| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle | PCPUNC156 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |

| Rescue Kit, Black Line | IMNRESCUEX |
|---|---|
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line | EPTSSPX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line | EPTSMCX |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line | EPTSMSX |
| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line | EHB13/14X |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line | CL86X |
| Mini Friedman Rongeurs | RMF |
| Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red | IMN8120 |

| Rescue Kit | IMRESCUE |
|---|---|
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle | EPTSSP |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle | EPTSMC |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle | EPTSMS |
| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle | EHB13/146 |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL866 |
| Mini Friedman Rongeurs | RMF |
| IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion - Short Lid | IMS-1372SH |
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Red | IM4160 |



| Bone Spreading Kit | BONEKIT |
|---|---|
| Bone Spreading Cassette | IMDINOST |
| 2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMSP27 |
| 3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMSP32 |
| 3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMSP37 |
| 4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMSP42 |
| 5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMSP50 |
| 2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated | OSTMSP27A |
| 3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated | OSTMSP32A |
| 3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated | OSTMSP37A |
| 4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated | OSTMSP42A |
| 5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated | OSTMSP50A |
| 2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight | OSTMSH27 |
| 3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight | OSTMSH32 |
| 3.7mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight | OSTMSH37 |
| 4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight | OSTMSH42 |
| 5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight | OSTMSH50 |
| 2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated | OSTMSH27A |
| 3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated | OSTMSH32A |
| 3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated | OSTMSH37A |
| 4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated | OSTMSH42A |
| 5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated | OSTMSH50A |
| 2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMPU27 |
| 3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMPU32 |
| 3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMPU37 |
| 4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMPU42 |
| 5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight | OSTMPU50 |
| 2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled | OSTMPU27A |
| 3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled | OSTMPU32A |
| 3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled | OSTMPU37A |
| 4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled | OSTMPU42A |
| 5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled | OSTMPU50A |
| Interchangable Osteotome Handle | OSTMGRIFF |

| Interchangeable Periotome Kit | PTIKIT |
|---|---|
| Interchangeable Periotome Handle | PTIH |
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Straight Wide | PTI7 |
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Straight Narrow | PTI8 |
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Angulated | PTI9 |
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Mesial/Distal Angulated | PTI10 |
| IMS Bur Cushion w/lid, holds 6 | IMS-1372TH |

## Prolux™ Luxating Elevator Kits



| Prolux™ Luxating Elevators Spade Kit, Satin Steel | PROLUXSPADES |
|---|---|
| ProLux Spade, Yellow | PROLUX1 |
| ProLux Distal, Angle Spade, Purple | PROLUX4 |
| ProLux Mesial, Angle Spade, Purple | PROLUX5 |
| ProLux Spade, Right, Yellow | PROLUX2 |
| ProLux Spade, Left, Yellow | PROLUX3 |
| 5 Instrument Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette, Black | IMN6057 |



| Prolux™ Luxating Elevators Spade Kit, Black Line | PROLUXSPADESX |
|---|---|
| ProLux Spade, Yellow | PROLUX1X |
| ProLux Distal, Angle Spade, Purple | PROLUX4X |
| ProLux Mesial, Angle Spade, Purple | PROLUX5X |
| ProLux Spade, Right, Yellow | PROLUX2X |
| ProLux Spade, Left, Yellow | PROLUX3X |
| 5 Instrument Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette, Black | IMN6057 |



| Prolux™ Luxating Elevators Kit of 4 | PROLUXKIT4 |
|---|---|
| ProLux Small, Straight, 2.5mm Wide Tip, Green | PROLUX6 |
| ProLux Small, Curved, 2.5mm Wide Tip, Blue | PROLUX7 |
| ProLux Small, Distal Angle, 2.5mm, Purple | PROLUX8 |
| ProLux Small, Mesial Angle, 2.5mm, Yellow | PROLUX9 |
| Ceramic, Cyndrical Sharpening Stone | SSKC |
| 5 Instrument Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette, Black | IMN6057 |

## Key Opinion Leader Kits



| Jovanovic Full Implant/Bone/Soft Tissue Kit | SJOVANKIT |
|---|---|
| Black Line Mirror Handle, Cone Socket (QTY: 2) | MH6B |
| #5 HD Black Line Mirror, Cone Socket (QTY: 2) | MIR5HDB |
| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15 | PCPUNC15CH |
| #5 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-05E |
| Microsurgical Scalpel Handle | SHDPV |
| Sinus Lift Instrument SE | PESIM1 |
| Jovanovic Implant Instrument | IMPJO6 |
| Sub-0 Vision Curvette | SGCSUB-0 |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line | PPR3X |
| Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal, Black Line | PFIWDS1MKX |
| University of Minnesota Retractor, Black Line | CRMX |
| Cheek Retractor Simion | CRMS |
| Sinus Lift, Single-End, #6 Handle | PESIM16 |
| Jovanovic Implant Instrument, #6 Handle | IMPKO66 |
| Jovanovic Sinus Lift Instrument | IMPO76 |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line | CL86X |
| KRA-3 Kramer DE Curette, #6 Handle | SKRA36 |
| Sub-0 Vision Curvette, #6 Handle | SGCSUB-06 |
| #4R4L Columbia Curette, EverEdge 2.0, #9 Handle | SC4R/4L9E2 |
| S13K/TG Comb. 4mm, #6 Handle | PJO16 |
| Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel, 2mm | PJO/2M6 |
| Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel, 3mm | PJO/3M6 |
| Jovanovic Plugger, Black Line | PLGJO/4X |
| Jovanovic Bone Condenser/Periosteal | PLGJO/56 |
| 14 LaGrange Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line | S14SCX |
| Goldman-Fox Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut, Black Line | S20SCX |
| General Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | TP5070 |
| 6 DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers | TP5090 |
| Micro Tissue Plier, Straight | TPSLCOSM |
| Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round | NH5024R |
| Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight | NHDPV |
| 20-Instrument IMS™ Infinity Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette, Orange (Made-to-Order) | IMNO203 |

| Jovanovic Essential Implant Kit | SJOVANEKIT |
|---|---|
| Probe UNC #UNC15 CH Hdl Qulix, 1-15 | PCPUNC15CH |
| Scalpel Handle No. 5 | 10-130-05E |
| Microsurgical Scalpel Handle/Steel | SHDPV |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line | PPR3X |
| Mini Me Micro. Periosteal, Black Line | PFIWDS1MKX |
| Sinus Lift Inst, Single End #6 Handle | PESIM16 |
| Jovanovic Sinus Lift Instrument | IMPJO76 |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line | CL86X |
| KRA-3 Kramer DE Curette #6 HDL | SKRA36 |
| 4R4L Columbia Curette, EE2 #9 Handle | SC4R/4L9E2 |
| S13K/TG COMB. 4 MM #6 Handle | PJO/16 |
| Jovanovic Bone Condenser/Periosteal | PLGJO/56 |
| Gold. Fox, Strt, SC Scissors, Black Line | S20SCX |
| DeBakey Perma Sharp 6 Tissue Pliers | TP5090 |
| Perma Sharp Castro Needle Holder, Rnd | NH5024R |
| Infinity 16 Inst Cassette, Orange | IMN4163 |
| 2-Pack Sig Series Hinged Instr. Clip | IM1000 |

| Raymond Implant Institute Kit | RAYKIT |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel | MH6 |
| #5 HD CS Mirror SS, 1 Ea | MIR5HD |
| #23 /qw Expro #6 Satin Steel Handle | XP23/QW6 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| #3 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-03 |
| Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up | DPU17 |
| #43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers | TP43 |
| #17 Iris Scissors, Straight | S17 |
| Friedman Rongeurs-Mini | RMF |
| Di Dust Castro Needle Holder Crv 4.0-6.0 | NHDCPVN |
| #1/2 Orban DE Knife, Satin Stee | KO1/26 |
| 9A Allen Periosteal Elevator | P9A6 |
| #87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette #6 Handle | CL876 |
| #10 Miller Surgical Curette Satin Steel | CM106 |
| #3 Mosquito Hemostat - Curved | H3 |
| Retractor University of Minnesota | CRM |
| Weider Cheek & Tongue Retractor-Small | CRW1 |
| Bone Packer DE 6-8mm | BPACK |
| Syringe Anesthetic Aspir CW Style 1.8ml | SYRCW |
| Measuring Cup 25 Ml With Marking | MCUPE |
| Infinity 16 Inst Cassette, Red | IMN4160 |





| Allen/Johnston Suture Removal Kit | AJSRKIT |
|---|---|
| Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved | NHM-5027 |
| 31 Castroviejo Scissors | S31 |
| Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD66 |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD56 |
| Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up | DPU17 |
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Lavender | IMN5056E2 |



**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Pat Allen.**

| Allen Basic Kit, Black Line | ALLENBASIX |
|---|---|
| 1/2 Allen Orban Knife, Black Line | KO12KPO3AX |
| 1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line | KO12KPO3RX |
| Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line | KPAX |
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line | PPAELX |
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line | PPAELAX |
| Inst. Sig Cassette, Blue | IM6058 |

| Allen Basic Kit | ALLENBASIC |
|---|---|
| Allen Orban Knife 1/2 Satin Steel Handle | KO12KPO3A6 |
| Modified Allen Orban Knife 1/2 Round | KO12KPO3AR |
| Allen End-cutting Intrasulcular Knife | KPA |
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator | PPAEL |
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator Anterior | PPAELA |
| 5 Inst. Sig Cassette Red | IM6050 |

| Allen Oral Plastic Surgery Kit | ALLENKIT |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, Red | IMN4160 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe | SYRCW |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11, #6 Handle | PCP116 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (QTY: 3) | MIR5/3 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2) | MH6 |
| Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line | KPAX |
| Allen Arrowhead Knife, #9 Handle | KO12KP3R49 |
| 1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #9 Handle | KO12KPO3R9 |
| Younger-Good 7/8 Curette, #9 Handle (QTY: 2) | SYG7/89E2 |
| 20 Corn Suture Plier | SP20 |
| Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight | 8-905DD |
| Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight | NHM-5026R |
| Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight | S5080 |
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line | PPAELX |
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line | PPAELAX |
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior, Black Line | PPAELPX |
| Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings | MCUPE |
| Allen Membrane Measurement Card | ALLENCARD |

| Steigmann Instrument Kit | STEIGKIT |
|---|---|
| Microsurgical Scalpel Handle | SHDPV |
| #5E Scalpel Handle | 10-130-05E |
| Velvart Microsurgical Needle Holder, Diamond Dusted, 18cm | NHDPV |
| Microsurgical Scissors | SPV |
| Schlee Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight, 18cm | TPSLASCHLE |
| Cooley Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight, 18cm | TPSLCOSM |
| Periosteal Splitter Steigmann | PPSTEIG |
| Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann, Modified | TKSTEIG2 |
| Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann | TKSTEIG |



| Koerner Basic Oral Surgery Kit | KOERNERKIT |
|---|---|
| Infinity 20 Instrument Cassette, Red | IMNOS200CA |
| Infinity 10 Instrument Cassette, Red | IMN5100E5 |
| #3 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-03 |
| 23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor | P23 |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line | P9X |
| Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder | NH5042 |
| Apical Forceps 151 | FAF151 |
| Apical Forceps 150 | FAF150 |
| 301 Apexo Elevator | E301 |
| 1 Kelly Scissors, Curved | S1 |
| #2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick | EHB2 |
| #3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick | EHB3 |
| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line | CL86X |
| B Cogswell Elevator | EBSM |
| Mini Cryer Left Elevator | E21 |
| Mini Cryer Right Elevator | E22 |
| Luxating Elevator, Straight, Black Line | EL3SX |
| 2X Miller-Colburn Bone File | BF2X |
| 30° Blumenthal Rongeurs | RBL |
| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle | EPTSSP |
| 43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight | TP43 |

| Suzuki Basic Perio Surgery Kit | SUZUKIKIT |
|---|---|
| Signa-Stat Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue | IM8128C4 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| 23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #7 Handle | XP23/QOW7 |
| Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up | DPU17 |
| #3 Scalpel Handle (QTY: 2) | 10-130-03 |
| #1/2 Orban DE Knife, #9 Handle | KO1/29 |
| #2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Short | CM2/4S6 |
| McCall 17/18 Curette, #6 Handle | SM17/186 |
| #13/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #6 Handle | S13K/TG6 |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | NHCW |
| #16 Goldman-Fox Scissors | S16 |
| 1S/2S Sugarman DE File | FS1/2S6 |
| Type A Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8 ml | SYRA |

| Urban General Surgery Kit | URBANGSKIT |
|---|---|
| Cone Socket Mirror #6 Handle | MH6 |
| #5 HD Mirror, Single-sided, Cone Socket | MIR5HD |
| #17 Dressing Pliers | DP17 |
| UNC15/12 Color Probe, DE, #6 Handle | PCNC15/126 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-05E |
| Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal, Black Line Handle | PFIWDS1MKX |
| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line Handle | PPR3X |
| Scaler Ball #B-2/3, #6 Handle | SB2/36 |
| Micro Tissue Plier Stg 18cm | TPSLCOSM |
| Needle Holder Simion | NH5024SIM |
| 16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Serrated, SuperCut, 12.5cm | S16SC |
| DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers | TP5090 |
| Retractor University of Minnesota | CRM |
| #4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight | H4 |
| IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion Short Lid, 6 Burs | IMS-1372SH |
| Periotome Black Line, Posterior | PT1X |
| Urban Chisel | CURBAN1 |
| 16 Instrument IMS™ Cassette, Green, 8"x11", 4 Posted Clips | IM4169C4 |
| Mouth Prop (Adult Pair) | MP54 |
| Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #4 | IMPURBAN46 |

| Malo All-On-4 Surgery Kit | MALALL4KIT |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red | IM4120 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |
| DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | TP5091 |
| Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder | NHLBPSB |
| Bishop Cheek Retractor | CRB |
| 84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL846 |
| 88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL886 |
| Malo Periosteal, #9 Handle | PP5689 |
| 3A/UNC15 Expro, #6 Handle | XP3A/NC156 |
| Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight | S5002 |
| Beyer Rongeurs | RBEY |
| Implant Retractor | IR |

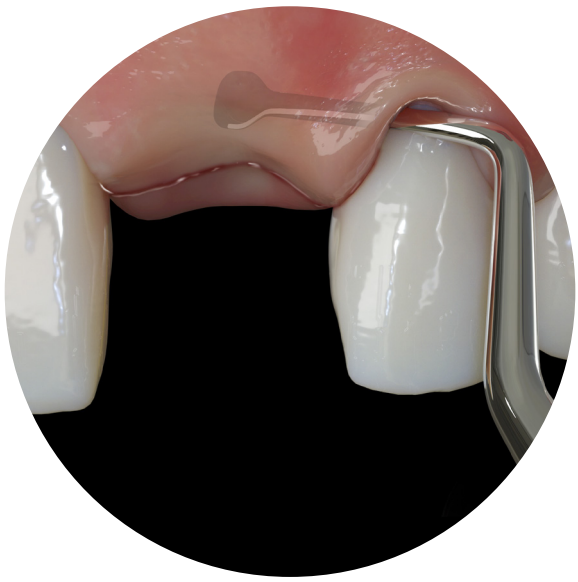




| Urban Sinus Lift Kit | URBANSLKIT |
|---|---|
| PR-3S Periosteal Prichard, #6 Handle | PPR3S6 |
| Jovanlvic Plugger DE, #6 Handle | PLGJO/46 |
| Urban Cheek Retractor | CRURBAN |
| Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #1, #6 Handle | IMPURBAN16 |
| Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #2, #6 Handle | IMPURBAN26 |
| Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #3, #6 Handle | IMPURBAN36 |
| 10 Instrument IMS™ Signature Series™ Cassette, Gray | IM5101 |



**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Istvan Urban.**



**The PM Nanos A (Angulated), EverEdge™ 2.0, Perio Knife (PMNANOAS) helps in creating a partial or full thickness envelope flap during connective tissue grafting procedures.**

| Pink Matters Surgical Kit | PMKIT |
|---|---|
| #6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6B |
| #5 HD Black Line Double-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket | MIR5DSHDB |
| S204S, Matte Finish | S204SCCHE2 |
| Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel | SHDPV |
| #5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle | 10-130-5EM |
| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15 | PCPUNC15CH |
| DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | TP5090 |
| Micro Tissue Plier, Straight | TPSLCOSM |
| Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved | NHDCPVN |
| Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors | SPV |
| 18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line | S18SC |
| University of Minnesota Retractor, Black Line | CRMX |
| PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight | PMNANOSS |
| PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated | PMNANOAS |
| PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short | PMEDGES |
| PM Split Periosteal | PMSPLITSX |
| PM Prodigy Surgical Curette | PMPRODIGYS |
| Oral Surgery Cassette, Black | IMOS7 |

| Pink Matters Essential Kit | PMEKIT |
|---|---|
| #6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6B |
| PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight | PMNANOSS |
| PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated | PMNANOAS |
| Micro Tissue Plier, Straight | TPSLCOSM |
| Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved | NHDCPVN |
| Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel | SHDPV |
| Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors | SPV |
| Infinity 10 Instrument Cassette, Black | IMN5107 |

**Learn more about our partnership with Pink Matters.**

# Aspirators

Ergonomic aspirator designs and various tip diameters allow for precision suction, helping to remove blood and fragments of tissue and bone without obstructing access to the surgical site.

**Learn more about our Aspirators.**



**Andrew-Pychon Aspirator (23 cm)**
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

| | |
|---|---|
| | **ASPA** |



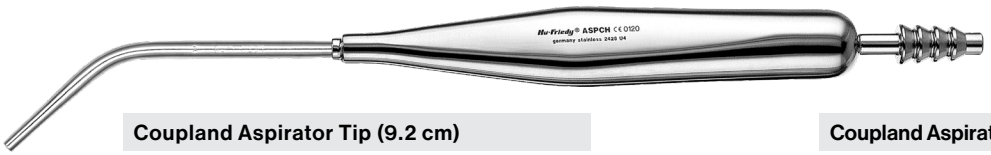
**B1 Byrd Self-Cleaning Aspirator (21.5 cm)**
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

| | |
|---|---|
| ○ 1.5 mm | **ASPB1** |
| ○ 2 mm | **ASPB2** |
| ○ 2.5 mm | **ASPB3** |



**3 Cogswell Suction Tube (24.3 cm)**
Includes silicone tube adaptor and finger tip hole to adjust aspiration.

| | |
|---|---|
| | **ASPCG3** |



**Coupland Aspirator Tip (9.2 cm)**

| | |
|---|---|
| #1 Coupland Aspirator Tip (1.5 mm) | ASPCT1 |
| #2 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2 mm) | ASPCT2 |
| #3 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2.5 mm) | ASPCT3 |
| #4 Coupland Aspirator Tip (3 mm) | ASPCT4 |

**Coupland Aspirator Handle (16.8 cm)**
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPCH

**Coupland Aspirator Tip with Side Holes (9.2 cm)**

| | |
|---|---|
| #1 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (1.5 mm) | ASPCT1W |
| #2 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2 mm) | ASPCT2W |
| #3 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2.5 mm) | ASPCT3W |
| #4 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (3 mm) | ASPCT4W |



**Frazier Aspirator (17.8 cm)**
Frasier aspirators come with removeable wire stylet used to clean out bone fragments from the tip. Includes finger tip hole to adjust aspiration.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 (1.5 mm) | ASPFR6 |
| 8 (2 mm) | ASPFR8 |
| 10 (2.5 mm) | ASPFR10 |
| 12 (3 mm) | ASPFR12 |



**Stylet for Frazier Aspirator w/Ball (21 cm)**

PTFSB

**Stylet for Frazier Aspirator (20.7 cm)**

PTFS



**Oral Surgery Aspirator (22.8 cm)**
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 mm | ASPOS1 |
| 2 mm | ASPOS2 |
| 3 mm | ASPOS3 |
| 4 mm | ASPOS4 |



**Suction Tube Pointius (14.3 cm)**
Comes with removable wire stylet, includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPON



**Yankauer Tonsil Aspirator (30.5 cm)**
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPY



**Aspirator Adaptor**
To connect HuFriedyGroup aspirators with high-volume evacuation systems.

PTAA

**Silicone Replacement Tubing (2")**

PTRTC

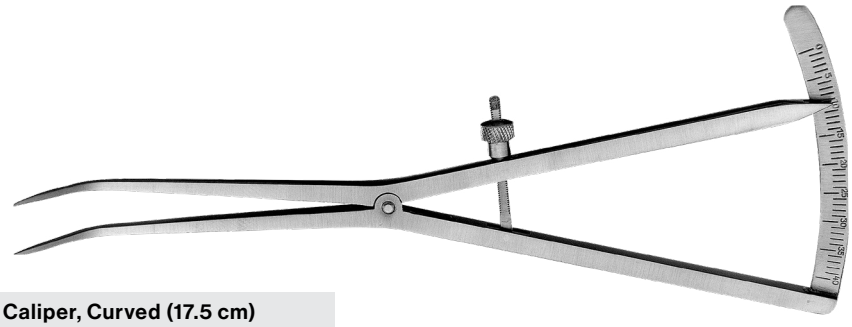
**4ft Long Silicone Replacement Tubing**

PTRTCL

# Calipers

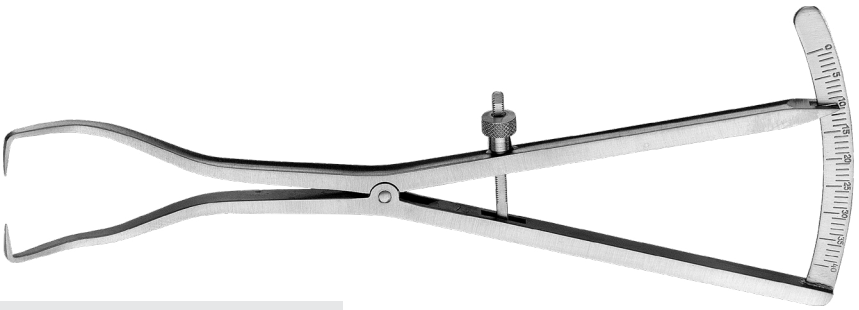
Our selection of Calipers are used to measure bone or other oral structures.

**Learn more about our Calipers.**



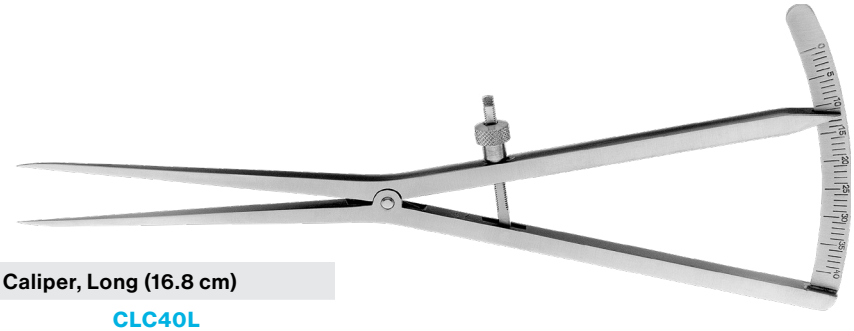
**Castroviejo Caliper, Curved (17.5 cm)**

Measures 0-40 mm **CLC40C**



**Weiss Modified Bone Caliper, Curved (16.6 cm)**

40 mm **CLC40CWM**



**Castroviejo Caliper, Long (16.8 cm)**

40 mm **CLC40L**

# Chisels

Our bone chisels are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade surgical stainless steel and engineered to provide optimal performance when reshaping and contouring bone or reflecting secondary palatal flaps.

Learn more about our Chisels.

## Periodontal Bone Chisels



| 36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #9 | C36/379 |
| #6 | C36/376 |

### Best in Practice Fact

**The Rhodes Back-Action Chisel is designed for use with a pull stroke. It is ideal for removing bone adjacent to the tooth without causing trauma and is especially useful on the distal of last molars.**




| 1/2 Kramer-Nevins Chisel DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CKN1/26 |



| TG DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CTG6 |
| #2 | CTG |



| Modified TG with Ochsenbein Cutouts | |
|---|---|
| #6 | TG-O6 |
| #2 | TG-O |



| Urban Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CURBAN1 |



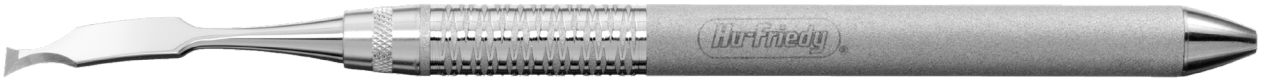
| Urban Bone Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CURBAN2 |

## Ochsenbein Chisels

Ochsenbein Chisels are useful for reshaping bone. The semi-circular notches are beveled on each side. Can also be used to reflect flaps or remove secondary palatal flaps



| Och-1 Ochsenbein SE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #524 | CO1 |



| Och-2 Ochsenbein SE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CO26 |
| #524 | CO2 |



| Och-3 Ochsenbein DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CO36 |



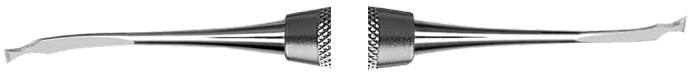
| Och-4 Ochsenbein DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CO46 |

## Fedi Chisels

Fedi Chisels are used for incisions that remove or recontour soft tissue. Also useful to excise interproximal tissue.



| 1 Fedi DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CPF16 |



| 2 Fedi DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CPF26 |



| 3 Fedi DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CPF36 |



| 4 Fedi SE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CPF46 |
| #24 | CPF4 |



| 3/4 Solt DE Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CSOLT3/46 |

### Best in Practice Fact

**Ochsenbein and Fedi Chisels are designed to make secondary sulcular incisions in flap procedures and facilitate removal of remaining fibers on teeth.**



**S13K/TG Jovanovic 4mm Chisel**
4 mm / 4 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PJO/16 |
| #10 | PJO/1 |



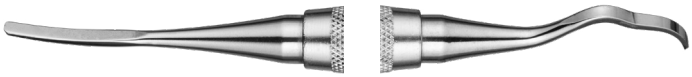
**S13K/TG Jovanovic 5mm Chisel**
5 mm / 5 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PJO/26 |
| #10 | PJO/2 |



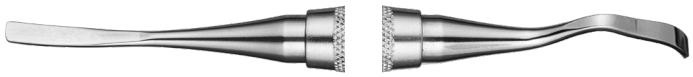

**S13K/TG Jovanovic 6mm Chisel**
6 mm / 6mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PJO/36 |
| #10 | PJO/3 |



**Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel**
2 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PJO/2M6 |



**Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel**
3 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PJO/3M6 |




**1/2 Buser Modified Periodontal Chisel**
4 mm / 5 mm
*PJO/1 & PJO/2 Combined 13KL Chisel*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPBUSER12X |
| #6 | PPBUSER1/26 |
| #10 | PPBUSER1/2 |



**1/3 Buser Modified Periodontal Chisel**
4 mm / 6 mm
*PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPBUSER13X |
| #6 | PPBUSE1/36 |
| #10 | PPBUSER1/3 |



**2/3 Buser Modified Periodontal Chisel**
5 mm / 6 mm
*PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPBUSER23X |
| #6 | PPBUSE2/36 |
| #10 | PPBUSER2/3 |



**13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel**
3.2 mm / 4.9 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | S13K/13KLX |
| #9 | S13K/13KL9 |
| #6 | S13K/13KL6 |
| #2 | S13K/13KL |



**13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel**
3.3 mm / 3.2 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | S13K/TGX |
| #9 | S13K/TG9 |
| #6 | S13K/TG6 |
| #6, Short | S13K/TGS6 |
| #2 | S13K/TG |




| 44/45 Remington DE Hoe Scaler | |
|---|---|
| #6 | S44/456 |
| #2 | S44/45 |




| Chisel, Back Action | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | SPAL13KX |
| #6 | SPAL13K6 |
| #6, Short | SPAL13KS6 |

## Bone Chisels • Single Bevel

Single bevel bone chisels are used for splitting teeth.



**1 Chandler Bone Chisel**
5 mm
CC1



**2 Chandler Bone Chisel**
5 mm
CC2



**4 Chandler Bone Chisel**
5 mm
CC4



**1 Gardner Bone Chisel**
3 mm
CG1



**2 Gardner Bone Chisel**
4 mm
CG2



**5 Gardner Bone Chisel**
4.3 mm
CG5



**6 Gardner Bone Chisel**
4 mm
CG6



**9 Gardner Bone Chisel**
4 mm
CG9

## Bone Chisels • Bi-Bevel



**Edentulous Ridge Chisel**
4.8 mm *Initiates splitting bone ridges. Used with light taps from a mallet until 6mm depth is reached.*
GF366



**7 Chandler Bone Chisel**
4.7 mm
CC7



**8 Chandler Bone Chisel**
6.1 mm
**CC8**



**9 Chandler Bone Chisel**
7.1 mm
**CC9**



**18 McFarland Bi-Bevel Chisel**
4.2 mm
**CM18**



**3 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel**
7.5 mm *Sharp, mono-beveled long chisels are designed to widen the split bone.*
**CKN3**



**55 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel**
5.5 mm
**CKN55**

**Our 55 and 75 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisels are sharp and long, designed for contiguous bone grafting procedures and for compacting bony walls after bone grafting. Also useful for removal of exostosis and tori.**



**75 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel**
7.5 mm
**CKN75**



**1W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel**
2.7 mm
**CW1**



**2W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel**
3 mm
**CW2**

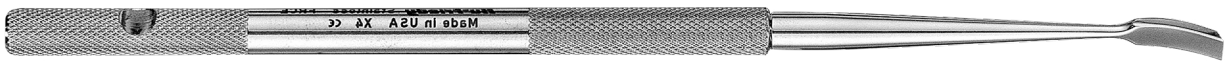
## Bone Chisels • Gouge



**13 Chandler Bone Chisel**
3.3 mm
**CC13**



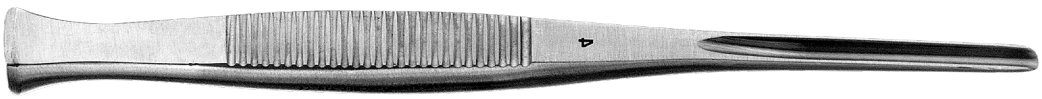
**15 Chandler Bone Chisel**
6 mm
**CC15**



**Freer Curved Elevator**
**FRCE**



**Buser Chisel, Pointed Tip**
6 mm
**CBFL112**



**Buser Chisel, Round Tip**
4 mm
**CBFL214**



**The Pink Matters Crestal Bone Chisel is designed to elevate full thickness flap in the posterior area in preparation for implant placement.**




**PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short**
Smooth
**PMEDGES**



| Tabanella Bone Chisel 1 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **TABANELLA3** |



| Tabanella Bone Chisel 2 | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **TABANELLA4** |

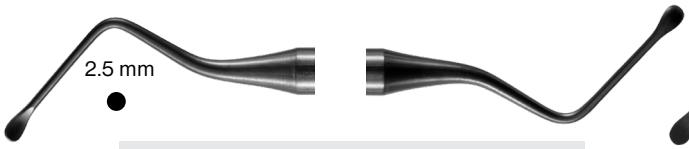
# Surgical Curettes

Our portfolio of surgical curettes are engineered to effortlessly remove large calculus deposits and hard tissue during surgical and periodontal procedures.

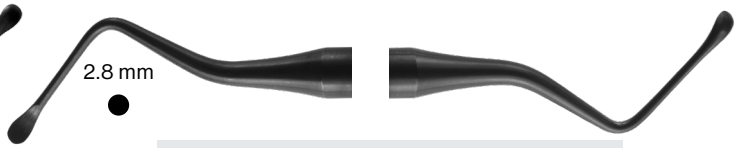
**Learn more about our Curettes.**



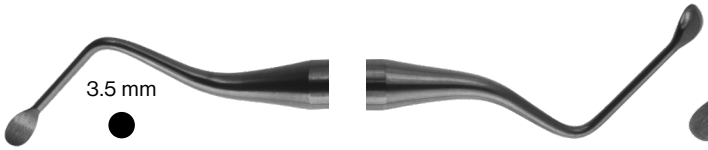

| 84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **CL84X** |
| #6 | **CL846** |
| #522 | **CL84** |



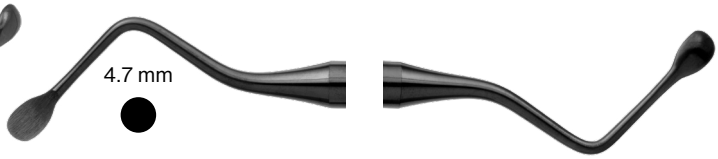

| 85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | CL85X |
| #6 | CL856 |
| #522 | CL85 |




| 86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | CL86X |
| #6 | CL866 |
| #522 | CL86 |




| 87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | CL87X |
| #6 | CL876 |
| #522 | CL87 |




| 88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | CL88X |
| #6 | CL886 |
| #522 | CL88 |



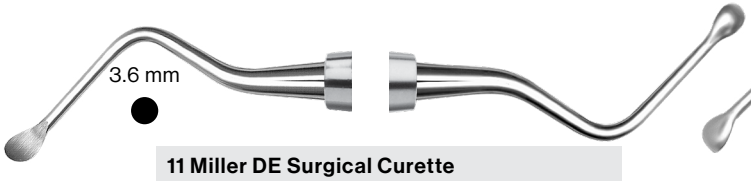

| 8 Miller DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CM86 |
| #522 | CM8 |




| 9 Miller DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CM96 |
| #522 | CM9 |




| 10 Miller DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CM106 |
| #522 | CM10 |




| 11 Miller DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CM116 |
| #522 | CM11 |




| 12 Miller DE Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CM126 |
| #6, Short | CM12S6 |
| #522 | CM12 |




| 2 Molt SE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CM26 |
| #502 | CM2 |



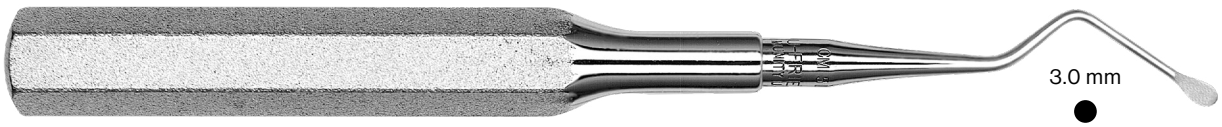

| 4 Molt SE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | CM46 |
| #502 | CM4 |




| 4 Molt SE Curette, Left, Modified | |
|---|---|
| #510 | CM4L |




| 4 Molt SE Curette, Right, Modified | |
|---|---|
| #510 | CM4R |




| 5L Molt SE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #502 | CM5L |




| 6R Molt SE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #502 | CM6R |




7.0 mm

3.5 mm

| 2/4 Molt DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | CM2/4X |
| #6, Short | CM2/4S6 |
| #522 | CM2/4 |




| 1 Hoexter Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | HOEXTER1 |




| 2 Hoexter Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | HOEXTER2 |




| 3 Hoexter Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | HOEXTER3 |

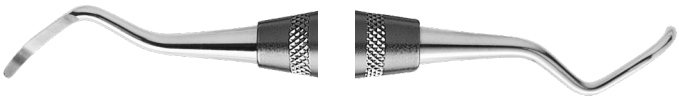
## Best in Practice Fact

**Larger and heavier curettes used for the removal of granulation tissue often used to debride the alveolus, and can be used to carry bone grafting material.**

## Perio Surgical Curettes



| PM Prodigy Surgical Curette | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PMPRODIGYS |



| 8K/9K Kirkland DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SK8/96 |
| #2 | SK8/9 |



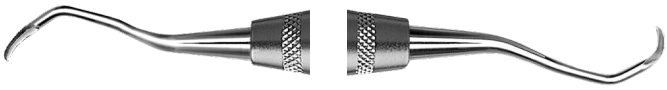
| 3/4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SKN3/46 |



| 4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SKN46 |



| KRA-1 Kramer DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SKRA16 |



| KRA-2 Kramer DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SKRA26 |



| KRA-3 Kramer DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SKRA39 |
| #6 | SKRA36 |



| PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #9 | SPR1/29 |
| #6 | SPR1/26 |
| #6, Short | SPR1/2S6 |
| #2 | SPR1/2 |
| #2, Short | SPR1/2S |



| 11/12 Sugarman DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SS11/126 |
| #2 | SS11/12 |



| 5S/6S Sugarman DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SS5/66 |
| #2 | SS5/6 |



| 9S/10S Sugarman DE Curette | |
|---|---|
| #6 | SS9/106 |
| #2 | SS9/10 |

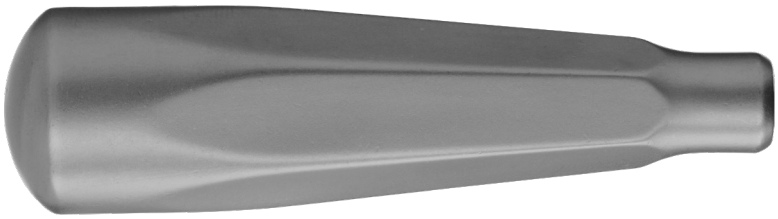
# Elevators

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel™ Alloy and heat treated to exacting specifications, our elevators are engineered with large diameter handles and permanently fixed working ends to optimize control and enhance strength.

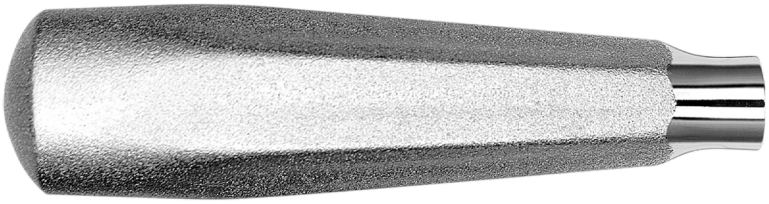
**Learn more about our Elevators.**

## Elevator Handles

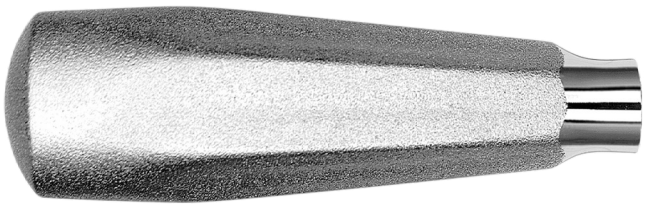
**Black Line Elevator Handle***



**Standard Elevator Handle**



**Small Elevator Handle**



*Black Line products denoted with "X" at end of part code

## Cryer Elevators

Suggested Pair

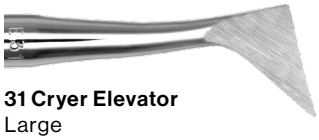


**Mini Cryer Left Elevator**
**E21**



**Mini Cryer Right Elevator**
**E22**

Suggested Pair



**31 Cryer Elevator**
Large
**E31**



**32 Cryer Elevator**
Large
**E32**

Suggested Pair



**44 Cryer Elevator**
Small
**E44**



**45 Cryer Elevator**
Small
**E45**

Suggested Pair



**A30 Cryer Elevator**
**EA30**



**A31 Cryer Elevator**
**EA31**

Suggested Pair



**25 Cryer Elevator**
Medium
**E25**



**26 Cryer Elevator**
Medium
**E26**

## Coupland Gouge Elevators



**1C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator**
**E1C**



**2C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator**
Lower 3rd molars
**E2C**



**3C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator**
Lower 3rd molars
**E3C**

## Coupland Gouge Elevators - English Patterns



**#A1C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)**
**EA1C**



**#A2C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)**
**EA2C**



**#A3C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)**
**EA3C**

## Heidbrink Elevators

For upper and lower anterior teeth and roots

Suggested Pair



**1 Heidbrink Straight Elevator**
**E1**



**40 Heidbrink Straight Elevator**
**E40**

Suggested Pair

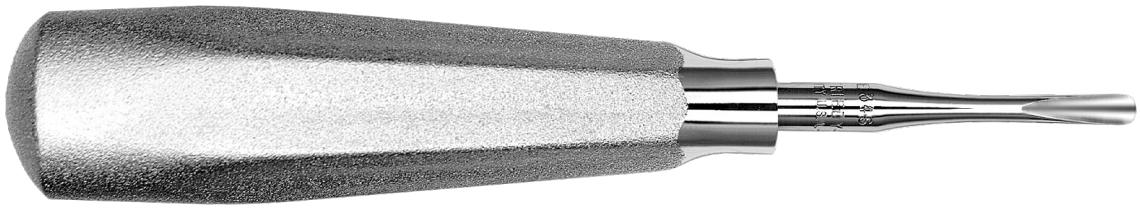


**2 Heidbrink Straight Elevator**
**E2**



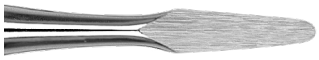
**41 Heidbrink Straight Elevator**
**E41**

## Seldin Elevators



**34S Seldin Straight Elevator**
Thinner tip and more narrow than 34 shank

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **E34S** |
| Small Handle | **E34SSM** |
| Serrated | **E34SSERR** |



**2 Seldin Elevator**
Lower 3rd molars
**E2S**

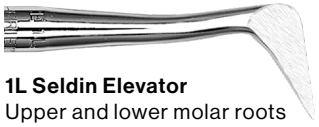


**3 Seldin Elevator**
Upper and lower anterior roots
**E3S**



**34 Seldin Straight Elevator**
Upper and lower anterior roots
**E34**

Suggested Pair



**1L Seldin Elevator**
Upper and lower molar roots
**E1L**



**1R Seldin Elevator**
Upper and lower molar roots
**E1R**

Suggested Pair



**4L Seldin Elevator**
Smaller version of E1L
**E4L**



**4R Seldin Elevator**
Smaller version of E1R
**E4R**



**301W Seldin Elevator**
For displacement of deeply seated roots
**E301W**



**304W Seldin Elevator**
For displacement of deeply seated roots
**E304W**

## Apexo Elevators

For displacement of deeply seated roots



**301 Apexo Elevator**

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **E301** |
| Serrated | **E301SERR** |
| Small Handle | **E301SM** |



**302 Apexo Elevator**
**E302**



**303 Apexo Elevator**
**E303**

Suggested Pair



**4 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator**
**E4**

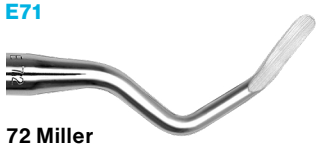


**5 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator**
**E5**

Suggested Pair



**71 Miller Apexo Elevator**
**E71**



**72 Miller Apexo Elevator**
**E72**

Suggested Pair



**73 Miller Apexo Elevator**
**E73**



**74 Miller Apexo Elevator**
**E74**

## Additional Elevators

Suggested Pair



**6 Potts Elevator**
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
**E6**



**7 Potts Elevator**
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
**E7**



**8 Crane Pick Elevator**
**E8**



**11 Stout Elevator**
3rd molars
**E11**



**11A Stout Elevator**
3rd molars
**E11A**



**11M MacMillan Elevator**
**E11M**



**12M MacMillan Elevator**
**E12M**



**13M MacMillan Elevator**
**E13M**

Suggested Pair



**15 Woodward Elevator**
Lower molar roots
**E15**



**16 Woodward Elevator**
Lower molar roots
**E16**

Suggested Pair



**19 Root Elevator**
Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd molar roots
**E19**



**20 Root Elevator**
Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd molar roots
**E20**



**23 Elevator**
Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd molar roots
**E23**



**31 Friedman (Craig) Elevator**
For upper and lower cuspids
**E31F**

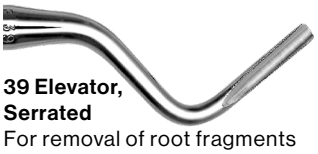


**32 Friedman (Craig) Elevator**
For upper and lower cuspids
**E32F**

Suggested Pair



**38 Elevator, Serrated**
For removal of root fragments
**E38**



**39 Elevator, Serrated**
For removal of root fragments
**E39**



**44C Bradley Elevator**
For displacement of roots and 3rd molars
**E44C**



**46 Elevator**
Upper posterior roots
**E46**



**46R Elevator**
Upper posterior roots
**E46R**



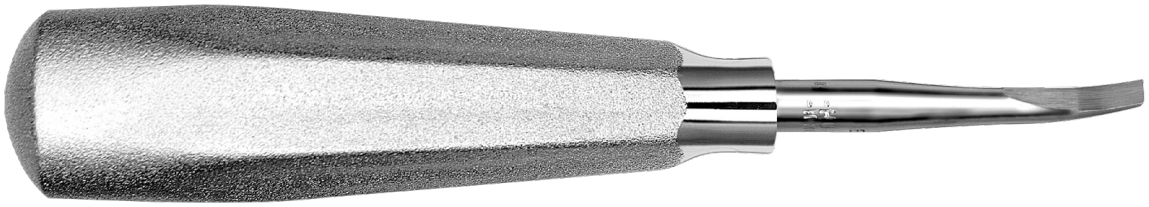
**51 Curtis Elevator**
**E51**



**52 Curtis Elevator**
**E52**



**E63 Elevator**
**E63**



**69W Woodward Chisel Elevator**
**E69W**



**77 Elevator, Serrated**
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
**E77**



| 77R Elevator, Serrated | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **E77R** |
| Small Handle | **E77RSM** |



**80 Elevator**
**E80**



**81A Elevator**
For displacement of anterior roots
**E81A**



**81E Elevator**
For displacement of anterior roots
**E81E**

Suggested Pair



**92 Elevator, Serrated**
**E92**



**93 Elevator, Serrated**
**E93**



**81 Elevator**
Upper anterior roots and small teeth
**E81**

Suggested Pair



**190 Elevator**
**E190**



**191 Elevator**
**E191**

Suggested Pair



**5 Hourigan Elevator**
**EH5**



**6 Hourigan Elevator**
**EH6**



**98 Elevator**
Upper and lower 3rd molars
**E98**



**A Cogswell Elevator**
**EA**



| B Cogswell Elevator | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **EB** |
| Small Handle | **EBSM** |



**Warwick-James Elevator-Straight**
#504
**EWJS**



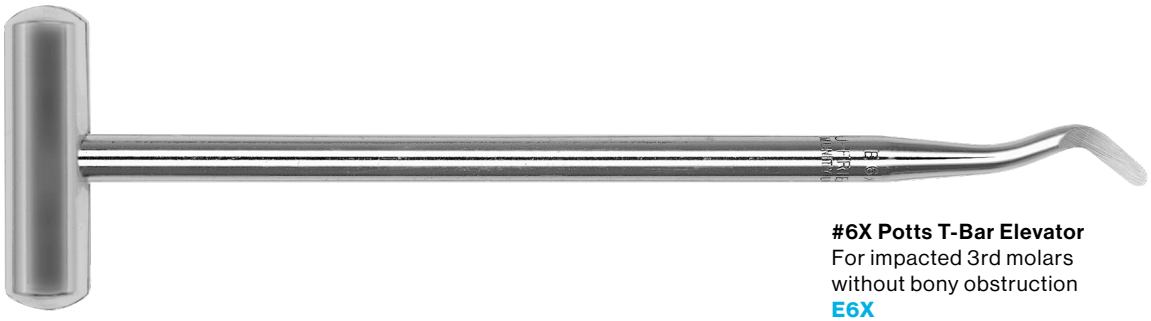
**Warwick-James Elevator-Left**
#504
**EWJL**



**Warwick-James Elevator-Right**
#504
**EWJR**

Suggested Pair

## T-Bar Handle Elevators

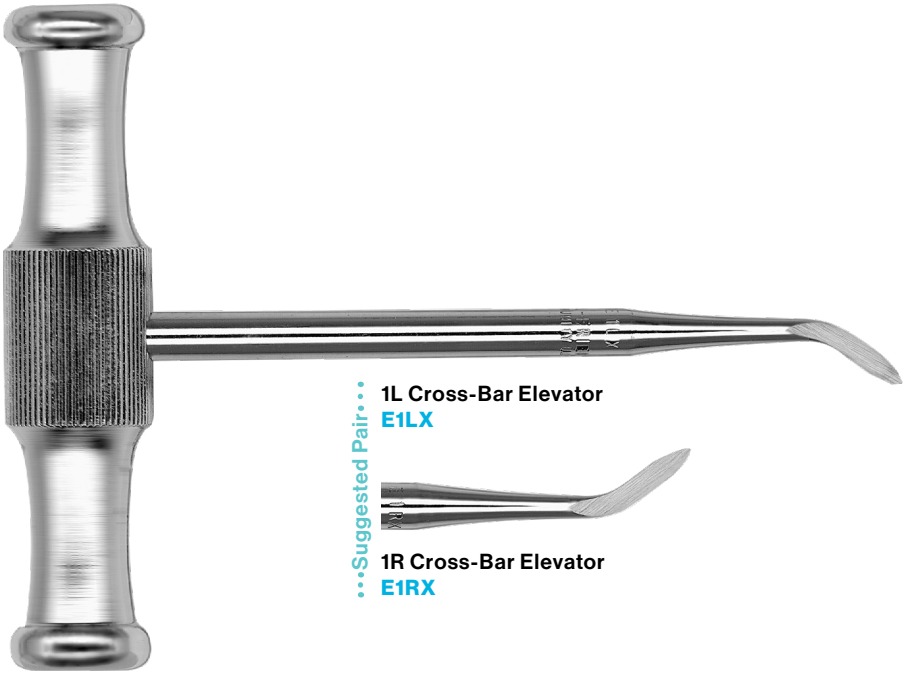


**#6X Potts T-Bar Elevator**
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
**E6X**



**#7X Potts T-Bar Elevator**
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
**E7X**

## Winter Cross-Bar Handle Elevators



Suggested Pair

**1L Cross-Bar Elevator**
**E1LX**



**1R Cross-Bar Elevator**
**E1RX**

Suggested Pair



**11L Cross-Bar Elevator**
**E11LX**



**11R Cross Bar Elevator**
**E11RX**

Suggested Pair



**12L Cross-Bar Elevator**
**E12LX**



**12R Cross-Bar Elevator**
**E12RX**

Suggested Pair



**14L Cross-Bar Elevator**
**E14LX**



**14R Cross-Bar Elevator**
**E14RX**

## Hoexter Elevators



**Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left**
3 mm
**EMLL3**



**Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left**
5 mm
**EMLL5**



**Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right**
3 mm
**EMLR3**



**Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right**
5 mm
**EMLR5**



**Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left**
3 mm
**EDLL3**



**Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left**
5 mm
**EDLL5**



**Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right**
3 mm
**EDLR3**



**Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right**
5 mm
**EDLR5**

| Hoexter Kit | HOEXTERKIT |
|---|---|
| Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left | EMLL3 |
| Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left | EDLL3 |
| Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right | EMLR3 |
| Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right | EDLR3 |
| Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left | EMLL5 |
| Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left | EDLL5 |
| Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right | EMLR5 |
| Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right | EDLR5 |
| Ceramic, Cylindrical Sharpening Stone | SSKC |
| Hoexter Elevator, 8 Instrument Cassette | IM5080EKIT |

### Design Rationale:



**Throughout history dentists have been taught to extract teeth in the easiest direction — towards the thinnest, supportive buccal bone. However, this technique leads to ischemic or traumatic bone loss of buccal bone resulting in cavernous buccal depressions that will not adequately support an implant. Based on personal experience, if a mesial/distal approach is used, the buccal and lingual bone is preserved and bone regeneration occurs. This enables successful implant positioning and predictable osseointegration. This is why the Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevators are designed to protect the osseous ridge in tooth extractions by luxating roots in the mesio-distal plane.**

– Dr. David Hoexter

## Slim Luxating Elevators

Slim Luxating Elevators are 13-20% thinner than standard luxating elevators. They are used to sever periodontal ligaments and used in a rocking motion vs standard elevators which are used in a lifting motion. Short elevators are 10.16mm shorter than long elevators.



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved** 2 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM2CLX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM2CL** |



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved** 2 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM2CSX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM2CS** |



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight** 2 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM2SSX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM2SS** |



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved** 3 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM3CSX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM3CS** |



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight** 3 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM3SSX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM3SS** |



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight** 2 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM2SLX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM2SL** |



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved** 3 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM3CLX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM3CL** |



| **Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight** 3 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **ELSLIM3SLX** |
| Standard | **ELSLIM3SL** |

### Best in Practice Fact

**Luxating elevators are used with periotomes and apical forceps to conduct atraumatic extractions.**

**Download Slim Luxating Elevators Info Sheet.**

## Standard Luxating Elevators

Luxating elevators have thin, sharp blades that are used to sever periodontal ligaments and used in a rocking motion vs standard elevators which are used in a lifting motion. Luxating elevators reduce putting pressure on adjacent teeth.



| **Luxating Elevator, Curved**<br>2 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL2CX** |
| Standard | **EL2C** |
| Small Handle | **EL2CSM** |



| **Luxating Elevator, Straight**<br>2 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL2SX** |
| Standard | **EL2S** |
| Small Handle | **EL2SSM** |



| **Luxating Elevator, Curved**<br>3 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL3CX** |
| Standard | **EL3C** |
| Small Handle | **EL3CSM** |



| **Luxating Elevator, Straight**<br>3 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL3SX** |
| Standard | **EL3S** |
| Small Handle | **EL3SSM** |



| **Luxating Elevator, Curved**<br>4 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL4CX** |
| Standard | **EL4C** |
| Small Handle | **EL4CSM** |



| **Luxating Elevator, Straight**<br>4 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL4SX** |
| Standard | **EL4S** |
| Small Handle | **EL4SSM** |



| **Luxating Elevator, Curved**<br>5 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL5CX** |
| Standard | **EL5C** |
| Small Handle | **EL5CSM** |



| **Luxating Elevator, Curved**<br>5 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **EL5SX** |
| #510 | **EL5S** |
| Small | **EL5SSM** |

**Refer to page A707 for a detailed listing of the Luxating Elevator Kit.**

## Luxating Hybrid Elevators

Designed with thin, precisely angled tips and a large diameter handle, the Luxating Hybrids provide improved apical and interproximal access for enhanced oral adaption, aiding in the preservation of the buccal plate by severing the periodontal ligaments during atraumatic extractions.



| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EPTSSPX |
| #6 | EPTSSP |



| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EPTSMSX |
| #6 | EPTSMS |



| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EPTSMCX |
| #6 | EPTSMC |



| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EPTLGDX |
| #6 | EPTLGD |



| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EPTLGMX |
| #6 | EPTLGM |



| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EPTSMDX |
| #6 | EPTSMD |



| Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EPTSMMX |
| #6 | EPTSMM |

**Refer to page A706 for a detailed listing of the Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line (IMNATREXTX) and Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit (EPTKIT).**



| Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | SSLUX |

## ProLux™ Luxating Elevators

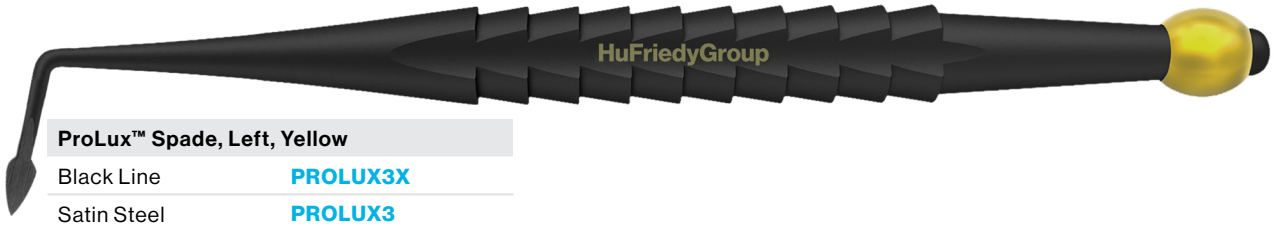
Designed with thin, sharp working ends which allow for atraumatic extractions—they help to preserve the socket while gently luxating the tooth. This atraumatic approach can lead to increased patient comfort and enhanced healing, providing optimal clinical results




| ProLux™ Spade, Yellow | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PROLUX1X |
| Satin Steel | PROLUX1 |




| ProLux™ Spade, Right, Yellow | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PROLUX2X |
| Satin Steel | PROLUX2 |




| ProLux™ Spade, Left, Yellow | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PROLUX3X |
| Satin Steel | PROLUX3 |




| ProLux™ Spade, Right, Purple | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PROLUX4X |
| Satin Steel | PROLUX4 |




| ProLux™ Spade, Left, Purple | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PROLUX5X |
| Satin Steel | PROLUX5 |




| ProLux™ Small, Straight, 2.5mm Wide Tip, Green | |
|---|---|
| Satin Steel | PROLUX6 |




| ProLux™ Small, Curved, 2.5mm Wide Tip, Blue | |
|---|---|
| Satin Steel | PROLUX7 |




| ProLux™ Small Distal Angle, Right, 2.5mm, Purple | |
|---|---|
| Satin Steel | PROLUX8 |




| ProLux™ Small Distal Angle, Left, 2.5mm, Purple | |
|---|---|
| Satin Steel | PROLUX9 |

## Syndesmotomes

Bernard elevators, also referred to as syndesmotomes, can be used as a periotome or to elevate small roots.




| 11 Straight Bernard Syndesmotome | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | BER11X |
| #504 | BER11 |



| 6 Right Bernard Syndesmotome | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | BER6X |
| #504 | BER6 |



| 7 Left Bernard Syndesmotome | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | BER7X |
| #504 | BER7 |

| SKU | Incisors | Canines | Premolars | 1st Molar | 2nd Molar | 3rd Molars | Roots | Maxillary | Manibular |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E301 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E301SM | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E302 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E303 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E301W | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E304W | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E80 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E81 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E81A | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E81E | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E1 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E2 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E40 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E41 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E21 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E22 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E44 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E45 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E25 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E26 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| EA30 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| EA31 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E31 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E32 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E46 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E46R | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E77 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E77R | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E77RSM | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E92 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E93 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E1L | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E1R | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E4L | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E4R | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E34S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E34SSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E34 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E2S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E3S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E51 | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E52 | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E63 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E11 | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E11H | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| E11A | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E8 | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E44C | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EA | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| EB | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| EBSM | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E4 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E5 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E71 | | | | | | | • | • | • |

| SKU | Incisors | Canines | Premolars | 1st Molar | 2nd Molar | 3rd Molars | Roots | Maxillary | Manibular |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E72 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E73 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E74 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E6 | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E7 | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E19 | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| E20 | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| E38 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E39 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E190 | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E191 | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E15 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E16 | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| E23 | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| EH5 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| EH6 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E1C | | | | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E2C | | | | • | • | • | • | • | |
| E3C | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| E69W | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E31F | • | • | • | | | | | • | • |
| E32F | • | • | • | | | | | • | • |
| E11M | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| E12M | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| E13M | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| E98 | | | | | | • | | • | • |
| EA1C | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EA2C | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EA3C | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EA30 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| EA31 | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| EWJS | | | | | | | • | • | |
| EWJL | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| EWJR | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E6X | | | | • | • | • | | | • |
| E7X | | | | • | • | • | | | • |
| E1LX | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E1RX | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E11LX | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E11RX | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E12LX | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E12RX | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| E14LX | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| E14RX | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2SX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2SLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2SSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2C | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2CX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2CLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL2CSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL3S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL3SX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

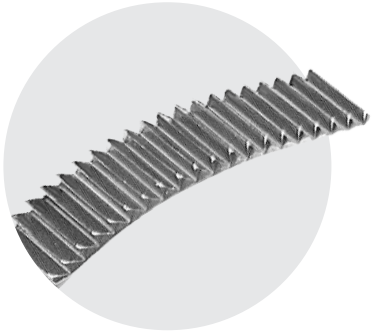
| SKU | Incisors | Canines | Premolars | 1st Molar | 2nd Molar | 3rd Molars | Roots | Maxillary | Manibular |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EL3SLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL3SSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL3C | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL3CX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL3CLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL3CSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4SX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4SLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4SSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4C | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4CX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4CLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL4CSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5SX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5SLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5SSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5C | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5CX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5CLX | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EL5CSM | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| BER11 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| BER11X | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| BER6 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| BER6X | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| BER7 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| BER7X | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| ERAF1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| ERAF3KA | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| EPTSSP | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSSPX | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMS | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMSX | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMC | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMCX | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMD | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMDX | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMM | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTSMMX | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| EPTLGD | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EPTLGDX | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EPTLGM | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EPTLGMX | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EMLL3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EDLL3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EMLR3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EDLR3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EMLL5 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EDLL5 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EMLR5 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| EDLR5 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

# Bone Files

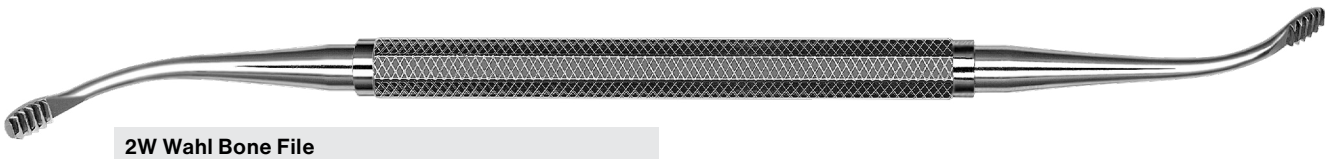
Our extensive line of Bone Files are used for final smoothing and shaping of bone.

## Straight-Cut Bone Files





| 1W Wahl Bone File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF1W6 |
| #522 | BF1W |



| 2W Wahl Bone File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF2W6 |
| #522 | BF2W |




| 12 Howard Bone File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF126 |
| #522 | BF12 |



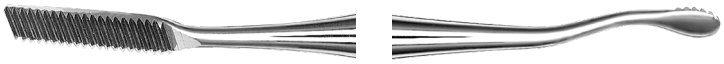
| 21 Miller Bone File<br>Same design as the 1X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut. | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF216 |
| #522 | BF21 |



| 45 Miller Bone File<br>Same design as the 2X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut. | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF456 |
| #522 | BF45 |



| 52 Miller Bone File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF526 |
| #522 | BF52 |



| 64 Miller Bone File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF646 |
| #522 | BF64 |

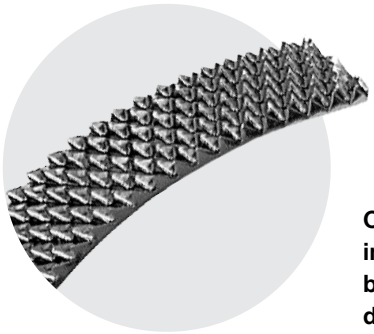


| 67 Howard Bone File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF676 |
| #522 | BF67 |

## Cross-Cut Bone Files



| 1X Miller-Colburn Bone File<br>Small paddle-shaped end is half the size of the larger paddle-shaped end. | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF1X6 |
| #522 | BF1X |



**Cross-Cut files increase efficiency by cutting in two directions.**



| 2X Miller-Colburn Bone File<br>Curved working end combined with a straight working end. | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF2X6 |
| #522 | BF2X |



| 3X Miller-Colburn Bone File<br>Curved working end combined with a small paddle-shaped working end. | |
|---|---|
| #6 | BF3X6 |
| #522 | BF3X |

# Periodontal Files

Used interproximally, our Periodontal Bone Files provide efficiency for both push and pull applications.



| 11/12 Buck DE File | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FB11/126 |
| #522 | FB11/12 |



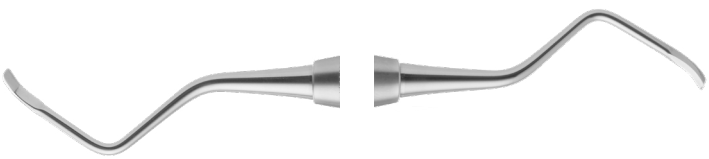
| 1S/2S Sugarman File, Mesial/Distal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FS1/2S6 |
| #2 | FS1/2S |



| 3S/4S Sugarman File, Buccal/Lingual<br>For removal of granulomatous tissue in supra-bony and infra-bony pockets. | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FS3/4S6 |
| #2 | FS3/4S |



| #9/10 Schluger, Curved | |
|---|---|
| #6 | FS9/10S6 |
| #522 | FS9/10S |



| Tabanella Universal Bone File | |
|---|---|
| | TABANELLA2 |

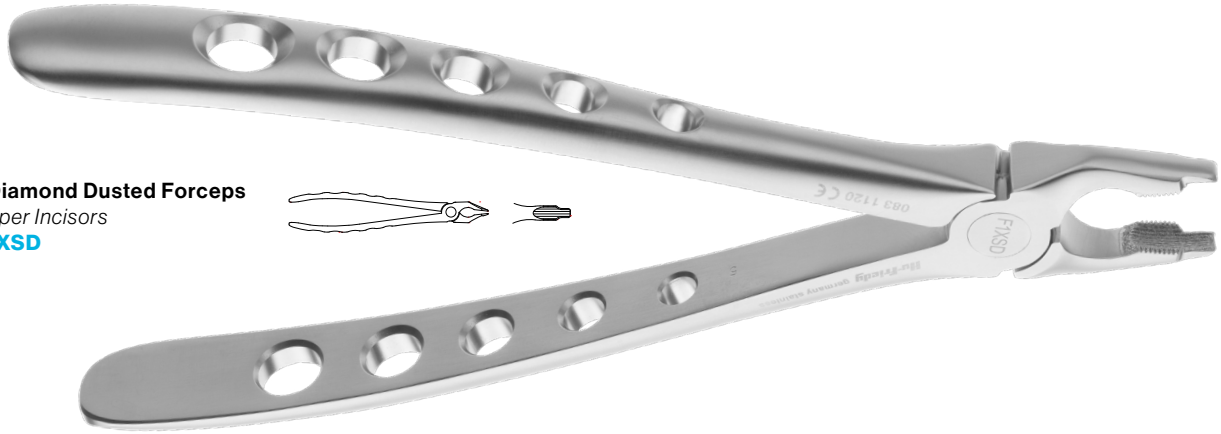
# Forceps

We offer an extensive array of forceps for any form of extraction. From Apical to Atraumair and our newest line of Atlas Forceps which feature an internal spring hinge for enhanced performance, comfort, and control, our forceps will help you be **The Best in Practice**.

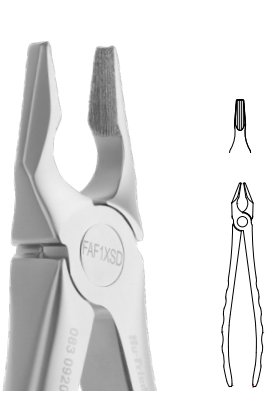
**Learn more about our Forceps.**

## Diamond Dusted Forceps

Our Diamond Dusted Forceps feature a fine diamond coating which increases resistance between the forceps and tooth surface providing enhanced engagement. Diamond Dusted Forceps are available in an array of patterns which allows for full-mouth coverage.



**1 Diamond Dusted Forceps**
*Upper Incisors*
**F1XSD**



**1 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps**
*Upper Incisors*
**FAF1XSD**



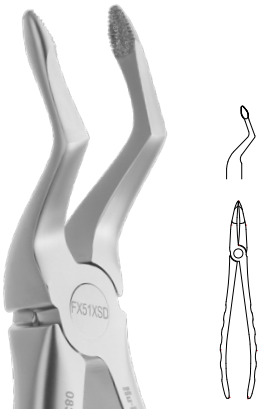
**35 Diamond Dusted Forceps**
*Upper Canines and Premolars*
**F35XSD**



**35 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps**
*Upper Canines and Premolars*
**FAF35XSD**



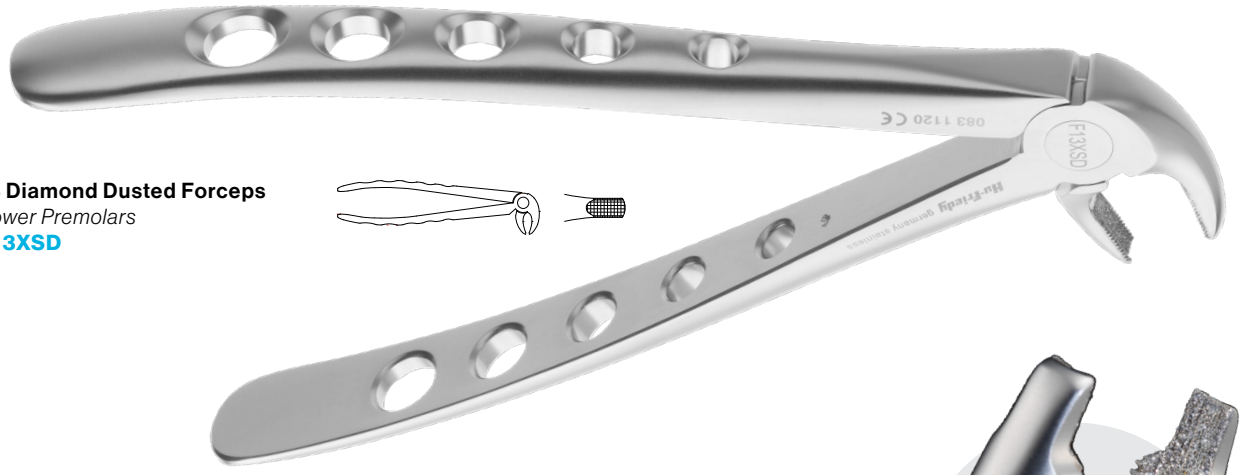
**44 Diamond Dusted Root Forceps**
*Upper Roots*
**FX44XSD**



**51 Diamond Dusted Root Forceps**
*Upper Roots*
**FX51XSD**



**21 Diamond Dusted Forceps**
*Lower 1st and 2nd Molars*
**F21XSD**



**13 Diamond Dusted Forceps**
*Lower Premolars*
**F13XSD**



## Best in Practice Fact

**A light diamond coating bonded to longitudinal beak serrations increases grip by 20% compared to traditional forceps.***

**Learn more about our Diamond Dusted Forceps.**



**36 Diamond Dusted Forceps**
*Lower Incisors*
**F36XSD**

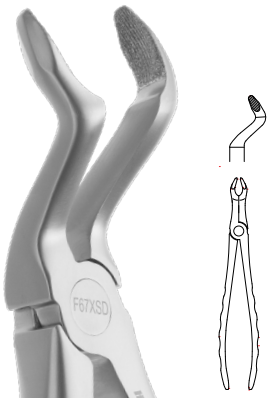


**36 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps**
*Lower Premolars and Incisors*
**FAF36XSD**



**45 Diamond Dusted Root Forceps**
*Lower Roots, Serrated*
**FX45XSD**

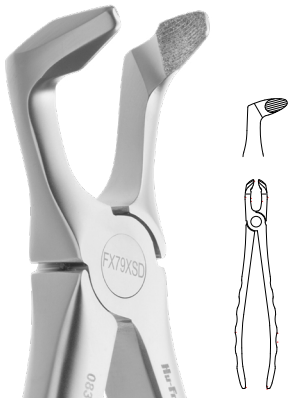
*Data on file compared to standard Hu-Friedy Forceps.




**67 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps**
*Upper Molars*
**F67XSD**



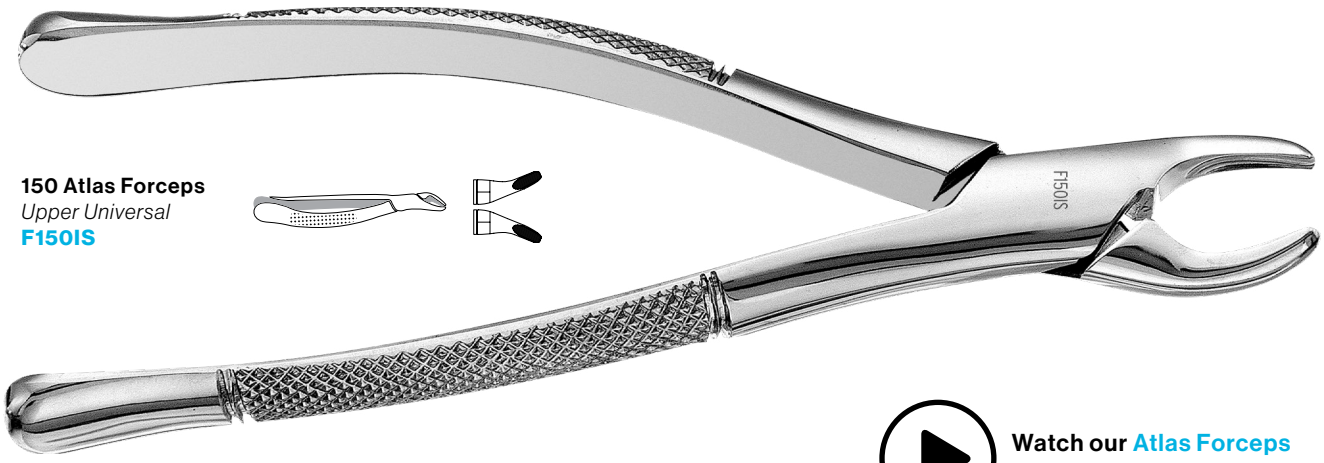

**73 Diamond Dusted Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
**FX73XSD**




**79 Diamond Dusted Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
**FX79XSD**

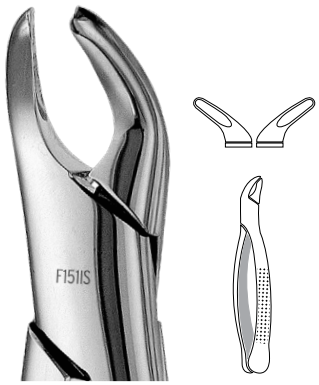
## Atlas Forceps

Atlas forceps, which are engineered with an internal spring hinge, provide performance, comfort and control while reducing manipulation of the forceps at the surgical site.

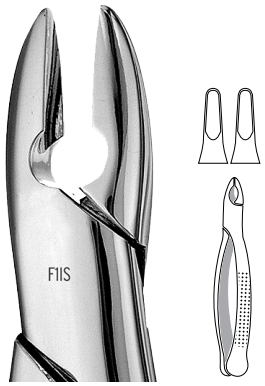



**150 Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Universal*
**F150IS**

**Watch our Atlas Forceps in use.**




**151 Atlas Forceps**
*Lower Universal*
**F151IS**




**1 Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Anterior*
**F1IS**

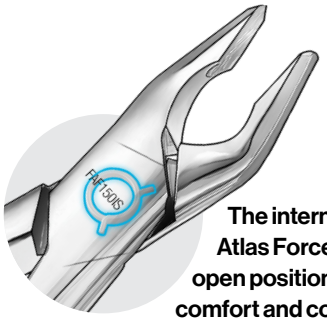



**222 Atlas Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
**F222IS**

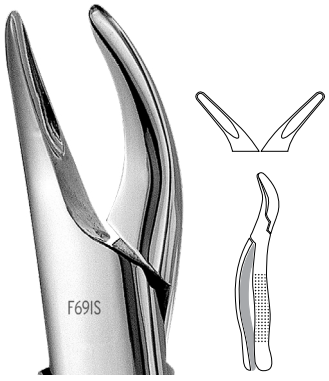



**23 Atlas Forceps**
*Cowhorn*
**F23IS**

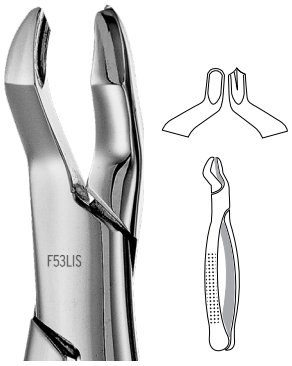
Learn more about **Atlas Forceps**.



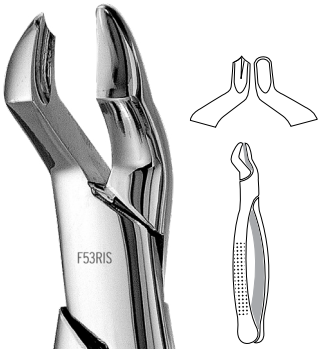

**The internal springs in Atlas Forceps maintain open position, enhancing comfort and control.**



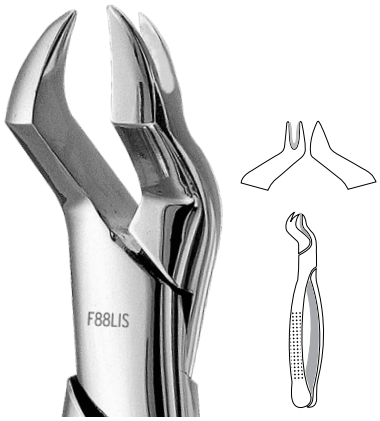

**69 Tomes Atlas Forceps**
*Upper/Lower Roots*
**F69IS**




**53L Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Molar, Left*
**F53LIS**



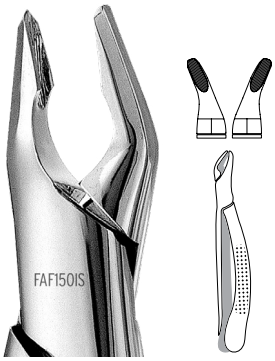

**53R Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Molar, Right*
**F53RIS**



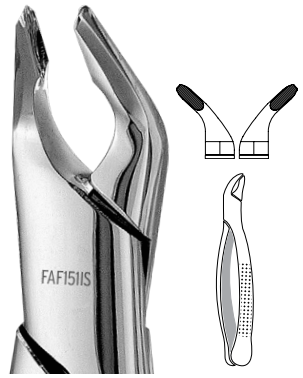

**88L Nevius Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Molar, Left*
**F88LIS**



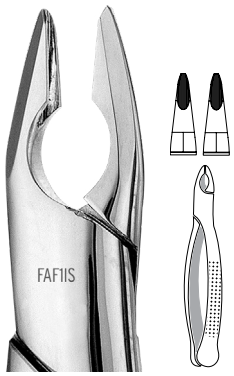

**88R Nevius Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Molar, Right*
**F88RIS**



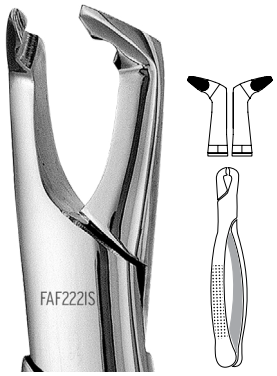

**150 Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Universal, Apical*
**FAF150IS**




**151 Atlas Forceps**
*Lower Universal, Apical*
**FAF151IS**



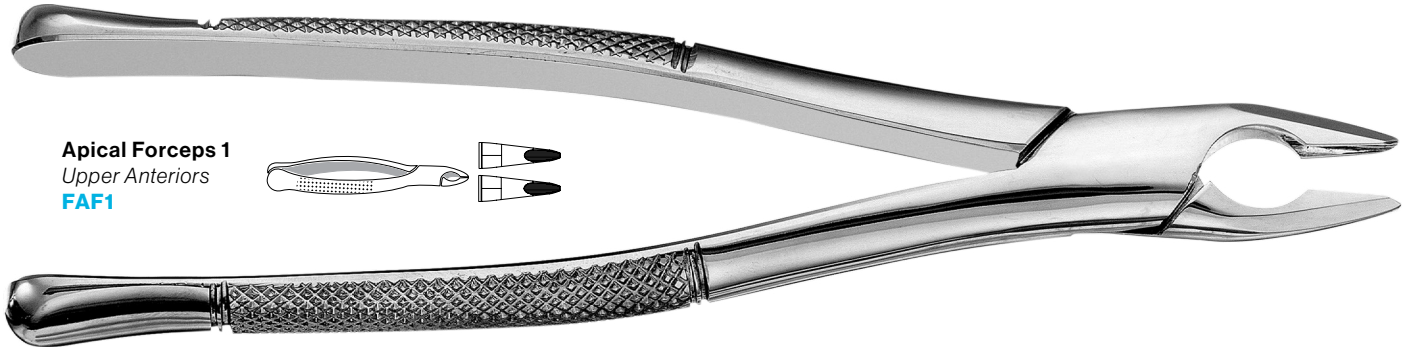

**1 Atlas Forceps**
*Upper Anterior, Apical*
**FAF1IS**



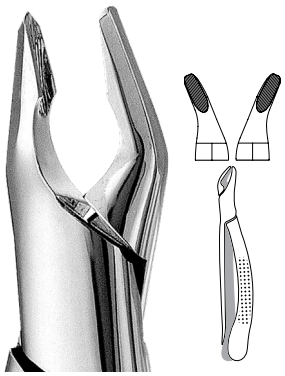

**222 Atlas Forceps**
*Lower Molars, Apical*
**FAF222IS**

## Apical Forceps

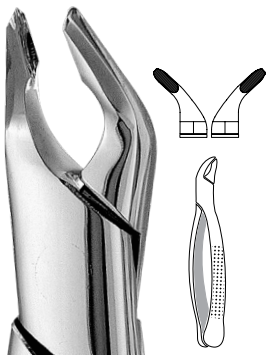
Our forged Apical Forceps feature thin, anatomical tapered beaks and longitudinal serrations to penetrate the surrounding bone and firmly grasp the root and crown structure with multiple points of contact, reducing the chance of crushing or fracturing the crown. Clinicians therefore are able to preserve the bone and reduce the risk of root and buccal plate fractures, enhancing clinical outcomes.



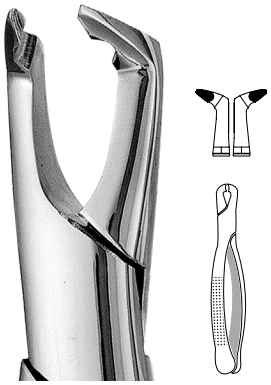
**Apical Forceps 1**
*Upper Anteriors*
**FAF1**



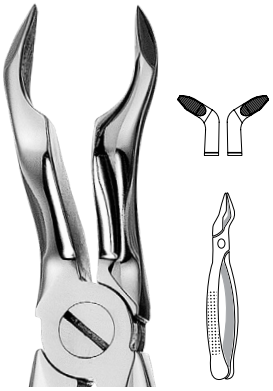
**Apical Forceps 150**
*Upper Universal*
**FAF150**



**Apical Forceps 151**
*Lower Universal*
**FAF151**



**Apical Forceps 222**
*Lower Molars*
**FAF222**



**Apical Forceps X67A**
*Upper Molars*
**FAFX67A**

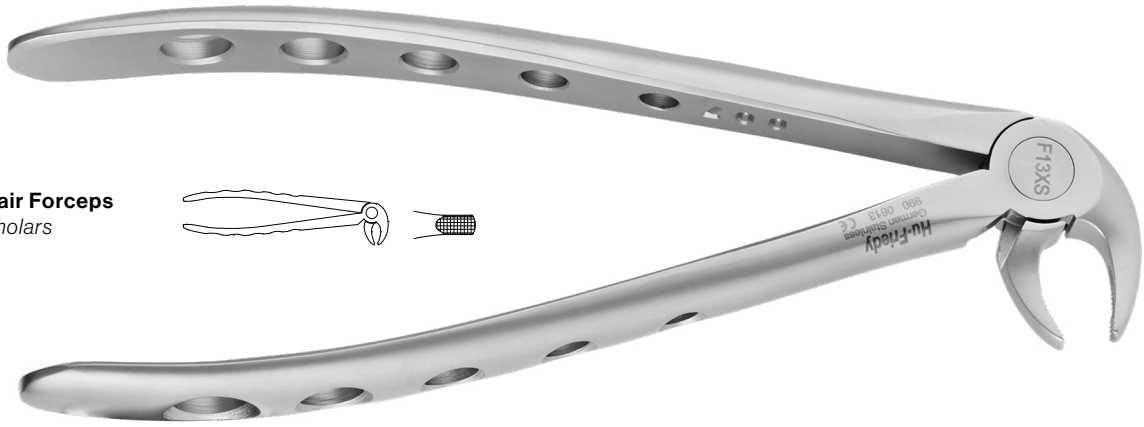


**Apical Forceps X74N**
*Lower Anteriors*
**FAFX74N**

**Learn more about our Apical Forceps.**

## Atraumair Forceps

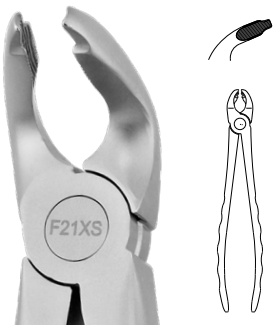
Our Atraumair Forceps are designed for optimal access and enhanced crown and root engagement. Each of the 13 uniquely patterned forceps feature a *Matte Finish* for reduced light reflection. Unique hole designs help reduce the weight of the forceps and provide increased comfort and control. Atraumair forceps offer improved access for a variety of extraction cases through enhanced beak geometries.



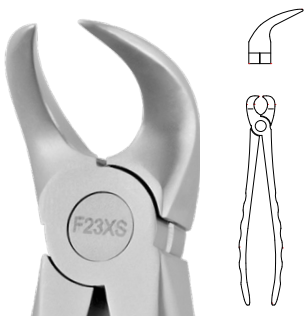

**13 Atraumair Forceps**
*Lower Premolars*
**F13XS**



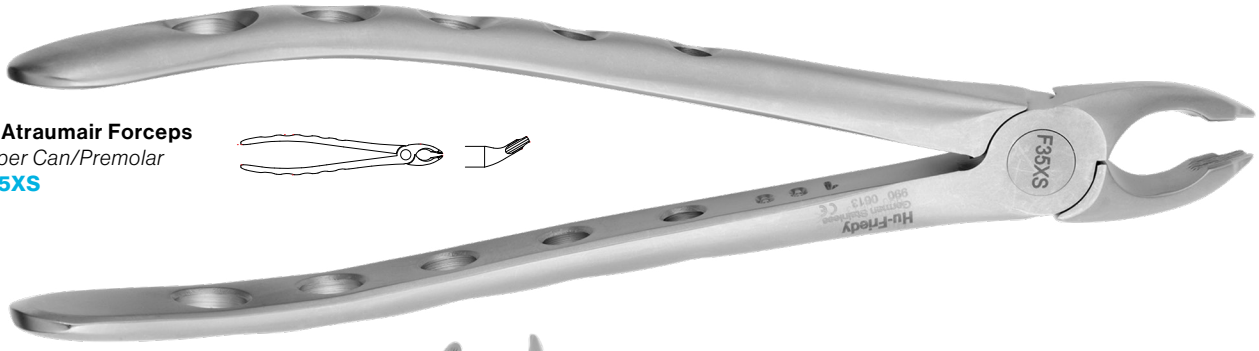

**1 Atraumair Standard Forceps**
*Upper Incisors*
**F1XS**




**21 Atraumair Forceps**
*1st and 2nd Lower Molars*
**F21XS**



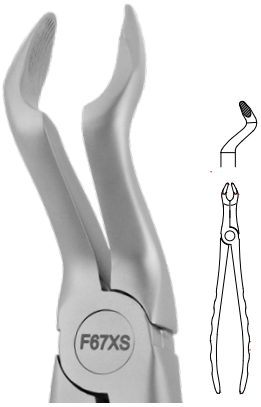

**23 Atraumair Forceps**
*Cowhorn, Lower Molars*
**F23XS**




**35 Atraumair Forceps**
*Upper Can/Premolar*
**F35XS**



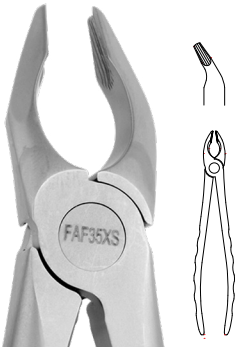

**36 Atraumair Forceps**
*Lower Incisors*
**F36XS**




**67 Atraumair Forceps**
*Upper Molars*
**F67XS**



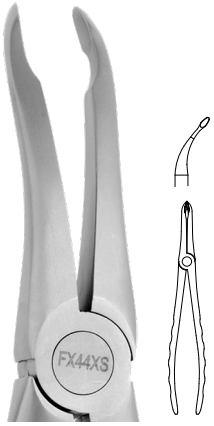

**1 Atraumair Apical Forceps**
*Upper Incisors*
**FAF1XS**



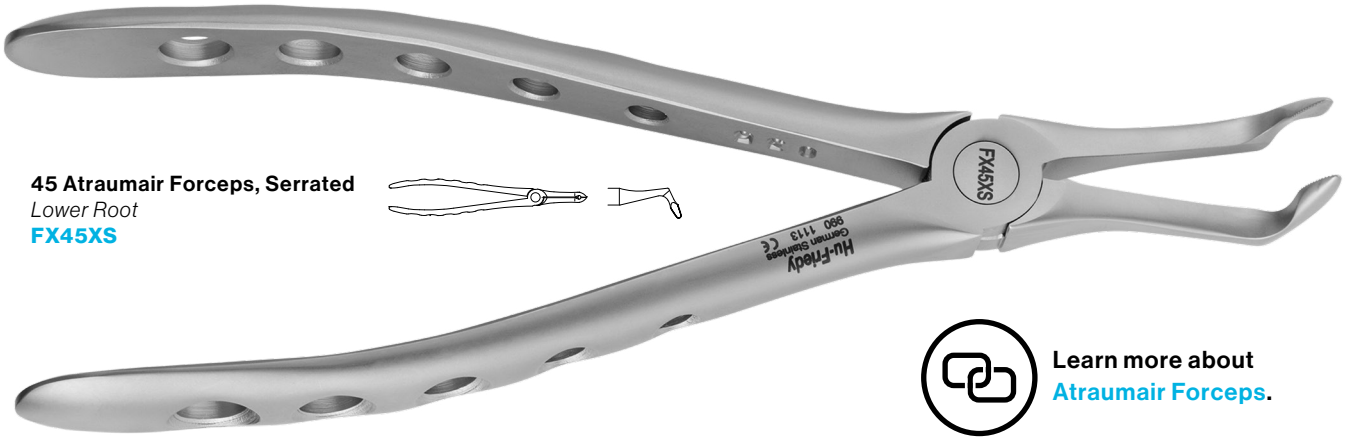

**35 Atraumair Apical Forceps**
*Upper Can/Premolar*
**FAF35XS**




**36 Atraumair Apical Forceps**
*Lower Premolers/Incisors*
**FAF36XS**

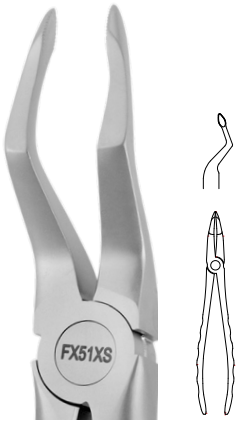



**44 Atraumair Forceps**
*Universal, Upper Root*
**FX44XS**




**45 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Root*
**FX45XS**

**Learn more about**
**Atraumair Forceps.**




**51 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Root*
**FX51XS**

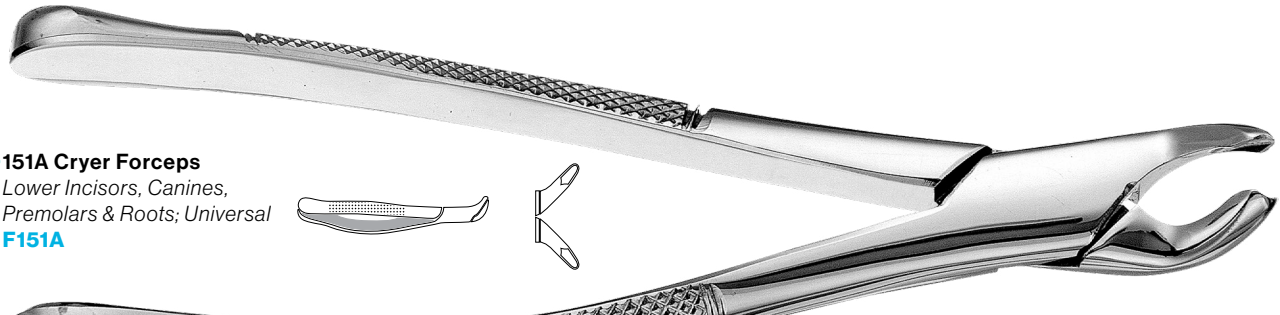



**73 Atraumair Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
**FX73XS**

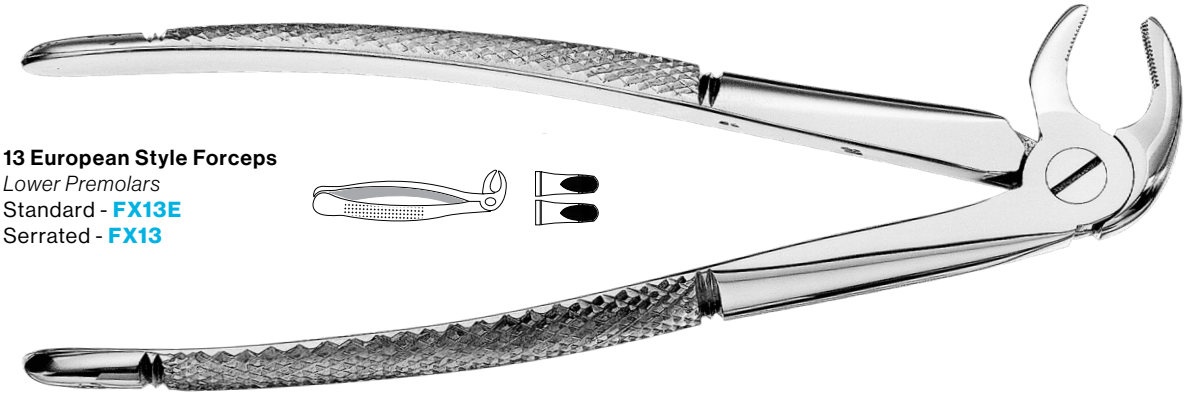



**79 Atraumair Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
**FX79XS**

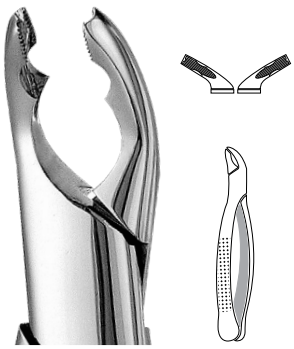
## Lower Anteriors and Premolars



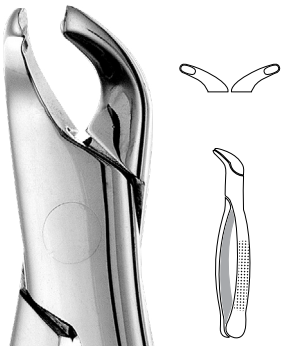
**151A Cryer Forceps**
*Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal*
**F151A**



**13 European Style Forceps**
*Lower Premolars*
Standard - **FX13E**
Serrated - **FX13**



**151AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal*
**F151AS**



**203 Forceps**
*Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal*
**F203**



**MD-3 Mead Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Incisors & Roots*
**FMD3**

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

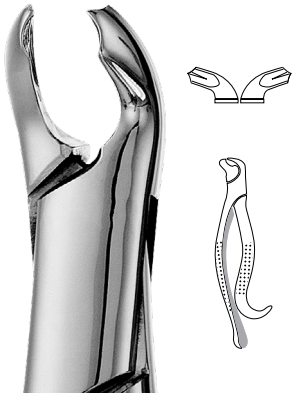
## Lower Molars



**16 Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Lower Molars*
Straight Handle **F16M**
Standard **F16**



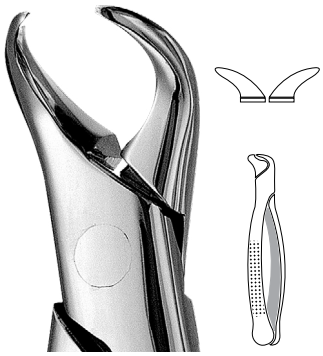
**17 Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Lower Molars*
**F17**



**217 Hu-Friedy Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Lower Molars, Beaks identical to #17*
**F217**



**222 Forceps**
*3rd Lower Molars*
**F222**



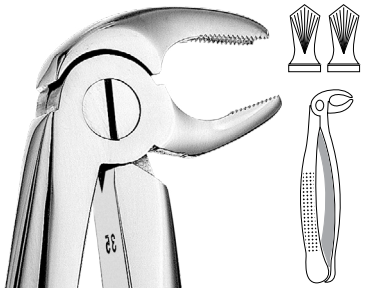
**23 Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Lower Molars*
**F23**



**3FS Woodward Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
**F3FS**



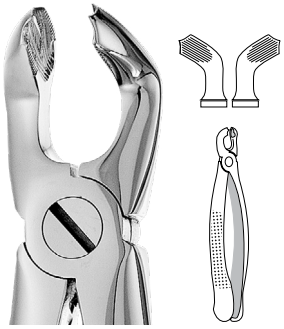
**MD-4 Mead Forceps,Serrated**
*Lower 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars*
**FMD4**



**22 European Style Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
Standard **FX22**
Matte Finish **FX22E**

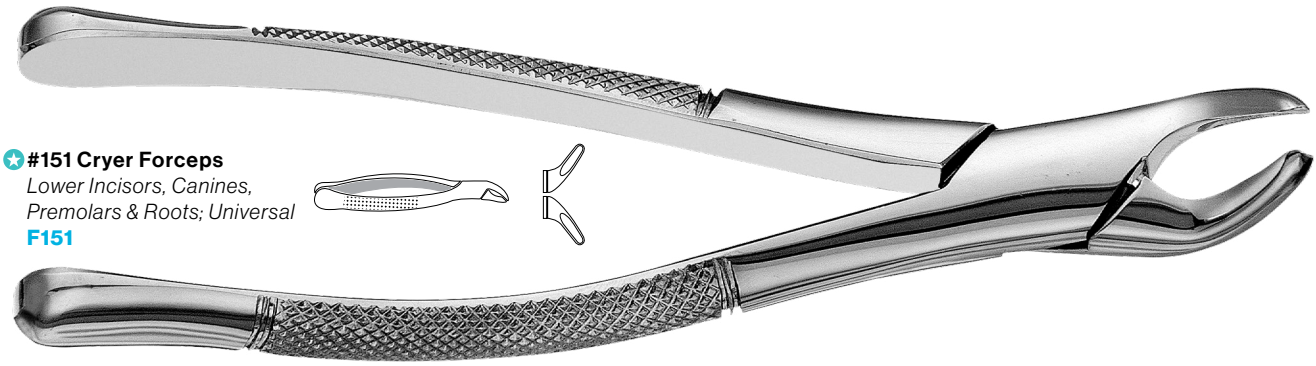


**73 European Style Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Molars*
**FX73**

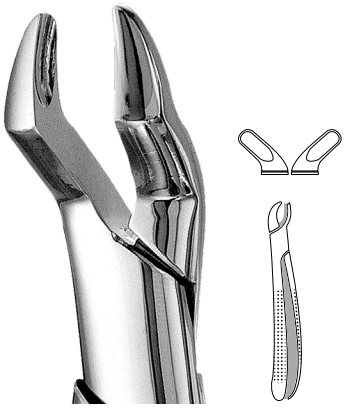


**79 European Style Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower 3rd Molars*
Standard **FX79**
Matte Finish **FX79E**

## Lower Universal



**#151 Cryer Forceps**
*Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal*
**F151**



**10S Forceps**
*Upper Molars*
**F10S**

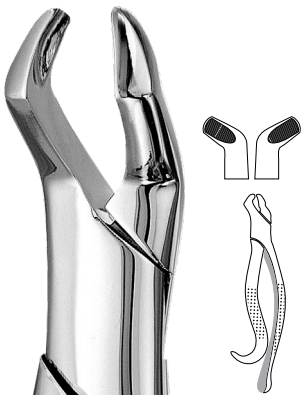


**18L Harris Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root. Unique "palm up" handle design for use when standing behind the patient.*
**F18L**

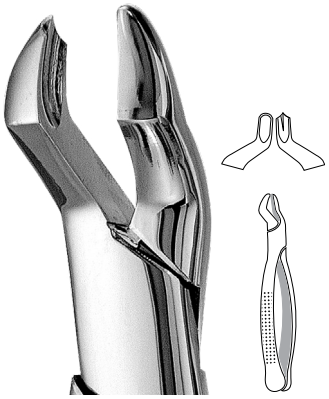


**18R Harris Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.*
**F18R**

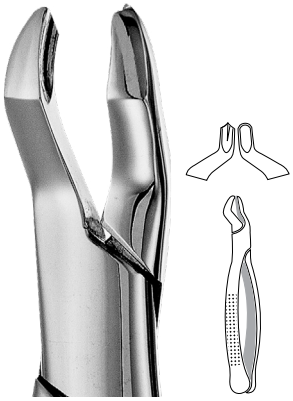
Suggested Pair



**210H Forceps**
*3rd Upper Molars*
**F210H**



**53L Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.*
**F53L**



**53R Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.*
**F53R**

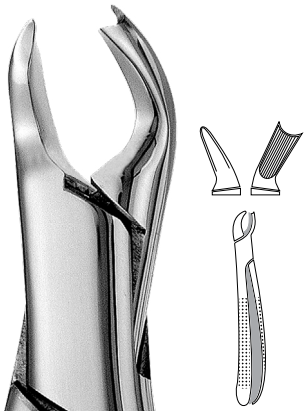
Suggested Pair

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

## Upper Molars



**210S Forceps**
*3rd Upper Molars*
**F210S**

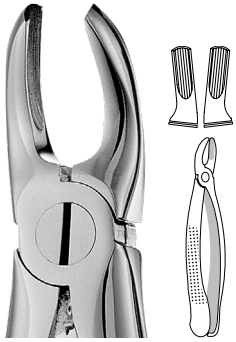


**89 Cook Forceps**
*Upper Molars; right.*
**F89**

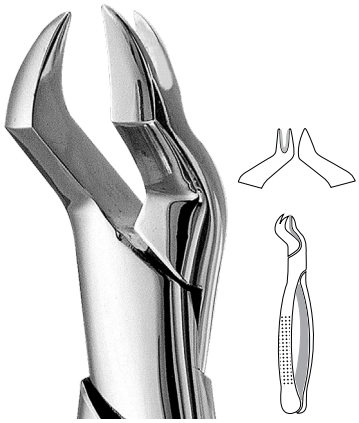


**90 Cook Forceps**
*Upper Molars; left.*
**F90**

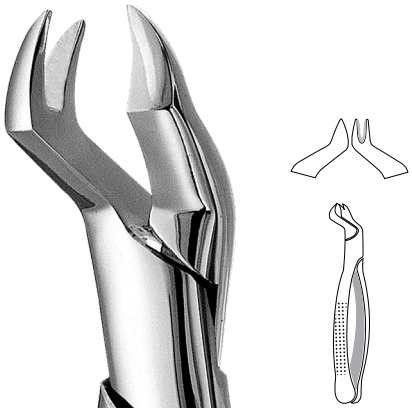
Suggested Pair



**MD-2 Mead Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars, Universal*
**FMD2**

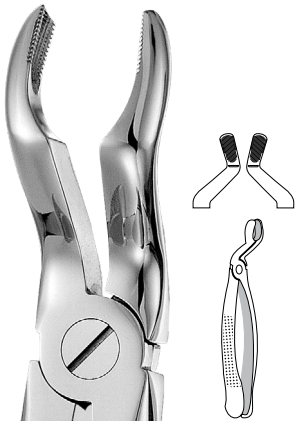


**88L Nevius Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.*
**F88L**

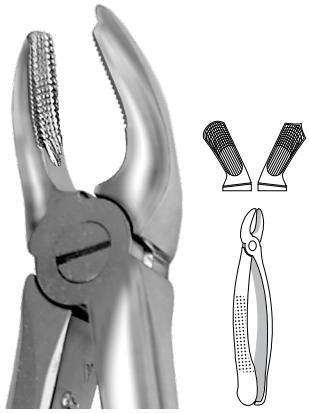


**88R Nevius Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.*
**F88R**

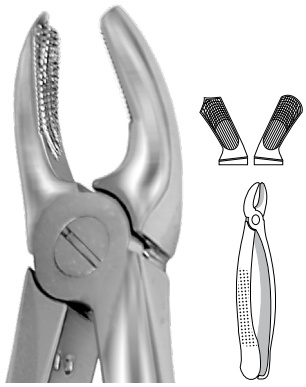
Suggested Pair



**67A European Style Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper 3rd Molars*
**FX67A**



**18 European Style Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Molars; left.*
Standard **FX18**
Matte Finish **FX18E**

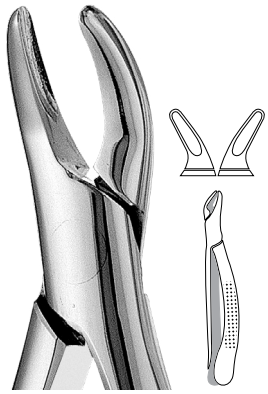


**17 European Style Forceps**
*Upper Molars; right.*
Standard **FX17**
Matte Finish **FX17E**

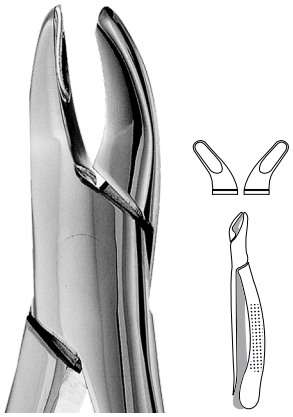
Suggested Pair

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

## Upper and Lower Anteriors

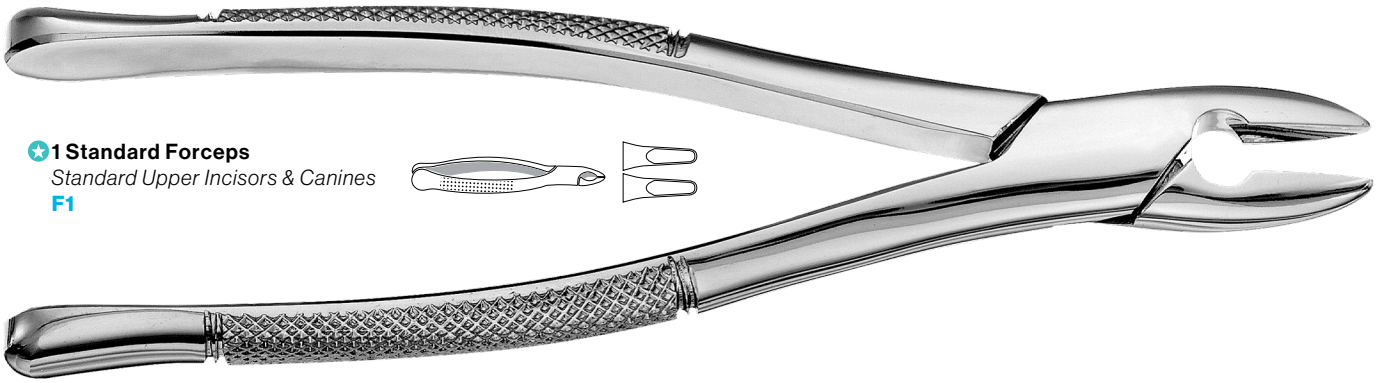


**101 Hull Forceps**
*Upper & Lower Premolars, and Deciduous; Universal*
**F101**

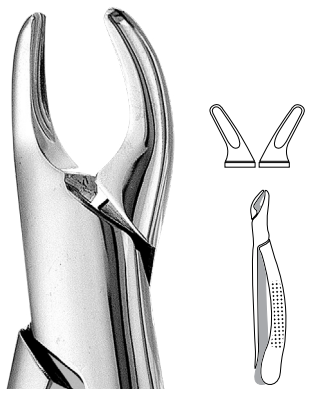


**62 Forceps**
*Upper & Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars, and Deciduous; Universal*
**F62**

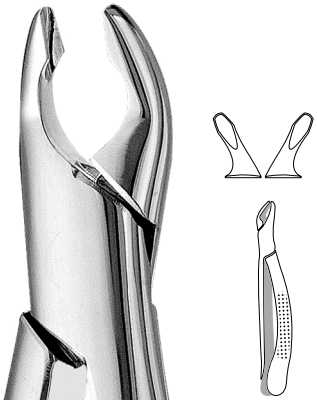
## Upper Anteriors and Premolars



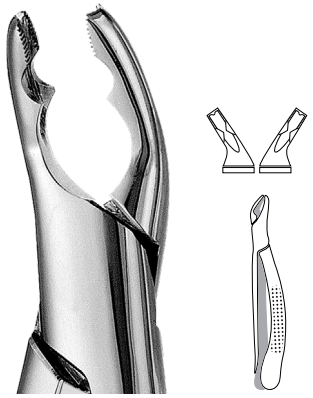
**1 Standard Forceps**
*Standard Upper Incisors & Canines*
**F1**



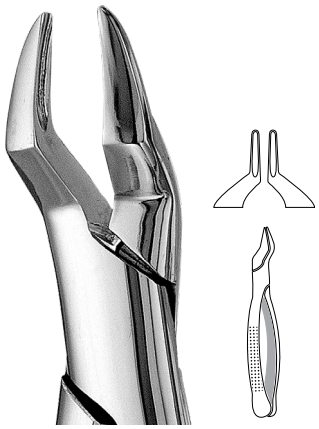
**150 Cryer Forceps**
*Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars, & Roots; Universal*
**F150**



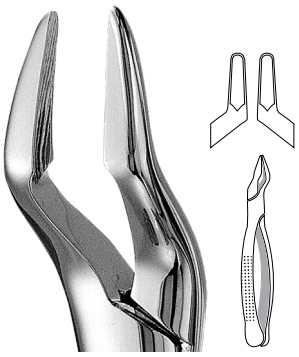
**150A Cryer Forceps**
*Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars; Universal*
**F150A**



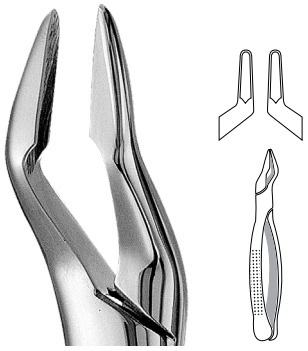
**150AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars; Universal*
**F150AS**



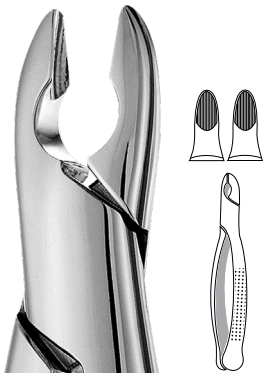
**286 Forceps**
*Upper Roots, Incisors, Premolars*
**F286**



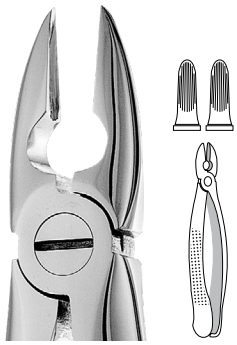
**32 Parmly Alveolar Forceps**
*Upper Canines, Premolars & Molars; Universal. Sharp edged beaks for breaking the alveolar process and trimming it after extraction.*
**F32**



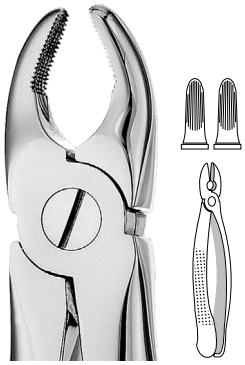
**32A Parmly Forceps**
*Same as No. 32, but with more slender beaks.*
**F32A**



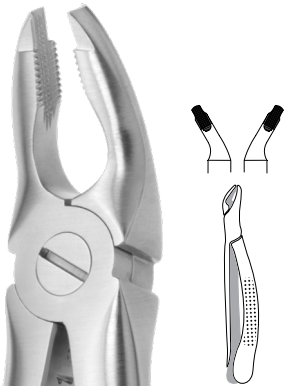
**99C Kells Forceps**
*Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars*
**F99C**



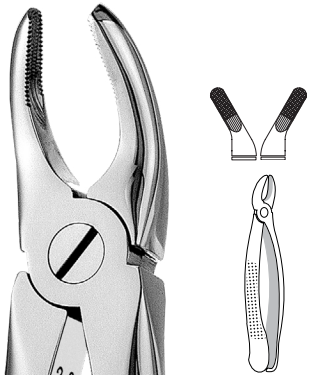
**MD-1 Mead Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots*
**FMD1**



**1 European Style Forceps**
*Upper Anteriors*
Standard **FX1**
Matte Finish **FX1E**



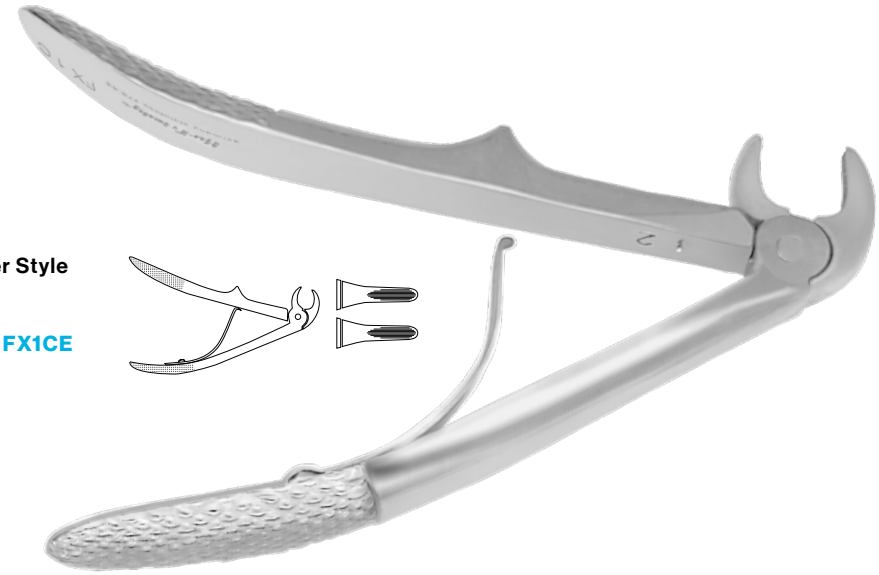
**35 European Style Forceps**
*Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots*
Matte Finish **FX35E**



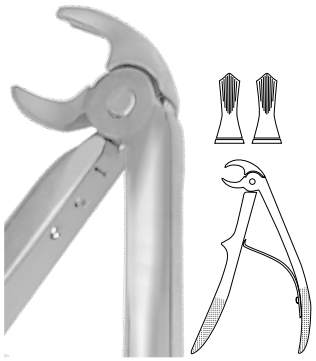
**7 European Style Forceps**
*Upper Premolars*
Standard **FX7**
Matte Finish **FX7E**

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

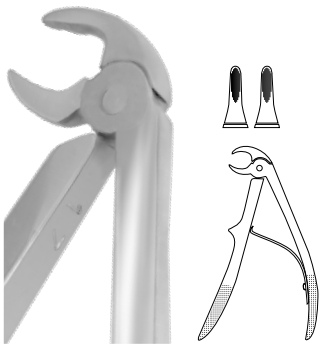
## European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps



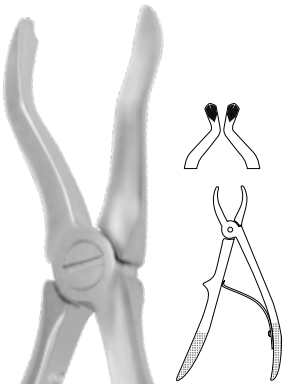
**1C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Incisors*
Matte Finish **FX1CE**



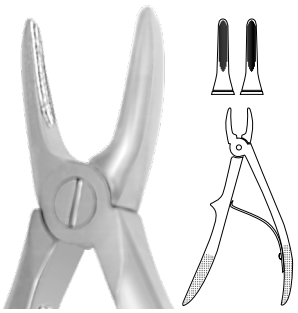
**2C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Primary Molars*
Matte Finish **FX2CE**



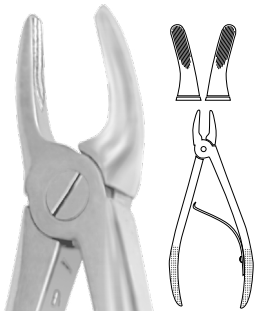
**3C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Roots*
Matte Finish **FX3CE**



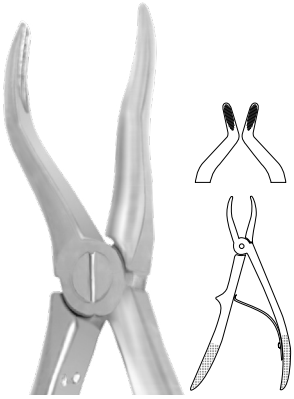
**4C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps**
*Upper Primary Molars*
Matte Finish **FX4CE**



**5C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps**
*Upper Incisors & Canines*
Matte Finish **FX5CE**



**6C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps**
*Upper Molars*
Matte Finish **FX6CE**



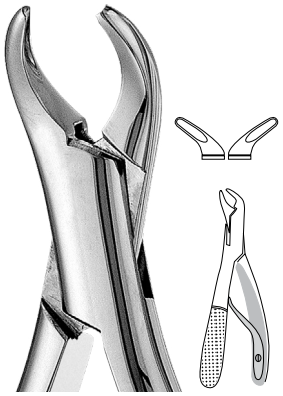
**7C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps**
*Upper Roots*
Matte Finish **FX7CE**

## Kinder Pedo Forceps

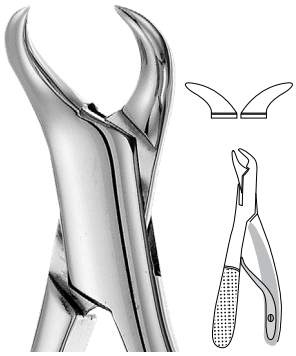
Our Kinder Pediatric Forceps fit easily and comfortably in your hand while being hidden and less visible to patients. Created for small, shallow crowns and conical shaped teeth, the Kinder design requires less force, reducing the risk of tissue damage and broken crowns.



**150K Small Pedo Forceps**
*Upper Primary Incisors & Roots*
**F150K**



**151K Small Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Primary Incisors & Roots*
**F151K**



**23K Cowhorn Small Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Primary Molars*
**F23K**

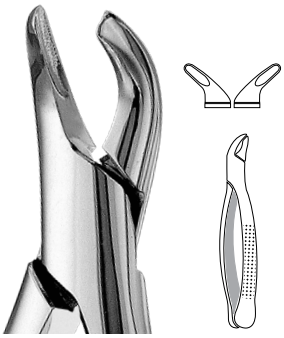
**Learn more about our Pedo Forceps.**

## Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Similar to the Standard Pediatric Series, our Presidential™ Forceps are meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge.



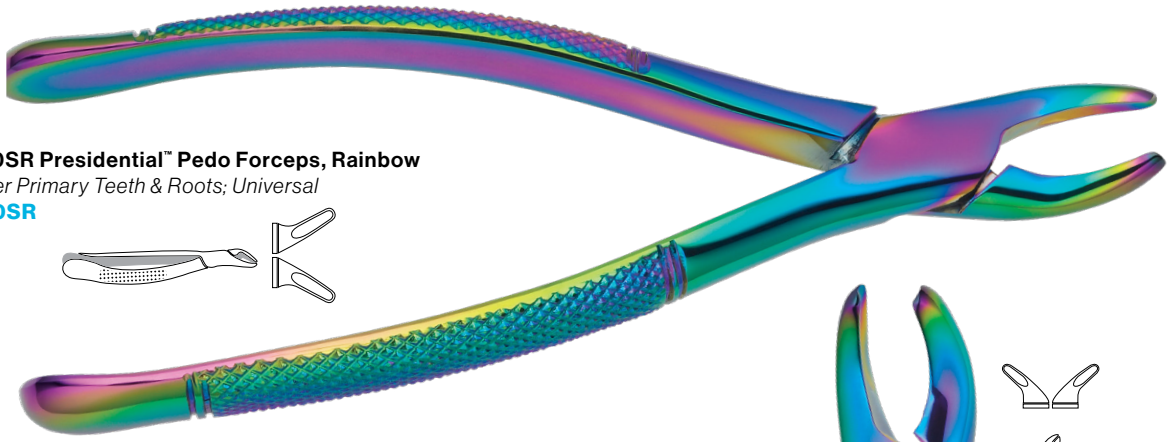
**150S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps**
*Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal*
**F150S**



**151S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal*
**F151S**

## Rainbow Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Our Rainbow Presidential™ Pediatric Forceps feature a unique array of vibrant, rainbow colors to reduce child anxiety and create a more positive patient experience.



**F150SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow**
*Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal*
**F150SR**



**F151SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow**
*Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal*
**F151SR**

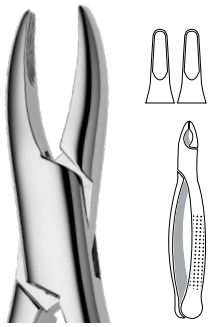
= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

## Standard Pedo Forceps

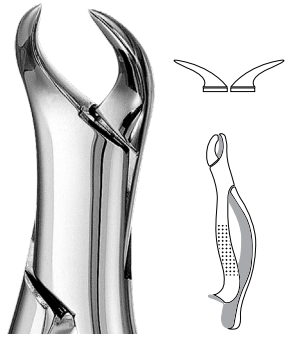
The precise, anatomical design of our Pediatric Forceps assure a firm, accurate grasp of primary tooth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions reducing the risk of complications. Hand-crafted from surgical-grade stainless steel, our Pediatric Forceps ensure superior performance and longevity.



**150XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Primary; Universal*
**F150XAS**



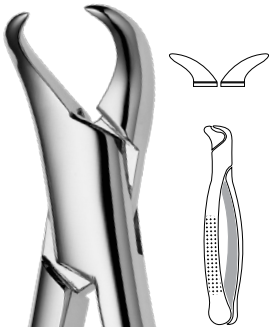
**1S Pedo Forceps**
*Standard Upper Incisors & Canines*
**F1S**



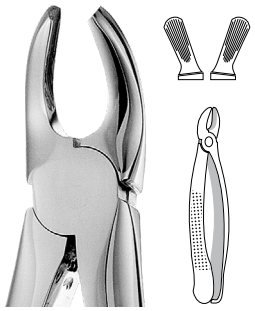
**16S Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Molars*
**F16S**



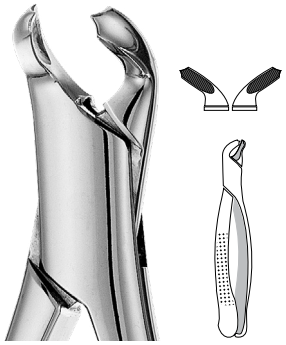
**151XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated** *Lower Primary; Universal*
**F151XAS**



**23S Cowhorn Pedo Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Lower Molars*
**F23S**

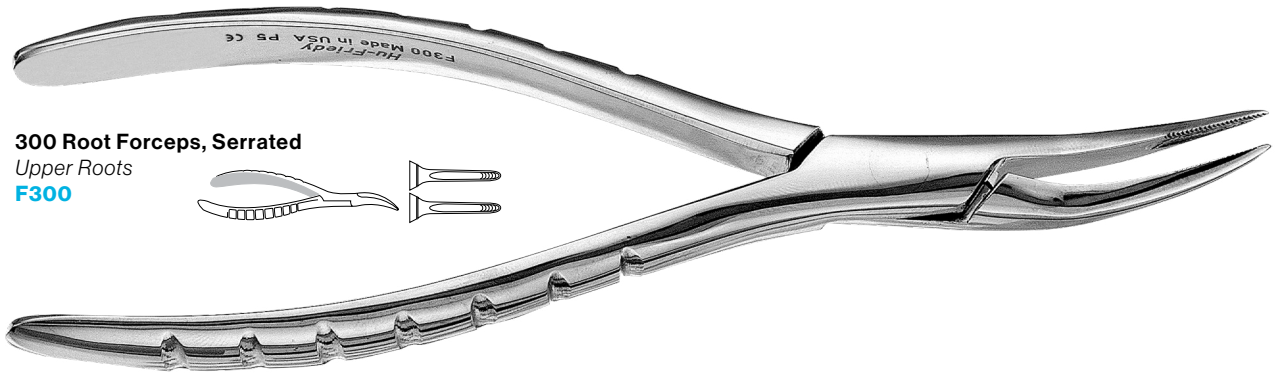


**39 Pedo Forceps**
*1st & 2nd Lower Molars*
**F39**



**40 Pedo Forceps**
*Lower Primary Molars*
**F40**

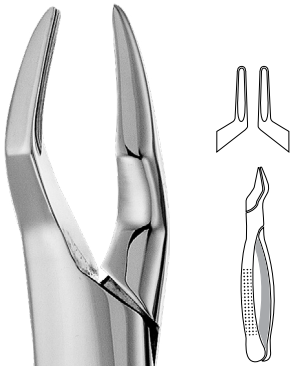
## Root Forceps



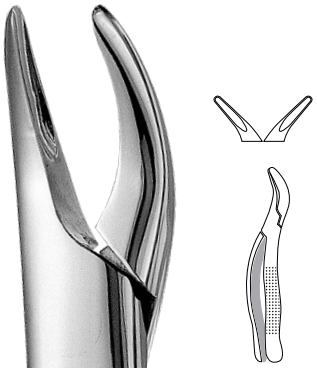

**300 Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Roots*
**F300**



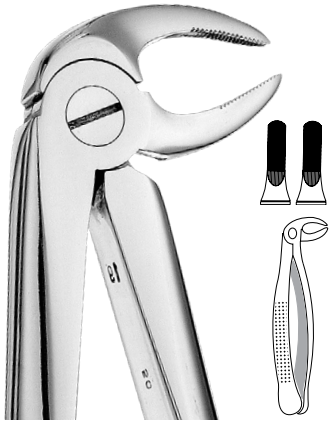
**301 Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Roots*
**F301**



✪**65 Root Forceps**
*Upper Roots, Fragments & Overlapping Incisors*
**F65**



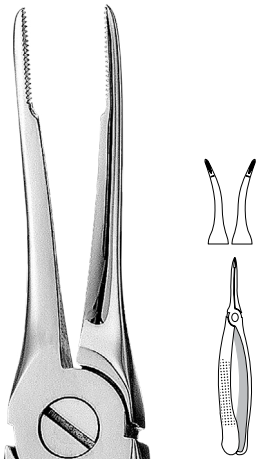
✪**69 Tomes Root Forceps**
*Upper & Lower Fragments & Roots*
**F69**



**33 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Roots*
**FX33**



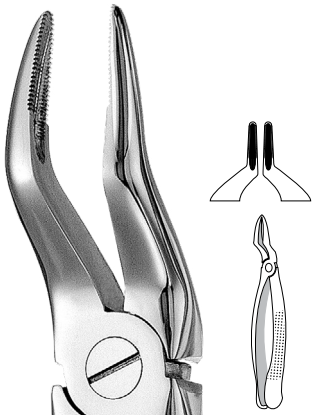
**46L Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Roots*
Standard **FX46L**
Matte Finish **FX46LE**



**49 Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Roots*
Standard **FX49**
Matte Finish **FX49E**

✪= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

**Learn more about our Root Forceps.**



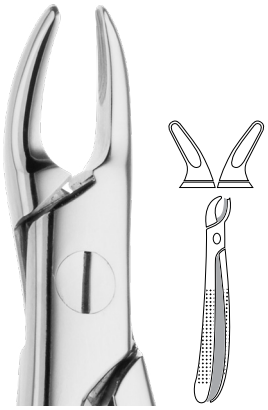
**51 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Roots*
Standard **FX51**
Matte Finish **FX51E**



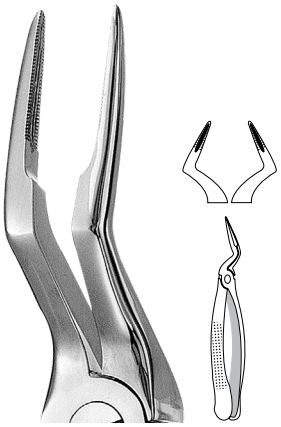
**74 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Roots*
**FX74**



**74N European Style Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Roots*
**FX74N**



**76S Upper Root Forceps, Serrated**
**FX76S**



**97 Root Forceps, Serrated**
*Upper Roots*
Standard **FX97**
Matte Finish **FX97E**

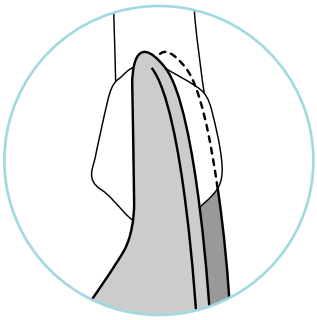


**233 Forceps, Serrated**
*Lower Roots*
Standard **FX233**
Matte Finish **FX233E**

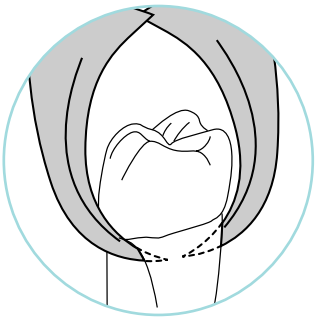
## Extraction Forceps Reference

### Forceps Beaks

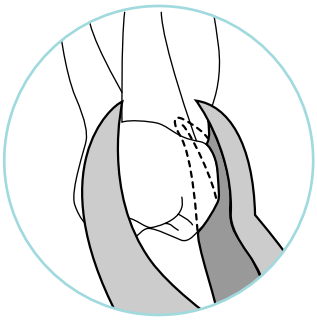
The beaks of extraction forceps are anatomically designed to adapt to the tooth at or below the cervical line. Therefore, beaks are either conical, bifurcated, or trifurcated in order to adapt to the tooth or furcations. Many beaks are serrated, which offers additional grasp when extracting teeth.



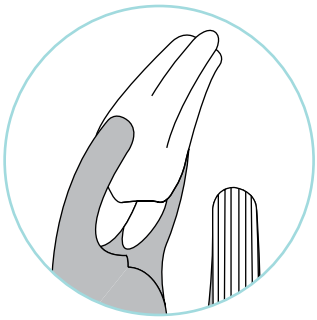
**Conical**



**Bifurcated**



**Trifurcated**

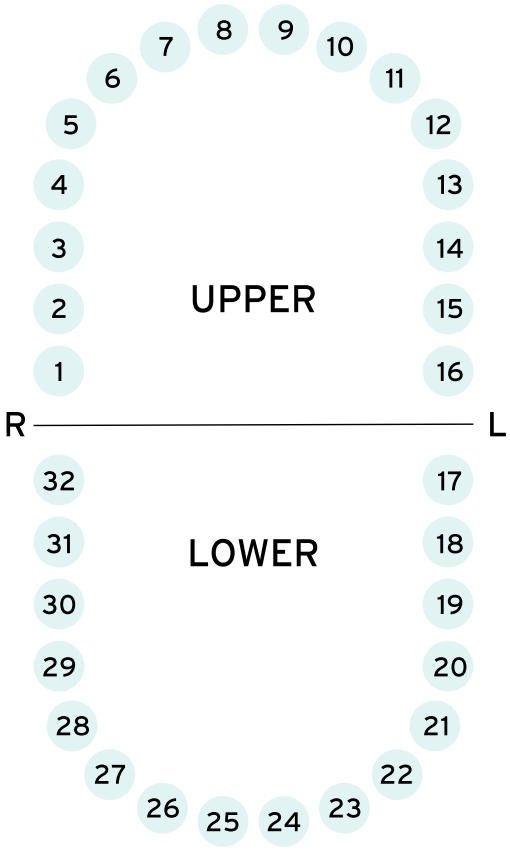


**Serrated**

### Care of HuFriedyGroup Forceps

To maintain proper function and appearance, the following points should be adhered to:

- Clean and sterilize in an open position.
- Clean and thoroughly dry forceps before wrapping for sterilization.




### Important

- Lubricate with Instrument Lubricant after cleaning and before sterilization to ensure smooth working action.
- Use ShineRenew wipes to correct hard-to-operate forceps. Rust spots or sediment can be wiped off, as they do not penetrate the surface.
- Do not allow forceps to remain in water or steam moisture for long periods.
- Keep forceps away from strong mineral acids and fumes.

## Find Your Forceps

**Unsure of which Forceps to use? Use our Find Your Forceps online tool to easily determine which Forceps are used on any given tooth.**

**Find Your Optimal Extraction Forceps.**

| Upper Forceps | Incisors | Canines | Premolars | 1st Molars | 2nd Molars | 3rd Molars | Roots | Pediatric |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F1XSD | • | | | | | | | |
| FAF1XSD | • | | | | | | | |
| F35XSD | | • | • | | | | | |
| FAF35XSD | | • | • | | | | | |
| FX44XSD | | | | | | | • | |
| FX51XSD | | | | | | | • | |
| F67XSD | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F150IS | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| F1IS | • | • | | | | | | |
| F69IS | | | | | | | • | |
| F53LIS - LEFT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F53RIS - RIGHT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F88LIS - LEFT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F88RIS - RIGHT | | | | • | • | | | |
| FAF150IS | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| FAF1IS | • | • | | | | | | |
| FAF1 | • | • | | | | | | |
| FAF150 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| FAFX67A | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F1XS | • | | | | | | | |
| F35XS | | • | • | | | | | |
| F67XS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FAF1XS | • | | | | | | | |
| FAF35XS | | • | • | | | | | |
| FX44XS | | | | | | • | • | |
| FX51XS | | | | | | | • | |
| F10S | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F18L - LEFT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F18R - RIGHT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F210H | | | | | | • | | |
| F53L- LEFT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F53R - RIGHT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F210S | | | | | | • | | |
| F89 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F90 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FMD2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| F88L - LEFT | | | | • | • | | | |
| F88R - RIGHT | | | | • | • | | | |
| FX67A | | | | | | • | | |
| FX18 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX18E | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX17 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX17E | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F101 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| F62 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| F1 | • | • | | | | | | |
| F150 | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| F150A | • | • | • | | | | | |
| F150AS | • | • | • | | | | | |
| F286 | • | | • | | | | • | |
| F32 | | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| F32A | | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| F99C | • | • | • | | | | | |
| FMD1 | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| FX1 | • | • | | | | | | |
| FX1E | • | • | | | | | | |
| FX35E | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| FX7 | | | • | | | | | |
| FX7E | | | • | | | | | |
| FX4CE | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| FX5CE | • | • | | | | | | • |
| FX6CE | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| FX7CE | | | | | | | • | • |
| F150K | • | | | | | | • | • |
| F150S | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| F150SR | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| F150XAS | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| F1S | • | • | | | | | | • |
| F300 | | | | | | | • | |
| F65 | • | | | | | | • | |
| F69 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX49 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX49E | | | | | | | • | |
| FX51 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX51E | | | | | | | • | |
| FX76S | | | | | | | • | |
| FX97 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX97E | | | | | | | • | |

| Lower Forceps | Incisors | Canines | Premolars | 1st Molars | 2nd Molars | 3rd Molars | Roots | Pediatric |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F13XSD | | | • | | | | | |
| F21XSD | | | | • | • | | | |
| F36XSD | • | | | | | | | |
| FAF36XSD | • | | • | | | | | |
| FX45XSD | | | | | | | • | |
| F73XSD | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX79XSD | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F151IS | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| F222IS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F23IS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F69IS | | | | | | | • | |
| FAF151IS | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| FAF222IS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FAF 151 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| FAF222 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FAFX74N | • | • | | | | | | |
| F13XS | | | • | | | | | |
| F21XS | | | | • | • | | | |
| F23XS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F36XS | • | | | | | | | |
| FAF36XS | • | | • | | | | | |
| FX45XS | | | | | | | • | |
| FX73XS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX79XS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F151A | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| FX13E | | | • | | | | | |
| FX13 | | | • | | | | | |
| F151AS | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| F203 | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| FMD3 | • | | | | | | • | |
| F16 | | | | • | • | | | |
| F16M | | | | • | • | | | |
| F17 | | | | • | • | | | |
| F217 | | | | • | • | | | |
| F222 | | | | | | • | | |
| F23 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| F3FS | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FMD4 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX22 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX22E | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX73 | | | | • | • | • | | |
| FX79 | | | | | | • | | |
| FX79E | | | | | | • | | |
| F151 | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| F101 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| F62 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| FX1CE | • | | | | | | | • |
| FX2CE | | | | • | • | | | • |
| FX3CE | | | | | | | • | • |
| F151K | • | | | | | | • | • |
| F23K | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| F151S | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| F151SR | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| F16S | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| F151XAS | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| F23S | | | | • | • | | | • |
| F39 | | | | • | • | | | • |
| F40 | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| F301 | | | | | | | • | |
| F69 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX33 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX46L | | | | | | | • | |
| FX46LE | | | | | | | • | |
| FX74 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX74N | | | | | | | • | |
| FX233 | | | | | | | • | |
| FX233E | | | | | | | • | |

# Gauze Packers

Our Gauze Packer is a stainless steel instrument used to pack gauze at the surgical site.




| Gauze Packer | |
|---|---|
| #6 | GPHF6 |
| #2 | GPHF |

# Grafting Instruments

Grafting Instruments are meticulously handcrafted with consistent and precise dimensions using the finest grade stainless steel, ensuring easy transport and condensation of graft material at the surgical site.

**Learn more about our Grafting Instruments.**




**Allen Membrane Measurement Card**
**ALLENCARD**



**Immunity Steel™ Cup**
**MCUPE**



| Dr. Jovanovic Bone Scoop | |
|---|---|
| 5 mm | BSJO5 |




**Cortical Bone Block Clamp**
**CBBC**



| Labanca Bone Curette | |
|---|---|
| 7 mm | |
| #6 | CSLABANCA6 |



| Palti Bone Graft Scoop | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | IMP6522X |
| #6 | IMP65226 |
| #10 | IMP6522 |



| Palti Sinus Lift Instrument, Small | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP6523S6 |
| #10 | IMP6523S |



| Palti Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP6524S6 |
| #10 | IMP6524S |

Refer to page A709 for a detailed listing of the Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line (IMNBGKITX) and Bone Grafting Kit (IMBGKIT).

## Membrane Placement



| Membrane Placement Instrument | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PMPIX |
| #6 | PMPI6 |
| #6, Short | PMPIS6 |
| #2 | PMPI |
| #2, Short | PMPIS |



| Euwe Membrane Placement Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PMPIE |



| Modified PMPI Membrane Placement Inst. | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PMP7002 |

| Chu Prosthetic Placement Instrument | |
|---|---|
| | PPIS |

## Pluggers / Condensers




| **Grisdale Bone Condenser**<br>8-11-13-15-18 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **PLGGR1X** |
| #6 | **PLGGR1** |
| #6, Short | **PLGGR1S6** |




| **Jovanovic Plugger, DE**<br>3 mm | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **PLGJO/4X** |
| #6 | **PLGJO/46** |
| #522 | **PLGJO/4** |




| **Jovanovic Bone Condenser/Periosteal**<br>3 mm | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PLGJO/56** |



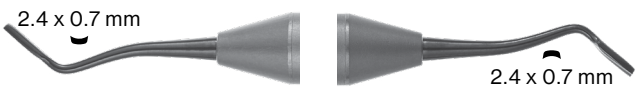

| **Bone Packer DE** | |
|---|---|
| 6-8 mm | **BPACK** |




| **Labanca Plugger** | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **PLGLABANCX** |
| #6 | **PLGLABANC6** |




| **Rompen Plugger, Buccal/Lingual** | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **PLGROMP1X** |




| **Rompen Plugger, Mesial/Distal** | |
|---|---|
| Black LIne | **PLGROMP2X** |



| **Tahmaseb Sinus Lift/Bone Plugger**<br>3 mm | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PLGTAHM** |



| **Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger** | |
|---|---|
| #6, Short | **CSEUWES6** |

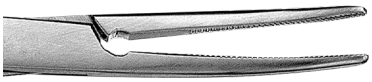
# Hemostats

Designed to optimize clinical efficiencies as a multipurpose instrument, our Hemostats are used for clamping off blood vessels, removing small root tips and grasping loose objects.

Learn more about our Hemostats.



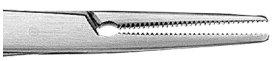

**#1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight**
5" H1



**#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved**
5" H2



**#3 Mosquito Hemostat, Curved**
4" H3



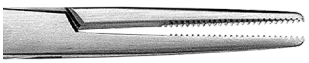
**#4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight**
4" H4



**#5 1x2 Hemostat, Straight**
5" H5



**Adson Hemostat, Curved**
7.5" HAC



**Adson Hemostat, Straight**
7.5" HAS



**Hartmann Hemostat, Curved**
4" **HHC**



**Hartmann Hemostat, Straight**
4" **HHS**



**Kocher Hemostat, Curved**
5.5" **HKC**



**Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Curved**
6.25" **HKRC**



**Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Straight**
6.5" **HKRS**



**Rochester-Penn Hemostat, Curved**
6" **HRPC**

# Implantology

We provide an extensive line of implantology instrumentation including sinus lift instruments, bone condensers, bone syringes, surgical curettes, periosteals, tissue pliers, bone placement instruments and rongeurs. Many were developed in conjunction with our Key Opinion Leaders and global educators.




| Giles de Quincey Bone Mill | |
|---|---|
| Titanium | **BMTI** |
| Stainless-Steel | **BMSS** |

**Watch the Giles de Quincey Bone Mill in use.**

| Bone Mill Replacement Grinders<br>*Includes two grinders* | |
|---|---|
| Titanium | **BMGRINDTI** |
| Stainless-Steel | **BMGRINDSS** |

| Bone Mill Set Screws, & Milling Handle<br>*Includes two set screws and one milling handle* | |
|---|---|
| | **BMSCREWSET** |



| Bone Rasp | |
|---|---|
| | RASP |



| Tabanella Micro Bone Condenser | |
|---|---|
| | TABANELLA1 |



| Tabanella Papilla Micro Elevator | |
|---|---|
| | TABANELLA2 |

## Sinus Lift Instruments

Featuring a wide range of sinus lift instrument designs, we offer a variety of size, working-end and angulation options to provide optimal access to separate and reflect the Schneiderian membrane from the maxillary bone and to elevate the membrane during lateral sinus lift procedures.



| 300 Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | IMP300X |
| #6 | IMP3006 |
| #6, Short | IMP300S6 |



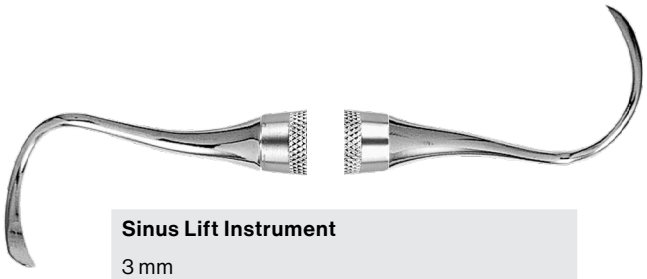
| Simion Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP300SIM |



| 725 Implant Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP6343S6 |
| #522 | IMP6343S |



| 709 Implant Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP6344S6 |
| #522 | IMP6344S |



| Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| 3 mm | |
| #6 | IMP63456 |
| #6, Short | IMP6345S6 |
| #522 | IMP6345S |
| #10 | IMP6345-71 |



| 7 Implant Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP6346S6 |
| #522 | IMP6346S |



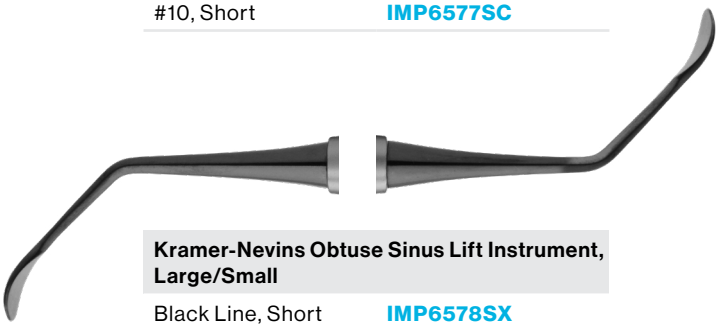
| 914 Implant Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP6347S6 |
| #522 | IMP6347S |



| 912 Implant Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #522 | IMP6348S |



| Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | IMP6577SCX |
| #6 | IMP6577SC6 |
| #10, Short | IMP6577SC |



| Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small | |
|---|---|
| Black Line, Short | IMP6578SX |
| #6 | IMP65786 |
| #2 | IMP6578 |



| Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMP7044K |



| 1 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPROMP16 |



| 2 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPROMP26 |



| 3 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPROMP36 |



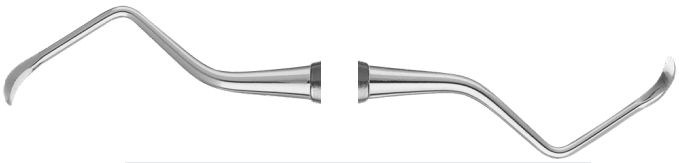
| Dr. Rompen Sinus Spatula | |
|---|---|
| | SSPR1 |



| Jovanovic Implant Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPJO66 |
| #522 | IMPJO6 |



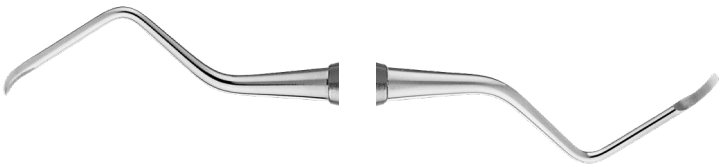
| 1 Sinus Lift Instrument<br>3.5 mm | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPSIM16 |
| #10, Short | IMPSIM1 |



| Tarnow-Eskow Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPSTE1/26 |



| 1 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPURBAN16 |
| #6, Short | IMPURBA1S6 |



| 2 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPURBAN26 |
| #6, Short | IMPURBA2S6 |



| 3 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPURBAN36 |



| Urban Sinus Lift Instrument | |
|---|---|
| #4 | IMPURBAN46 |



| Sinus Lift Instrument SE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PESIM16 |
| #40 | PESIM1 |



| Sinus Curette 1 | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | SINC1X |
| Black Line, Short | SINC1SX |
| #6 | SINC1 |
| #6, Short | SINC1S6 |



| Sinus Curette 2 | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | SINC2X |
| Black Line, Short | SINC2SX |
| #6 | SINC2 |
| #6, Short | SINC2S6 |

Learn more about our Sinus Lift Instruments.

## Abutment Instruments



| 1 Zingheim Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IPZ16 |
| #522 | IPZ1 |

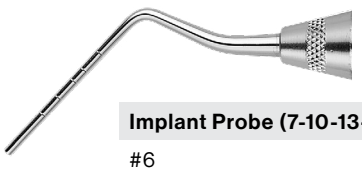


| 3 Zingheim Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IPZ36 |
| #522 | IPZ3 |

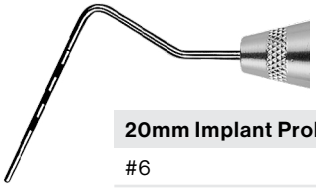


| 2 Zingheim Implant Guide | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IPZ26 |
| #522 | IPZ2 |

## Implant Probes



| Implant Probe (7-10-13-15-18) | |
|---|---|
| #6 | IMPSIM36 |



| 20mm Implant Probe (8-10-12-14-16-18-20) | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PCP65006 |
| #30 | PCP6500 |

# Knives

From spear-shaped blades for excising interproximal tissue, to oval designs for initial gingivectomy incisions, we offer a wide range of periodontal knives for various surgical and periodontal procedures.

**Learn more about our Periodontal Knives.**



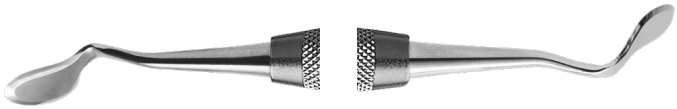

| 3/4 Buck DE Knife | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KB3/46 |



| 5/6 Buck DE Knife | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KB5/66 |



| CK-3 Crane-Kaplan Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KCK36 |
| #2 | KCK3 |



| GF-7 Goldman-Fox Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KGF76 |



| GF-8 Goldman-Fox Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KGF86 |




| GF-9 Goldman-Fox Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KGF96 |




| GF-11 Goldman-Fox Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | KGF11X |
| #6 | KGF116 |



| 15/16 Kirkland Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | KK15/16X |
| Black Line, Short | KK15/16SX |
| #6 | KK15/166 |
| #6, Short | KK15/16S6 |
| #9 | KK15/169 |

| 15K Kirkland Knife SE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KK156 |
| #24 | KK15 |
| **16K Kirkland Knife SE** | |
| #6 | KK166 |
| #24 | KK16 |



| 1/2 Orban Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | KO1/2X |
| #6 | KO1/26 |
| #9 | KO1/29 |

| 1 Orban SE Knife | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KO16 |
| #24 | KO1 |



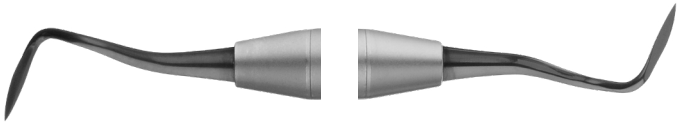
| GDQ Tunneling Knife 1 | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | FQUINCEY1X |



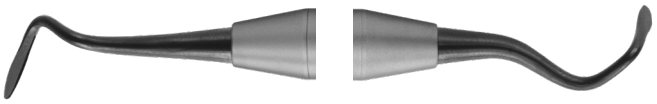
| GDQ Tunneling Knife 2 | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | FQUINCEY2X |



| Allen Arrowhead Knife | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | KO12KP3R4X |
| #9 | KO12KP3R49 |



| 1/2 Allen Orban Knife<br>*30% thinner than standard Orban Knife* | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | KO12KPO3AX |
| #6 | KO12KPO3A6 |
| #9 | KO12KPO3A9 |



| 1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | KO12KPO3RX |
| #6 | KO12KPO3AR |
| #9 | KO12KPO3R9 |



| Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | KPAX |
| #6 | KPA |



| 11 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KKN116 |



| 7 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KKN76 |



| 1 Dr. Reddy Knife | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KRDY1 |



| 2 Dr. Reddy Knife | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KRDY2 |



| 1/2 Sanders Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KS1/26 |



| 1/2 Solt Gingivectomy Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KSOLT1/26 |



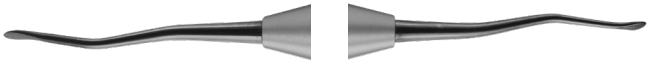
| 19/20 USC Towner Knife DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | KUSC6 |



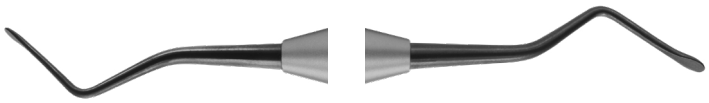

| PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PMNANOAS |



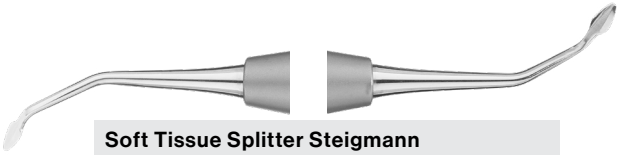

| PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PMNANOSS |



| 1 Tunneling Knife | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | TKN1X |
| Black Line, Short | TKN1SX |
| #6 | TKN1 |
| #6, Short | TKN1S6 |
| Smooth | TKN1CH |



| 2 Tunneling Knife | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | TKN2X |
| Black Line, Short | TKN2SX |
| #6 | TKN2 |
| #6, Short | TKN2S6 |
| Smooth | TKN2CH |



| Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TKSTEIG |



| Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann, Modified | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | TKSTEIG2 |

# Mallets




| Nylon Facing For #1 Mallet |
|---|
| PTNFM1 |

| #1 Mead Immunity Steel™ Mallet |
|---|
| MAL1 |

# Mouth Gags



| Silicone Replacement Tips | |
|---|---|
| Adult | PTRTA |
| Child | PTRTC |
| Infant | PTRTI |

| Molt Mouth Gag | |
|---|---|
| Adult | MGA |
| Child | MGC |
| Infant | MGI |

# Mouth Props



| Mouth Prop, Latex-Free<br>Pair of 2 | |
|---|---|
| Small Child | MP48 |
| Child | MP52 |
| Adult | MP54 |

# Needle Holders

Our Perma Sharp™ Needle Holders feature tungsten carbide inserts with a matched diamond-cut pyramidical profile for enhanced longevity, a secure, positive suture needle grasp and reduced risk of cutting the suture material.

**Learn more about our Needle Holders.**

## Microsurgical Needle Holders

Microsurgical needle holders have a lock to ensure that the needle is firmly secured. This allows the needle to be guided through coarse gingival tissue with controlled grip pressure.



| Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight<br>*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0* | |
|---|---|
| 14 cm | NH5020M |



| Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved<br>*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0* | |
|---|---|
| 14 cm | NH5021M |



**Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight**

*Round Handle*
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

18 cm **NH5024CORT**



**Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight**

*Round Handle*
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

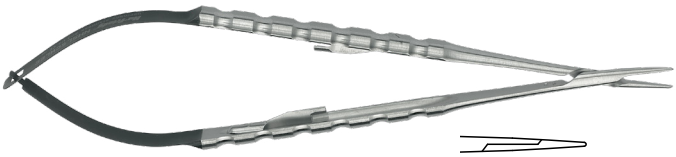
15 cm **NHM-5025R**



**Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight**

*Round Handle*
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0*

18 cm **NHM-5026R**



**Schlee Microsurgical Needle Holder**
*6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

18 cm **NHSLSCHLEE**

## Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holders



**Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder**
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

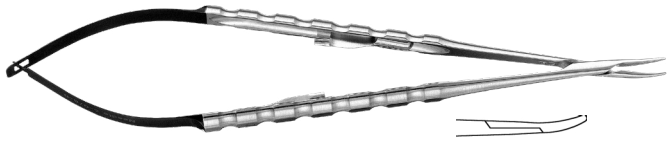
14 cm **NHCV**

18 cm **NHCV18**



**Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight**
*6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

18 cm **NHDCPV**



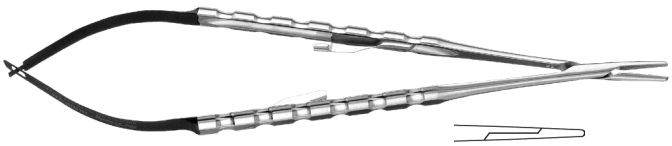
**Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved**
*4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

18 cm **NHDCPVN**



**Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight**
*6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

18 cm **NHDPV**



**Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight**
*4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

18 cm **NHDPVN**



**Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved**
*6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0*

13 cm **NHM-5027**



**Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight**

*6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0*

13 cm **NHM-5028**



**Swis Perio Microsurgical Needle Holder**

*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0*

18 cm **SPNHDPVN**



**Titanium Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder**

*6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

18 cm **NHTMBH**

## Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holders



**Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Straight**

*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

14 cm **NH5020**



**Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round**

*Round Handle*
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

14 cm **NH5020R**



**Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved**

*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

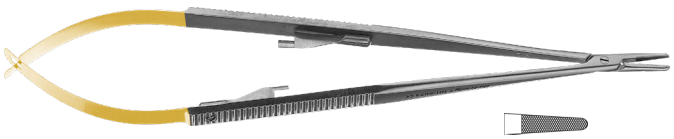
14 cm **NH5021**



**Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved**

*Round Handle*
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0*

14 cm **NH5021RC**



**Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Flat**

*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

18 cm **NH5024**



**Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round**

*Round Handle*
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

18 cm **NH5024R**



**Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved**

*Round Handle*
*5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

18 cm **NH5024RC**



**Simion Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder**

*3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

18 cm **NH5024SIM**

## Perma Sharp™ Needle Holders



**Derf Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0*

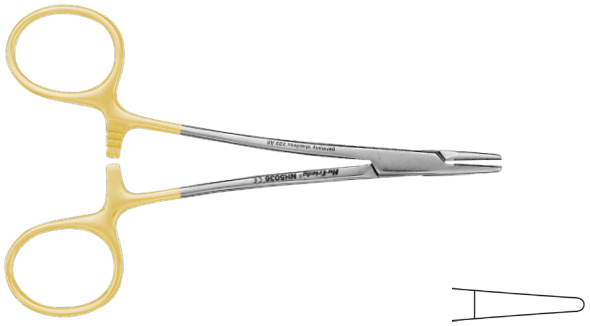
11.5 cm **NH5032**



**Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder**

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

14 cm **NH5034**



**Halsey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder, Smooth**

**8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

13 cm **NH5036**



**Halsey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder, Serrated**

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

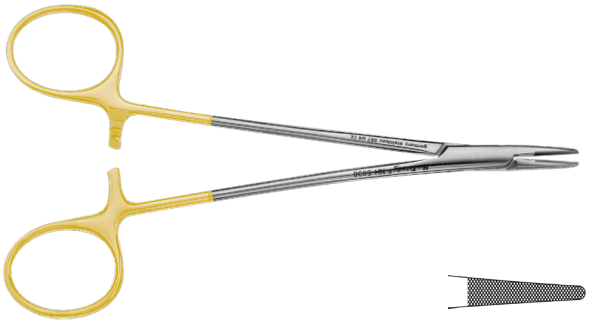
13 cm **NH5037**



**Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

15 cm **NH5038**

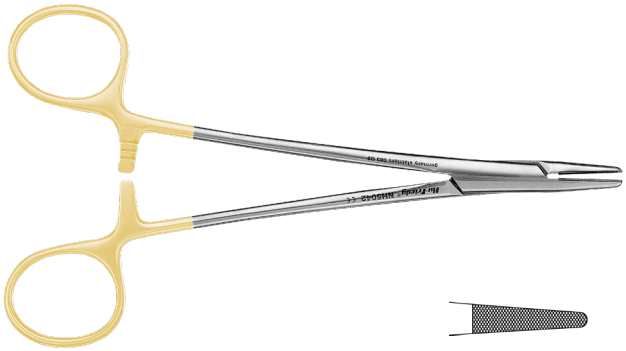


**Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder, Left Handed**

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

15 cm **NH5038L**

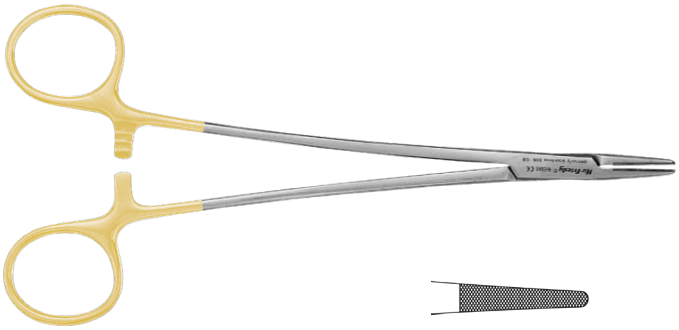
*Recommended suture sizes



**Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

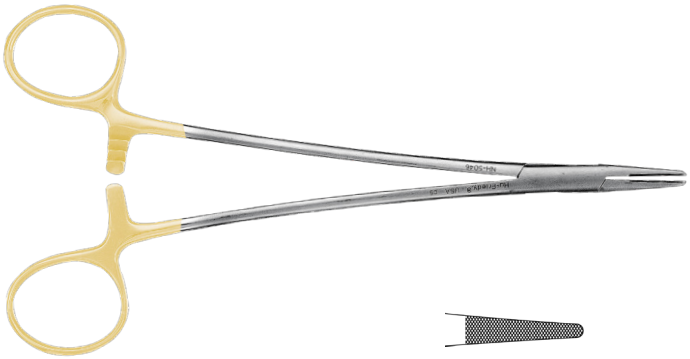
16 cm **NH5042**



**Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

18 cm **NH5044**



**DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

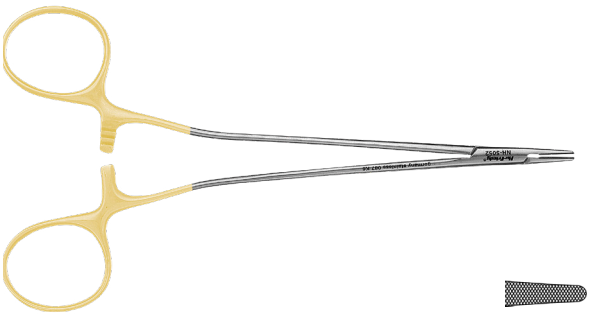
18 cm **NH5046**



**HMT Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

15 cm **NH5050**



**Fine Swedish Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

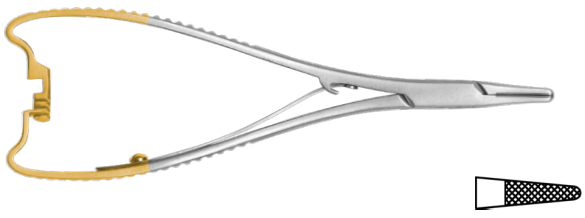
15 cm **NH5052**



**Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

17 cm **NH5068**



**Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

14 cm **NH5074E**

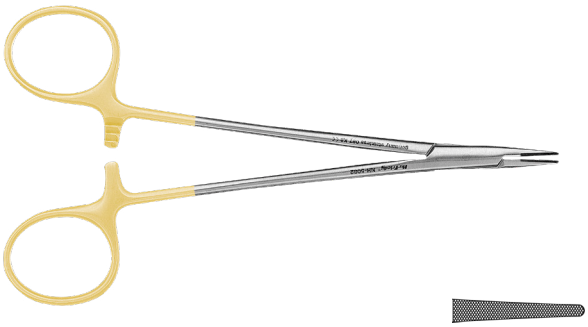


**Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

14 cm **NH5074**

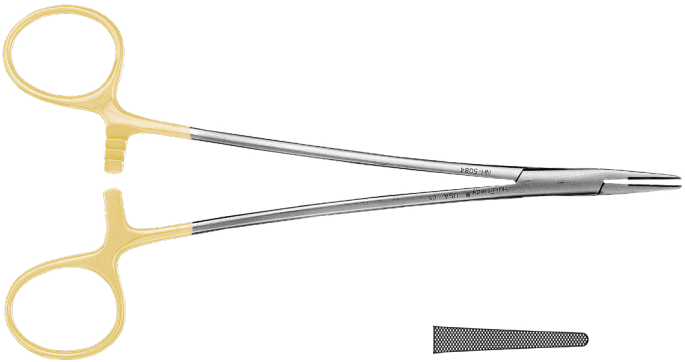
*Recommended suture sizes



**Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

15 cm **NH5082**



**Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

18 cm **NH5084**



**Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

15 cm **NH5092**



**Gillies Fine Needle Holder**

**4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

15 cm **NHGILFINE**



**Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

20 cm **NHLBPSB**

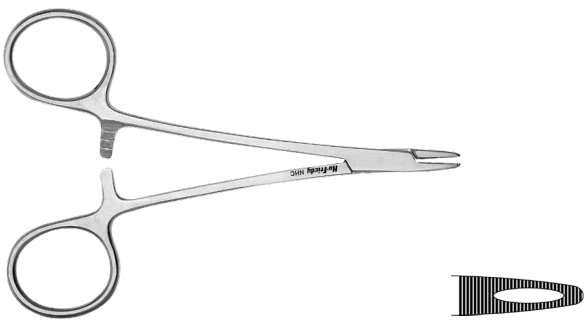


**Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder**

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0*

17 cm **NHLBPSE**

## General Needle Holders



**Collier Needle Holder**

*3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

12 cm **NHC**

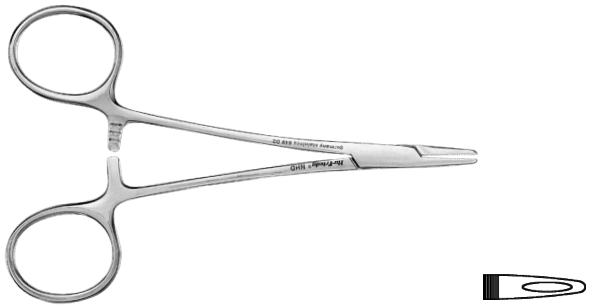


**Crile-Wood Needle Holder**

*3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

15 cm **NHCW**

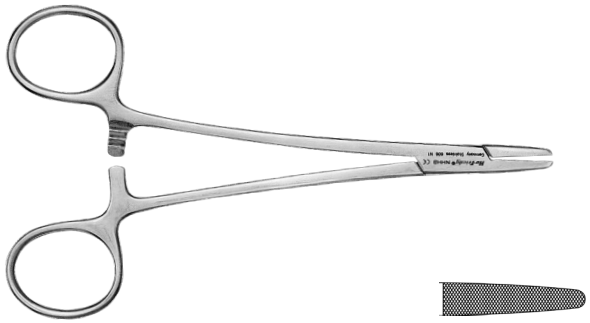
*Recommended suture sizes



**Derf Needle Holder**

*3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

12 cm **NHD**



**Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder**

*1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

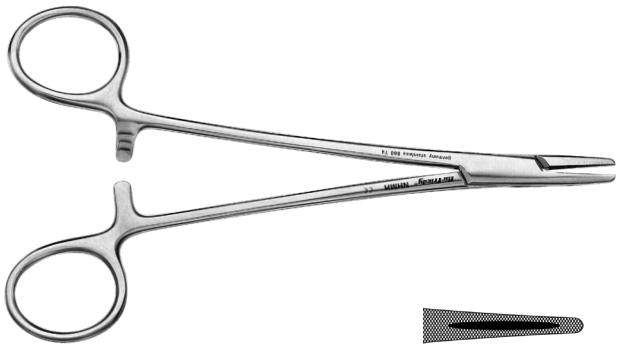
14.5 cm **NHHB**



**Mathieu Needle Holder**

*1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

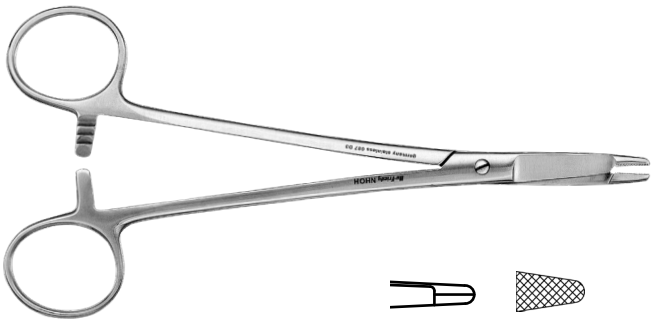
14 cm **NHM**



**Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder**

*1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

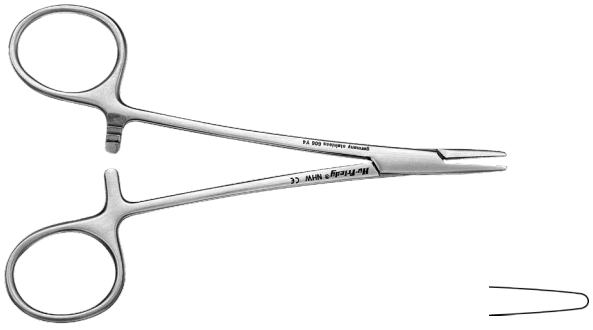
16 cm **NHMH**



**Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder Scissors**

*4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

17 cm **NHOH**



**Webster Needle Holder**

*7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

13.25 cm **NHW**

# Osteotomes

Our osteotomes are manufactured from surgical grade stainless steel for enhanced longevity and corrosion resistance. Engineered to split or spread bone, our osteotomes are available in both interchangeable or large handle designs.

**Learn more about our Osteotomes.**



**Osteotome, Straight**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 mm | **OSS6518S** |



**Osteotome, Curved**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 mm | **OSS6519CS** |



**Osteotome, Straight**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 7.5 mm | **OSS6520S** |



**Osteotome, Curved**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 7.5 mm | **OSS6521CS** |




**Jovanovic Osteotome**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 mm | **OSTJO8** |



**1 Palti Osteotome**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2.7 mm | **OSTPAL1** |



**2 Palti Osteotome**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.2 mm | **OSTPAL2** |



**3 Palti Osteotome**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.7 mm | **OSTPAL3** |



**4 Palti Osteotome**

*7-10-13-15-18 mm markings*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.2 mm | **OSTPAL4** |

## Bone Pushers



**Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2.7 mm | **OSTMPU27** |
| 3.2 mm | **OSTMPU32** |
| 3.7 mm | **OSTMPU37** |
| 4.2 mm | **OSTMPU42** |
| 5.0 mm | **OSTMPU50** |




**Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2.7 mm | **OSTMPU27A** |
| 3.2 mm | **OSTMPU32A** |
| 3.7 mm | **OSTMPU37A** |
| 4.2 mm | **OSTMPU42A** |
| 5.0 mm | **OSTMPU50A** |



| Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight | |
|---|---|
| 2.7 mm | OSTMSH27 |
| 3.2 mm | OSTMSH32 |
| 3.7 mm | OSTMSH37 |
| 4.2 mm | OSTMSH42 |
| 5.0 mm | OSTMSH50 |



| Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated | |
|---|---|
| 2.7 mm | OSTMSH27A |
| 3.2 mm | OSTMSH32A |
| 3.7 mm | OSTMSH37A |
| 4.2 mm | OSTMSH42A |
| 5.0 mm | OSTMSH50A |



| Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight | |
|---|---|
| 2.7 mm | OSTMSP27 |
| 3.2 mm | OSTMSP32 |
| 3.7 mm | OSTMSP37 |
| 4.2 mm | OSTMSP42 |
| 5.0 mm | OSTMSP50 |



| Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated | |
|---|---|
| 2.7 mm | OSTMSP27A |
| 3.2 mm | OSTMSP32A |
| 3.7 mm | OSTMSP37A |
| 4.2 mm | OSTMSP42A |
| 5.0 mm | OSTMSP50A |

**Refer to page A714 for a detailed listing of our Bone Spreading Kit (BONEKIT).**



| Interchangable Osteotome Handle | |
|---|---|
| | OSTMGRIFF |
| **Replacement Nut for OSTMGRIFF w/ Ring** | |
| | OSTONUT |

# Periosteals

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel™ Alloy for optimal strength and corrosion resistance, our Periosteals feature precision finished edges for smooth tissue reflection with minimal trauma. Available in a variety of designs, our Periosteals ensure optimal access and clinical efficiencies during surgical and periodontal procedures.

**Learn more about our Periosteals.**




| 12S Bennett Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P12S6 |
| #522 | P12S |




| 14 Goldman-Fox Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | P14X |
| #6 | P146 |
| #2 | P14 |




| 149 Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P1496 |
| #522 | P149 |



| 15 Freer Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P156 |
| #522 | P15 |



| 16 Freer Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P166 |
| #522 | P16 |



| 1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #522 | P1 |



| 1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P1H6 |



| 2 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P26 |
| #522 | P2 |



| 4 Hoexter Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | HOEXTER4 |



| 20 Sicilia Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P20SIC6 |
| #2 | P20SIC |



| 20 (LH) Hirschfeld Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P206 |
| #2 | P20 |



| 24G Sicilia Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P24GSIC6 |
| #522 | P24GSIC |



| 24G Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line, Short | P24GSPX |
| #6 | P24G6 |
| #6, Short | P24GSP6 |
| #5 | P24GSP |
| #2 | P24G |



| 3 Mead Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P36 |
| #522 | P3 |



| 8D Periosteal DE | |
|---|---|
| #6 | P8D6 |
| #522 | P8D |



| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **P9X** |
| #6 | **P96** |
| #522 | **P9** |



| P9/PA DE Periosteal #6 Handle | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **P9/PA6** |
| #522 | **P9/PA** |



| 9A Allen Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **P9A6** |
| #522 | **P9A** |



| 9H Howard Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **P9H6** |
| #522 | **P9H** |



| Benque Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PBQ6** |
| #522 | **PBQ** |



| Demirel Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6, Short | **PDEMIRELS6** |




| Donos Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PDONOS |




| Urban Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PFIWDS1MKX |
| #6 | PFIWDS1MK |



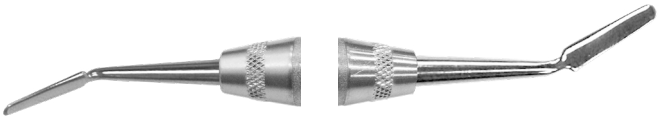

| Woodson Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PFIWDS1X |
| #6, Short | PFIWDS1S6 |




| Freer Nasal Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| | PFN |



| 5 Molt SE Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #502 | P5 |



| Grisdale Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PGR1 |



| 2 Hourigan Woodson Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PH26 |
| #41 | PH2 |



| 2 Hourigan Modified Woodson Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PH26M |



| #2 Kalla Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| | PH2KALLA |




| 1 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PKN16 |
| #41 | PKN1 |




| 152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PKN1526 |
| #2 | PKN152 |



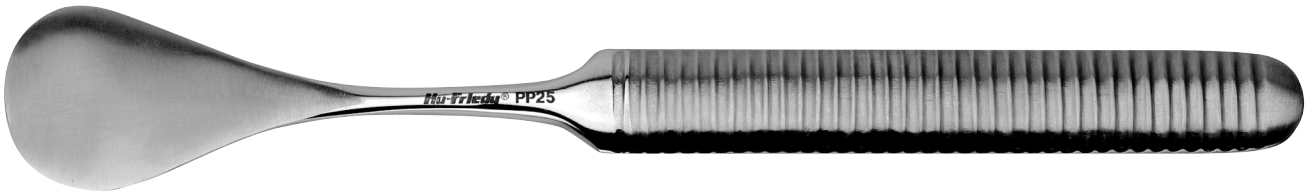

| 152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal, Black Line | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PKN152X |
| Black Line, Short | PKN152SX |




| PM Split Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line, Short | PMSPLITSX |




| Malo Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| | PMALO |



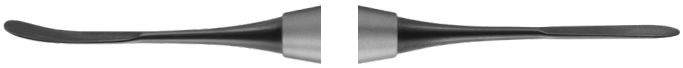

| 25 Palti Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| | PP25 |



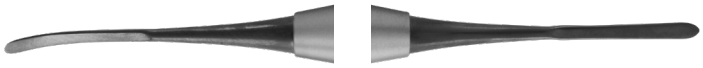

| Implant Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PP5590SIM |



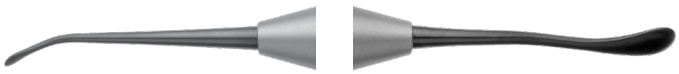

| Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPAELPX |
| Black Line, Short | PPAELPSX |
| #6 | PPAELP |
| #6, Short | PPAELS6 |



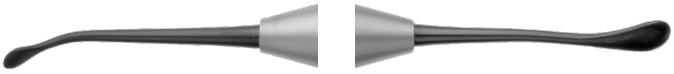
| Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPAELAX |
| Black Line, Short | PPAELASX |
| #6 | PPAELA |
| #6, Short | PPAELAS6 |



| Periosteal, Allen Elevator | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPAELX |
| Black Line, Short | PPAELSX |
| #6 | PPAEL |



| Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Small | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPBUH2M2X |



| Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Large | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPBUH2MX |



| 1/2 Buser Modified PJO1/2 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PPBUSE1/26 |



| 1/3 Buser Modified PJO1/3 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PPBUSE1/36 |




| Buser Periosteal Elevator | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPBUSERX |
| Black Line, Short | PPBUSERSX |
| #6 | PPBUSER6 |
| #10 | PPBUSER |



| 1 Labanca Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PPLABANCA6 |
| #10 | PPLABANCA |



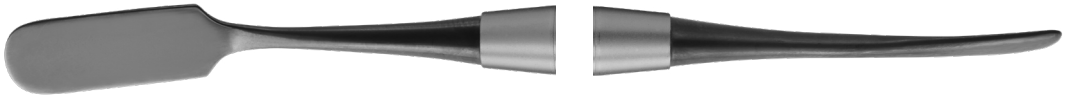

| 2 Labanca Periosteal Modified | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PPLABANC26 |
| #6, Short | PPLABAN2S6 |
| #41 | PPLABANCA2 |




| 3 Labanca Periosteal Modified | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPLABANC3X |
| #6 | PPLABANC36 |
| #41 | PPLABANCA3 |



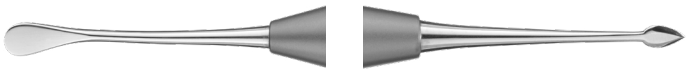
| #3/9A Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PPR3/9A6 |
| #522 | PPR3/9A |



| PR-3 Prichard Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PPR3X |
| #6 | PPR36 |
| #6, Short | PPR3S6 |
| #522 | PPR3 |
| #522, Short | PPR3S |
| Modified | PPR3M |



| Spahr Papilla Periosteal | |
|---|---|
| #6 | PPSPAHR6 |



| Periosteal Splitter Steigmann | |
|---|---|
| Smooth | PPSTEIG |



| Williger Periosteal, Large | |
|---|---|
| | PWILL |




**1 Trombelli Periosteal**

| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **PTROM16** |




**Swiss Perio 24G Periosteal**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **SPP24GSPX** |




**Swiss Perio SIC Periosteal**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **SPP24GSICX** |




**Swiss Perio Periosteal**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **SPP24GSP2X** |



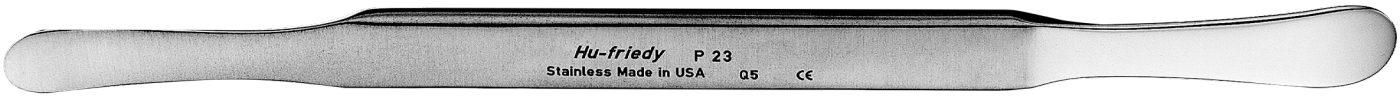

**Swiss Perio PH2 Periosteal**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **SPPH2X** |




**Swiss Perio SCHL Periosteal**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **SPPSCHLEEX** |




**23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor**

**P23**



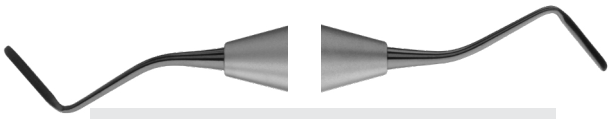

**1 Hourigan Periosteal - 23 Serrated**

**PH1**

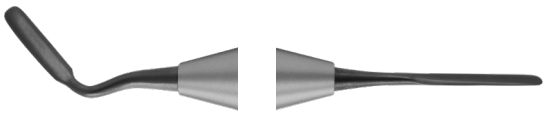
# Periotomes

Our Periotomes are designed to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone by severing the periodontal ligament with the use of the sharp, thin clinically designed blades.

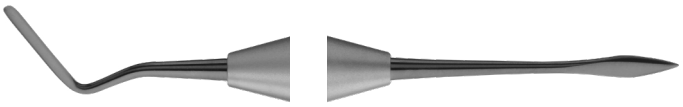
**Learn more about our Periotomes.**



| Periotome, Posterior | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PT1X |
| #6 | PT1 |



| Wise Periotome | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PEREURX |
| #6 | PEREUR |



| Periotome, Anterior | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PT2X |
| #6 | PT2 |



| Periotome, Posterior, Right | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PT3X |
| #6 | PT3 |



| Periotome, Anterior, Angled | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PT5X |
| #6 | PT5 |



| Periotome, Posterior, Left | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PT4X |
| #6 | PT4 |




| Periotome, Anterior, Straight | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | PT6X |
| #6 | PT6 |



| Periotome Tips | |
|---|---|
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Straight Wide | PTI7 |
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Straight Narrow | PTI8 |
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Angulated | PTI9 |
| Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Mesial/Distal Angulated | PTI10 |

| Periotome Handle | |
|---|---|
| Interchangeable Periotome Handle | PTIH |

# Retractors

Our variety of Retractors are used to hold mucoperiosteal flaps, cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area.

**Learn more about our Retractors.**

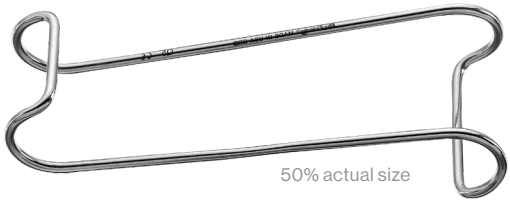
## Cheek Retractors



50% actual size

**Bishop Cheek Retractor**

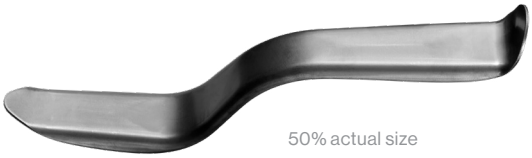
CRB



50% actual size

**Retractor Columbia Cheek**

CRC



50% actual size

**University of Minnesota Retractor**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | CRMX |
| Stainless Steel | CRM |



50% actual size

**Cawood-Minnesota Retractor**

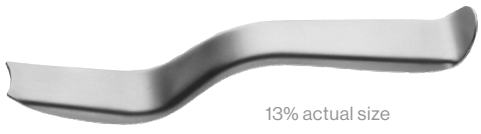
CRM2



50% actual size

**Simion Cheek Retractor**

CRMS



13% actual size

**Urban Cheek Retractor**

CRURBAN



50% actual size

**Modified Minnesotra Retractor, Serrated**

CRMT



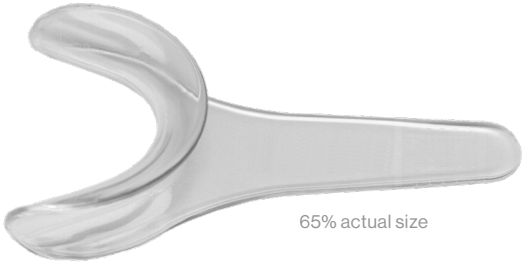

44% actual size

| Labanca Malleable Retractors, Serrated | |
|---|---|
| Set of 3 | CRLABANCA |



44% actual size

| Orringer Retractor | |
|---|---|
| Medium | CRO2 |
| Large | CRO3 |



65% actual size

| Plastic Retractors | |
|---|---|
| *Package of 2* | |
| Adult | CRPA |
| Child | CRPC |




100% actual size

| Shuman Retractor | |
|---|---|
| Adult | CRSA |



50% actual size

| Farabeuf Tissue Retractor Twin Set | |
|---|---|
| | TRFB |



44% actual size

| Weider Cheek & Tongue Retractor | |
|---|---|
| Small | CRW1 |
| Large | CRW2 |

## Tissue Retractors



**Sinus Retractor**

#504 **SGRT**



**Brener Sinus Retractor**

#510 **SGRTB**




**50 Channel Retractor**

**SR50**



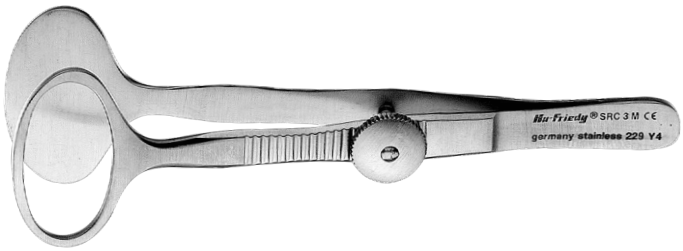

**8 Surgical Retractor**

**SR8**



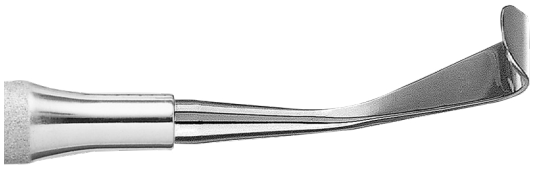

**9 Ramus Retractor**

**SR9**



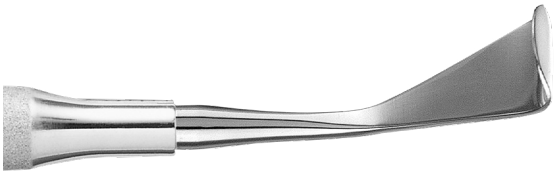

**Desmarres Chalazion Retractor, Medium**

**SRC3M**



**Sinus Retractor Misch 10**

**SRM10**



**Sinus Retractor Misch 15**

**SRM15**

## Henahan Retractors



**1 Henahan Retractor**

**TRH1**



**2 Henahan Retractor**

**TRH2**




**2/3 Henahan Retractor**

**TRH2/3**



**3 Henahan Retractor**

**TRH3**



| Implant Retractor | |
|---|---|
| 23 cm | IR |



| Middeldorpf Retractor | |
|---|---|
| 17 cm x 14 cm | RSMID1 |



| Middeldorpf Retractor | |
|---|---|
| 22 cm x 20 cm | RSMID2 |



| Malo Surgical Retractor | |
|---|---|
| | SRMALO |



| 1 Surgical Retractor | |
|---|---|
| 7 x 25 mm | SR1 |
| **2 Surgical Retractor** | |
| 10 x 42 mm | SR2 |
| **3 Surgical Retractor** | |
| 12 x 55 mm | SR3 |



| 2 Austin Tissue Retractor | |
|---|---|
| | TRA2 |

# Rongeurs

We offer an extensive portfolio of rongeurs, including full round end cutting, end cutting and side cutting designs, engineered for trimming and recontouring alveolar bone and gross tissue removal.

Learn more about our Rongeurs.

## Side Cutting



**18M Double Action Side-Cutting**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17 cm | R18M |



**5 Rongeur**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17 cm | R5 |



**5S Cleveland Rongeurs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 15 cm | R5S |



**18 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs**

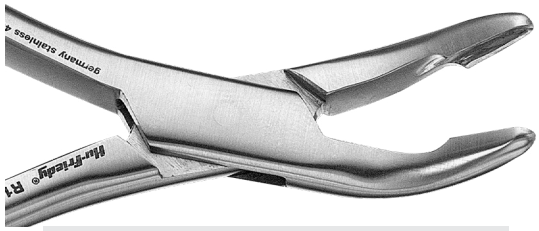
| | |
|---|---|
| 16.5 cm | R18 |

## End Cutting



**1A Mead Rongeurs**

16.5 cm **R1A**



**1 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs**

16.5 cm **R1**



**3H Dean Rongeurs**

17 cm **R3H**



**4 Cleveland Rongeurs**

14 cm **R4**



**4A Cleveland Rongeurs**

17 cm **R4A**



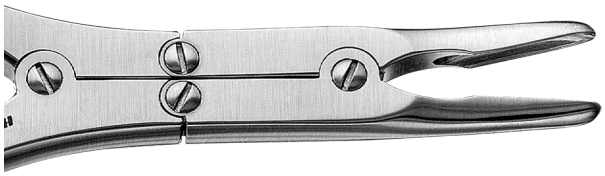
**15 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs**

16.5 cm **R15**



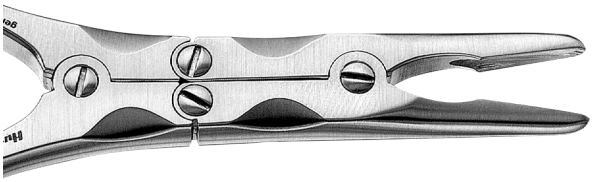
**Kramer-Nevins Rongeurs**

14.5 cm **RKN**



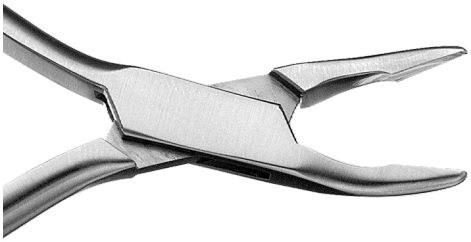
**Beyer Rongeurs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 18 cm | **RBEY** |



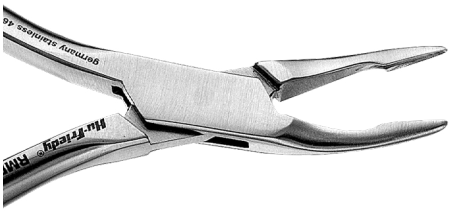
**Boehler Rongeurs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 16 cm | **RBOE** |
| 15 cm, Curved | **RBOEC** |



**Friedman Rongeurs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 cm | **RF** |



**Mini Friedman Rongeurs**

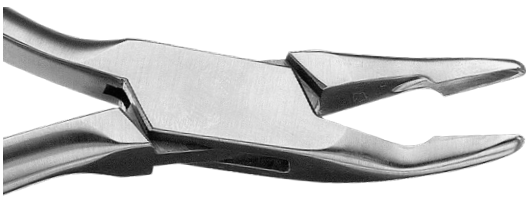
| | |
|---|---|
| 14.5 cm | **RMF** |



**Mini 90° Friedman Rongeurs**

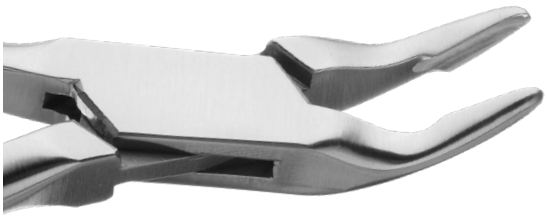
| | |
|---|---|
| 14.5 cm | **RMF90** |

## Both Side and End Cutting



**30° Blumenthal Rongeurs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14.5 cm | **RBL** |



**45° Blumenthal Rongeurs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14.5 cm | **RBL45** |



**90° Blumenthal Rongeurs**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14.5 cm | **RBL90** |

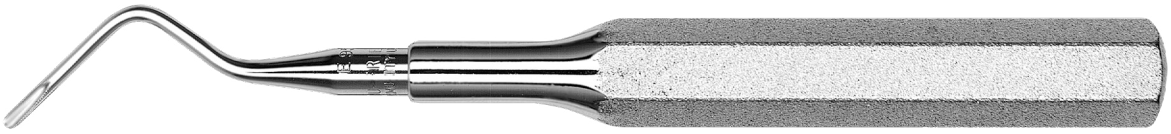
# Root Tip Picks

Our selection of Root Tip Picks are delicate instruments designed for the removal of root tips in difficult-to-reach areas.

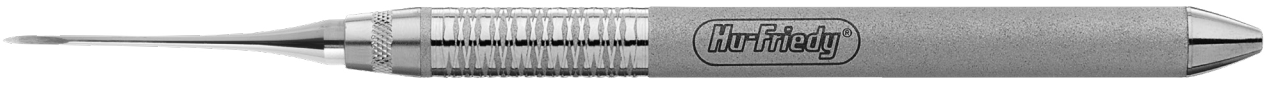
**Learn more about our Root Tip Picks.**



| #94 Root Tip pick | |
|---|---|
| #502 | E94 |



| #95 Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #502 | E95 |




| 9 West Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | E96 |
| #503 | E9 |



| 9L Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | E9L6 |
| #503 | E9L |

Suggested Pair



| 9R Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | E9R6 |
| #503 | E9R |



| 10 Davis DE Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | ED106 |
| #2 | ED10 |

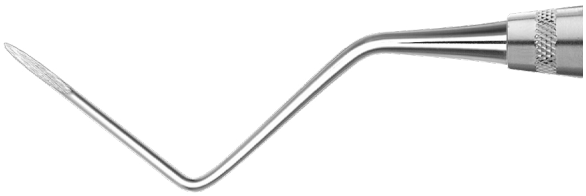


| 11 Davis DE Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | ED116 |
| Spoon Blade | ED11 |



| 1 Davis SE Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | ED16 |
| #503 | ED1 |

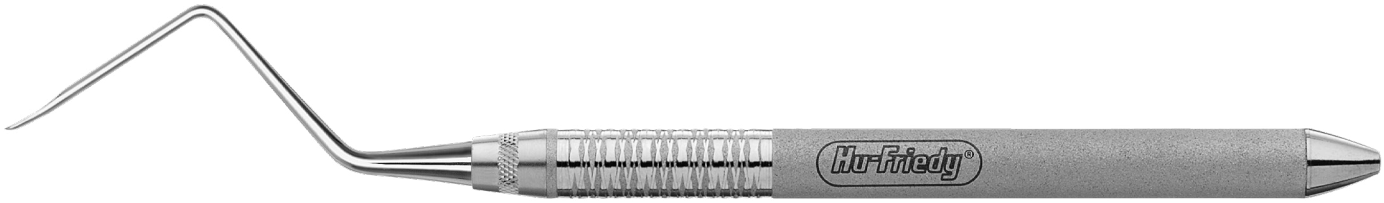
Suggested Pair



| 2 Davis SE Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | ED26 |
| #503 | ED2 |



| 3 Davis SE Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | ED36 |
| #503 | ED3 |



| 4 Davis SE Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | ED46 |
| #503 | ED4 |



| #1 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #502 | EHB1 |




| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EHB13/14X |
| #6 | EHB13/146 |
| #522 | EHB13/14 |



| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, Heavy | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EHB13/14H6 |
| #522 | EHB13/14H |



Suggested Pair



| 2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #502 | EHB2 |
| 2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick-Heavy | |
| #502 | EHB2H |





| 3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #502 | EHB3 |
| 3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick, Heavy | |
| #502 | EHB3H |



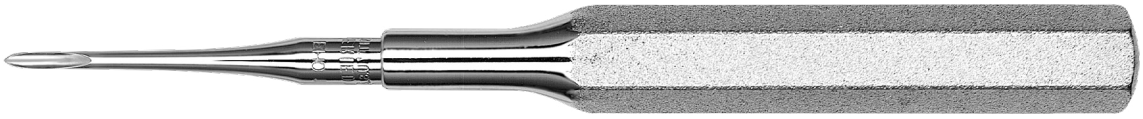
Suggested Pair



| 4 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #502 | EHB4 |



| 5 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #502 | EHB5 |



**1 Howard Root Tip Pick**

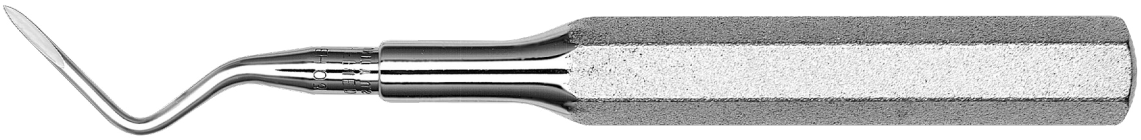
| | |
|---|---|
| #502 | **EHO1** |




**2/3 Howard DE Root Tip Pick**

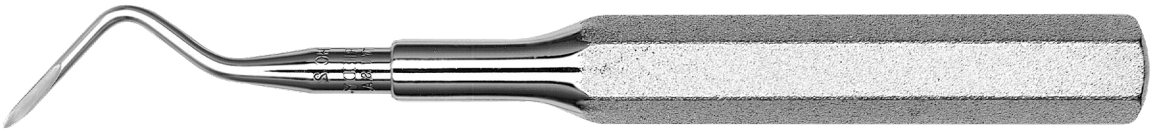
| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **EHO2/36** |
| #522 | **EHO2/3** |

Suggested Pair



**2 Howard Root Tip Pick**

| | |
|---|---|
| #502 | **EHO2** |



**#3 Howard Root Tip Pick**

| | |
|---|---|
| #502 | **EHO3** |



**#4 Howard Root Tip Pick**

| | |
|---|---|
| #502 | **EHO4** |



**RAF1 Root Tip Pick**

| | |
|---|---|
| #504 | **ERAF1** |



**RAF3 Root Tip Pick, Modified**

| | |
|---|---|
| #504 | **ERAF3KA** |




| 1 West Apical Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EWS16 |
| #1 | EW1 |

Suggested Pair



| 2 West Apical Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EW26 |
| #1 | EW2 |



| 3 West Apical Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EW36 |
| #1 | EW3 |



| 4 West Apical Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EW46 |
| #1 | EW4 |

Suggested Pair



| 5 West Apical Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EW56 |
| #1 | EW5 |



| 6 West Apical Root Tip Pick | |
|---|---|
| #6 | EW66 |
| #1 | EW6 |

# Scalpel Blades & Handles

Our Scalpel Handles feature balanced designs and are manufactured from the finest grade surgical stainless steel for optimal control and enhanced longevity. Paired with our surgical Scalpel Blades which are crafted from the finest materials for strength and durability, we offer both microsurgical and standard styles to match clinician and procedural preferences.



| 11 Sterile Scalpel Blades | |
|---|---|
| QTY:100/box | |
| Carbon Steel | 10-255-11 |
| Surgical Grade Stainless Steel | 40-811 |



| 12 Sterile Scalpel Blades | |
|---|---|
| QTY:100/box | |
| Carbon Steel | 10-255-12 |
| Surgical Grade Stainless Steel | 40-812 |



| 12D Sterile Scalpel Blades | |
|---|---|
| QTY:100/box | |
| Carbon Steel | 10-256-12 |
| Surgical Grade Stainless Steel | 40-812B |



| 15 Sterile Scalpel Blades | |
|---|---|
| QTY:100/box | |
| Carbon Steel | 10-255-15 |
| Surgical Grade Stainless Steel | 40-815 |



| 15C Sterile Scalpel Blades | |
|---|---|
| QTY:100/box | |
| Carbon Steel | 10-256-15 |
| Surgical Grade Stainless Steel | 40-815C |



| 25 Sterile Scalpel Blades | |
|---|---|
| QTY:100/box | |
| Carbon Steel | 10-255-25 |
| Surgical Grade Stainless Steel | 40-825 |

## Mini Scalpel Blades



| Full Radius Point Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 12/box | MB63 |



| Single Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 12/box | MB64 |



| Curved Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 12/box | MB67 |

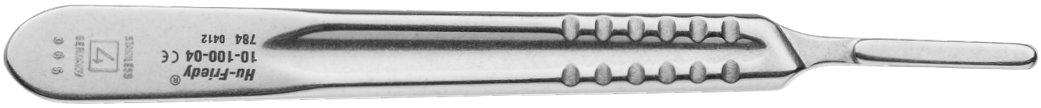


| Full Radius Round Scalpel Blades, Sterile | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 12/box | MB69 |



| Single Edge Micro Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile | |
|---|---|
| QTY: 12/box | MIM64 |

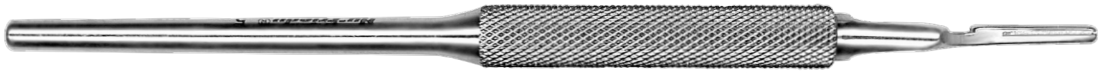
## Scalpel Blade Handles



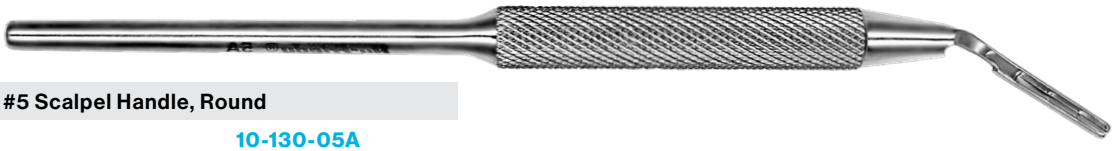

| #4 Scalpel Handle, Lab Size | |
|---|---|
| | 10-100-04 |



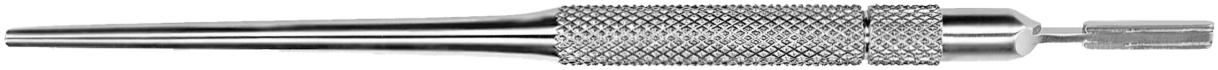

| #3 Scalpel Handle | |
|---|---|
| | 10-130-03 |



| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | |
|---|---|
| | 10-130-05 |



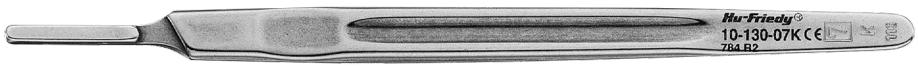
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round | |
|---|---|
| | 10-130-05A |



| #5 Scalpel Handle, Double | |
|---|---|
| 1 mm | 1013005D1 |
| 1.5 mm | 10-130-05D |



| #7 Scalpel Handle | |
|---|---|
| | 10-130-07 |




| #7K Scalpel Handle | |
|---|---|
| | 10-130-07K |



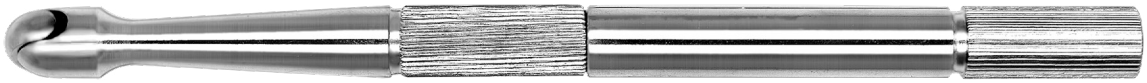
#5 Scalpel Handle, European Style

10-130-05E




#5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle

10-130-5EM



Paquette Palatal Knife

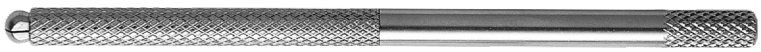
KPQ

## Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handles




ResinEight™ Mini Scalpel Handle

10-130-08



Mini Blade Scalpel Handle

1-015



Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel

SHDPV



Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Titanium

SHTMBH

## Additional Products




**#7 Mini Scalpel Blade Handle**

10-130-70




**Mini and Micro Mini Blade Wrench**

MBW

# Blades & Blade Handles

| | Size |
|---|---|
|  | 10 |
|  | 11 |
|  | 12 |
|  | 15 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 12B |
|  | 15C |

| **Aspen Surgical® Blades w/ Rib-Back Design, Sterile** | |
|---|---|
| *50 per box - Carbon Steel* | |
| Size 12 | **371112** |
| Size 15 | **371115** |

| **Aspen Surgical® Blades, Non-Sterile** | |
|---|---|
| *6 per strip - Carbon Steel* | |
| Size 15 | **371315** |
| Size 25 | **371325** |

| **Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Blades, Sterile, Conventional** | |
|---|---|
| *50 per box - Stainless Steel* | |
| Size 12 | **371212** |
| Size 15 | **371215** |
| Size 12B | **371712** |
| Size 15C | **371716** |

## Disposable Scalpels

| Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Disposable Scalpel, Sterile, Conventional<br>*10 per box - Stainless Steel* | |
|---|---|
| Size 10 | **371610** |
| Size 11 | **371611** |
| Size 12 | **371612** |
| Size 12B | **371613** |
| Size 15 | **371615** |

| Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Surgical Blade Handle, Non-Sterile, Conventional<br>*5 per box* | | |
|---|---|---|
| Size 3 | **371030** | Fits Blades 10 to 15 |
| Size 4 | **371040** | Fits Blades 20 to 25 |
| Size 5 | **371050** | Fits Blades 10 to 15 |
| Size 6 | **371060** | Fits Blades 20 to 25 |

## Beaver® Mini-Blades

| Beaver® 6400 Mini-Blade<br>*20 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Grindless, rounded tip, sharp on one side, green | **376400** |

| Beaver® 6700 Mini-Blade<br>*20 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Grindless, smaller alternative to #15 general blade, orange | **376700** |

# HuCare
## Surgical Instrument Care Program





**HuFriedyGroup offers free servicing for the life of your instruments.* When you purchase the highest quality products, it is critical to keep them in optimal working condition. .***

When you purchase the highest quality products, it is important to keep them in optimal working condition.

**Sign up to:**

- Protect your investments through regular, free service
- Free up valuable time to focus on providing positive clinical outcomes for your patients
- Ensure accurate servicing by the same HuFriedyGroup artisans that manufactured your instruments

**Visit HuFriedyGroup.com/HuCare-Surgical/SignUp**

*Covered for the life expectancy of product, not life of doctor or practice. Available in the US only.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

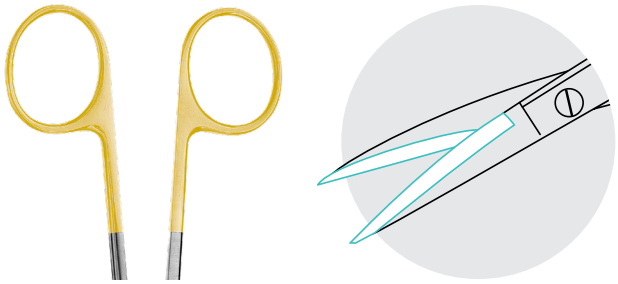
# Scissors

Our Scissors are designed to exact specifications for balanced and smooth control. We offer an extensive selection including microsurgical, suture, crown and gold, bandage and general surgery scissors.

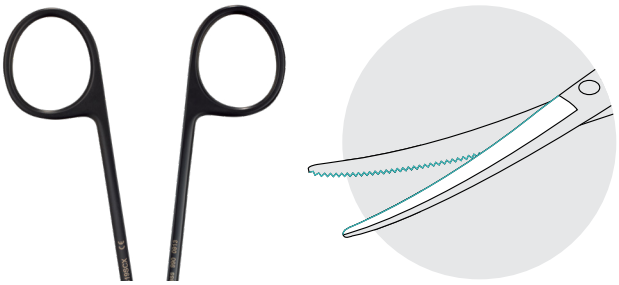
**Learn more about our Scissors.**

## Scissors Styles

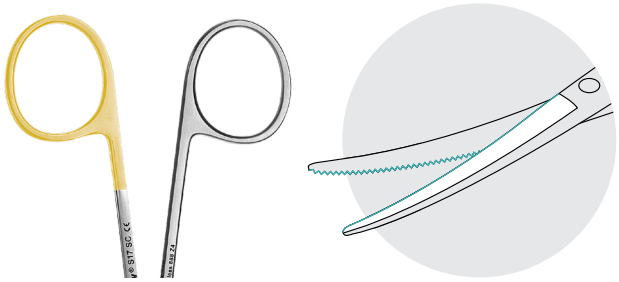
**Perma Sharp™ Scissors**
*Featuring tungsten carbide inserts bonded to surgical-grade stainless steel on both cutting edges for smooth, controlled cutting and maximum durability.*



**Black Line Scissors with Super Cut Blades**
*Feature a performance engineered coating for optimal edge retention, reduced light reflection afforded by the black matte finish, and enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site and underlying tissue.*



**Super Cut Scissors**
*Cutting blade honed/serrated to "razor" sharpness with opposing blade finished with fine serrations to avoid tissue slippage.*



**Standard Series Scissors**
*A wide array of cutting blades to fit a variety of needs.*





**14 LaGrange Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut**

*11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **S14SCX** |
| Standard | **S14SC** |

**14 LaGrange Scissors**

*11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **S14** |



**16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut**

*12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **S16SCX** |
| Standard | **S16SC** |

**16 Goldman-Fox Scissors**

*12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **S16** |



**17 Iris Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut**

*11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **S17SCX** |
| Standard | **S17SC** |

**17 Iris Scissors, Straight**

*11.5 cm (4.5")*

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **S17** |



**18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut**

*11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **S18SCX** |
| Standard | **S18SC** |

**18 Iris Scissors, Curved**

*11.5 cm (4.5")*

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard | **S18** |



**Metzenbaum Scissors, Super-Cut**

*14.25 cm (5.5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| | **S19SCX** |



**Goldman-Fox Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut**

*13.5 cm (5.25"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| | **S20SCX** |



**10 Scissors**

*13.5 cm (5.3"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Super-Cut | **S10SC** |
| Standard | **S10** |



**Scissors Cortellini, Super-Cut, Curved**

*12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 cm | **SCORTSC** |



**Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved**

*16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5001**



**Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight**

*16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5002**



**Wire Cutting Perma Sharp™ Scissors**

*12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade*

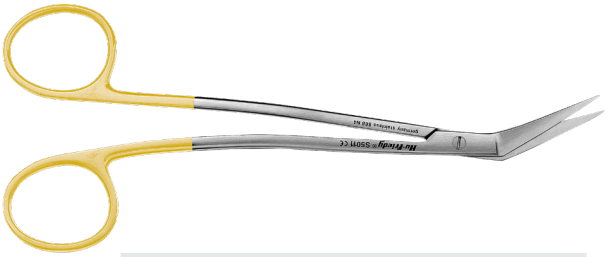
**S5095**



**Dean Perma Sharp™ Scissors**

*16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5009**



**Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Open Shank**

*16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5011**



**Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Closed Shank**

*16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5012**



**Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Blunt**

*14.5 cm (5.5")*

**S5054**



**Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt**

*14.5 cm (5.5")*

**S5055**



**Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Pointed**

*14.5 cm (5.5")*

**S5056**



**Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Pointed**

*14.5 cm (5.5")*

**S5057**



**Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Delicate**

*18 cm (7")*

**S5069**



**Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight**

*13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5080**



**Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved**

*13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5081**



**Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Straight**

*11.5 cm (4.5")*

**S5082**



**Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Curved**

*11.5 cm (4.5")*

**S5083**



**1 Kelly Scissors, Curved**

*16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade*

**S1**



**1L Kelly Scissors, Curved**

*18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade*

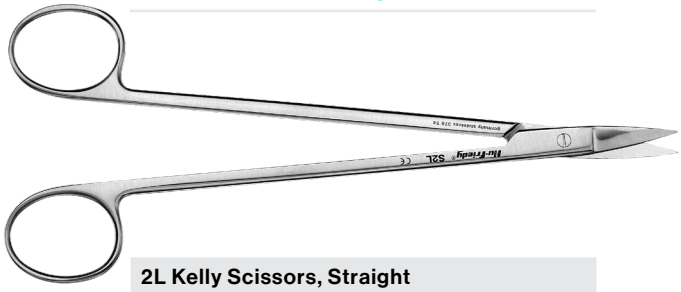
**S1L**



**2 Kelly Scissors, Straight**

*16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade*

**S2**



**2L Kelly Scissors, Straight**

*18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade*

**S2L**



**3 Mayo Scissors, Curved**

*14.5 cm (5.75")*

**S3**



**4 Mayo Scissors, Straight**

*14.5 cm (5.75")*

**S4**



**5 Wagner Scissors, Straight**

*11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S5**



**6 Wagner Scissors, Curved**

*11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S6**



**7 Wagner Scissors, Angled**

*11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S7**



**8 Quinby Scissors**

*12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade*

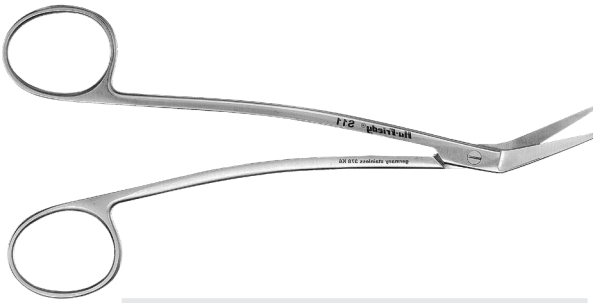
**S8**



**9 Dean Scissors**

*16.5 cm (6"), 1 serrated blade*

**S9**



**11 Locklin Scissors**

*16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade*

**S11**



**12 Locklin Scissors**

*16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade*

**S12**



**13 Suture Scissors**

*15 cm (6")*

**S13**



**13S Suture Scissors**

*12 cm (4.75")*

**S13S**



**15 Sullivan Scissors**

*14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade*

**S15**



**#21 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Pointed**

*14.5 cm (5.75")*

**S21**



**#22 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Blunt**

*14.5 cm (5.75")*

**S22**



**#23 Surgical Scissors, Curved, Pointed**

*14.5 cm (5.75")*

**S23**



**Baby Metzenbaum Scissors**

*12.5 cm (5")*

**SMB**



**Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved**

*12 cm (4.75")*

**SCGC**



**Crown & Gold Scissors, Straight**

*12 cm (4.75")*

**SCGS**



**Strabismus Scissors, Straight**

*11.5 cm (4.5")*

**S40**



**Lister Bandage Scissors**

*14.5 cm (5.75")*

**SLB**



**Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo**

*9 cm (3.5")*

**SCGCP**



**Scissors Cortellini, Curved**

*12 cm (4.75")*

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 cm | **SCORT** |



**Joseph Scissors**

*14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade*

| | |
|---|---|
| Curved | **SJC** |
| Straight | **SJS** |

## Microsurgical Scissors



**Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors**
*12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade*
**SPSPV**

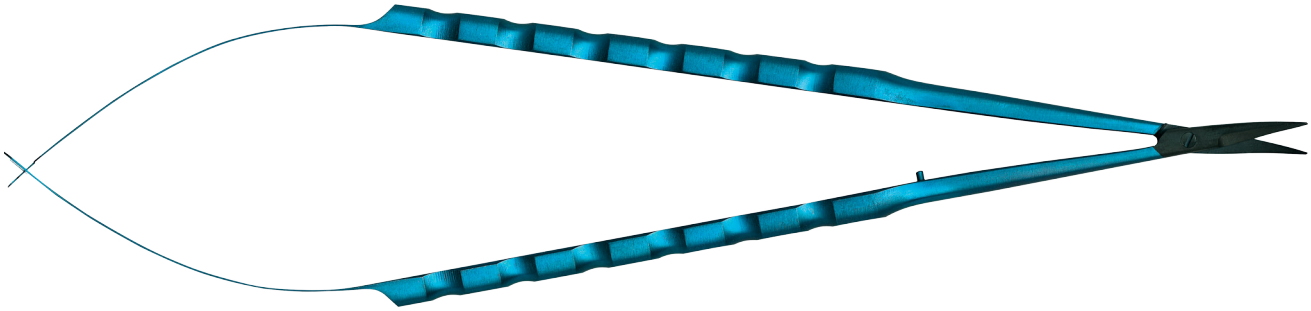


**Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors, 45°**
*12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade*
**SPSPV45**



**Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors**
*16.25 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade*
Black Line **SPVX**

**Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors**
*18 cm (7'"), 1 serrated blade*
Standard **SPV**



**Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Curved**
*18 cm (7")*
Titanium **STMBH**



**31 Castroviejo Scissors**
*10 cm (4")*
**S31**

# Sutures

Our Perma Sharp™ Sutures are specifically designed for dentists ensuring efficient and reliable soft tissue closure. 300 Series Stainless Steel, the ideal alloy for dental suture needles, ensures a strong sharp needle pass after pass.

**Learn more about our complete Sutures Portfolio.**

## Premium Cut

**C-1**



10.7 mm
**3/8 Circle**
**Premium Reverse Cut**

**C-3**



13 mm
**3/8 Circle**
**Premium Reverse Cut**

## Regular Cut

**C-4**



12.7 mm
**1/2 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**C-6**



18.7 mm
**3/8 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**C-7**



24.3 mm
**3/8 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**C-9**



23 mm
**1/2 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**C-17**



12 mm
**3/8 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**C-19**



18.3 mm
**1/2 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**C-22**



16.2 mm
**3/8 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**C-43**



16.2 mm
**1/2 Circle**
**Reverse Cut**

**D-14**



17.5 mm
**1/2 Circle**
**Cutting End Taper**

**T-4**



22.2 mm
**1/2 Circle**
**Taper Point**

**T-28**



17.5 mm
**1/2 Circle**
**Taper Point**

## Needles Cross Reference Chart

| Hu-Friedy | Ethicon | Promed, Davis & Geck/USSC | Look, Patterson | Havel, Henry Schein |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C-1 | P-1 | PRE-1 | C-1 | C-1 |
| C-3 | P-3 | PRE-2 | C-3 | C-3 |
| C-6 | FS-2, PS-2 | CE-4, PRE-4 | C-6, PCV-31 | C-6, PC-31 |
| C-7 | FS-1, PS-1 | CE-6, PRE-6, DS-26, DSS-2 | C-8 | C-7, C-33 |
| C-9 | X-1 | C-30 | C-20, C-21 | C-9, C-31 |
| C-17 | C-3 | CE-2 | C-17 | C-17, C-16 |
| C-19 | J-1 | | C-19 | C-19 |
| C-22 | FS-3. PS-3 | CE-3, PRE-3 | C-22 | C-22, PC-34 |
| C-43 | X-8 | | C-19, C-26 | C-26, C-43 |
| D-14 | V-5 | DT-31, CV-332 | D-14 | D-14, Y-5 |
| T-28 | RB-1 | T-31, CV-331 | T-28 | |

Ethicon is a trademark of Johnson and Johnson
Promed and Look are trademarks of Surgical Specialties
Coviden / USSC are trademarks of Coviden
Havel is a trademark of Havel, Inc.

# Absorbable

## Plain Gut



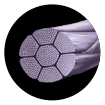
| Plain Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 4-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN1644A |
| 3-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-9 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut | PSN612A |
| 5-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN686A |
| 5-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-19 1/2 Circle | PSN723A |
| 6-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN774A |
| 4-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSN7771A |
| 3-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-7 3/8 Circle | PSNH810A |
| 5-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSNH820A |
| 4-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSNH821A |
| 3-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSNH822A |

## Chromic Gut



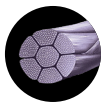
| Chromic Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 4-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-3 Premium | PSN1654C |
| 6-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-1 Premium | PSN1816C |
| 5-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN385C |
| 4-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN386C |
| 5-0 Gut, Chromic 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN634C |
| 4-0 Gut, Chromic 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN635C |
| 3-0 Gut, Chromic 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN636C |
| 5-0 Gut, Chromic, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut | PSN687C |
| 5-0 Gut, Chromic 27" T-28 1/2 Circle Taper | PSNU202C |

## PGA



| PGA Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 4-0 PGA, Violet 27" D-14 1/2 Circle | PSN271V |
| 6-0 PGA, Violet 27" T-28 1/2 Circle | PSN302V |
| 5-0 PGA, Violet 27" T-28 1/2 Circle | PSN303V |
| 4-0 PGA, Violet 27" T-28 1/2 Circle | PSN304V |
| 5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN385V |
| 4-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN386V |
| 6-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-22 3/8 Circle | PSN387V |
| 5-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-22 3/8 Circle | PSN388V |
| 4-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-22 3/8 Circle | PSN389V |
| 4-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN392V |
| 3-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN393V |
| 4-0 PGA, Violet 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN397V |
| 5-0 PGA, Undyed 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN421V |
| 4-0 PGA, Undyed 27" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN422V |
| 3-0 PGA, Violet 27" C-9 1/2 Circle | PSN460V |
| 6-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN489V |
| 5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN490V |
| 6-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN492V |
| 5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN493V |
| 4-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN494V |
| 5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-19 1/2 Circle | PSN723V |
| 4-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-19 1/2 Circle | PSN724V |

## PGA Fast Absorbable



| PGA FA Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut | PSN510FA |
| 5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut | PSN515FA |
| 4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut | PSN525FA |
| 5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 27" C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut | PSN530FA |
| 4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut | PSN535FA |
| 3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut | PSN540FA |
| 3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-9 1/2 Reverse Cut | PSN585FA |

## Suture Material Cross Reference Chart

| Hu-Friedy | Sharpoint/Look | Ethicon | Material |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gut, Plain | Plain Gut | Surgical Gut | Natural Absorbable Gut |
| Gut, Chromic | Chromic Gut | Surgical Gut | Natural Absorbable Gut |
| PGA Undyed | PolySyn/PGA | Vicryl Undyed | Coated, Braided Synthetic Absorbable |
| PGA-Violet | | Vicryl Violet | Coated, Braided Synthetic Absorbable |
| PGA Fast Absorbable | PolySyn Fast Absorbable | Vicryl Rapide | Coated, Braided Synthetic Fast Absorbable |
| Black Mono Nylon | Nylon | Ethilon | Non-Absorbable Monofilament Nylon |
| Propropylene | Polypropylene | Prolene | Non-Absorbable Monofilament |
| Polyester Green Braided | Polyviolene | Ethibond | Non-Absorbable Braided Polyester |
| Silk Black Braided | Silk | Perma-Hand Silk | Non-Absorbable Braided Silk |

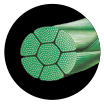
# Non-absorbable

## Silk



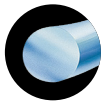
| Silk Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-22 3/8 Circle | PSN1628S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-9 1/2 Circle | PSN631S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-9 1/2 Circle | PSN632S |
| 5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN640S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium | PSN641S |
| 6-0 Silk, Black 18" C-22 3/8 Circle | PSN681S |
| 5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN682S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN683S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-7 3/8 Circle | PSN684S |
| 5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN719S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black, 18", C-19, 1/2 Circle | PSN733S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 27" T-4 1/2 Circle | PSN7342S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black 27" T-4 1/2 Circle | PSN7343S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-19 1/2 Circle | PSN734S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN736S |
| 2-0 Silk, Black 18", C-9,1/2 Circle Reverse Cut | PSN737S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-43 1/2 Circle | PSN7762S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-43 1/2 Circle | PSN7763S |
| 5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-43 1/2 Circle | PSN7764S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN7772S |
| 5-0 Silk, Black 27" T-28 1/2 Circle | PSN870S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 27" T-28 1/2 Circle | PSN871S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black 27" T-28 1/2 Circle | PSN872S |
| 4-0 Silk, Black 27" D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse | PSN952S |
| 3-0 Silk, Black 27" D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse | PSN953S |

## Nylon



| Nylon Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN661N |
| 4-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN662N |
| 5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18" C-3 Premium | PSN698N |

## Polypropylene



| Polypropylene Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" D-14 End Cut | PSN7773P |
| 5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-4 1/2 Circle | PSN8245P |
| 6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN8384P |
| 5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-17 3/8 Circle | PSN8385P |
| 5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-22 3/8 Circle | PSN8614P |
| 6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-22 3/8 Circle | PSN8660P |
| 5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSN8661P |
| 4-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-6 Premium | PSN8683P |
| 6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-3 Premium | PSN8695P |
| 7-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-1 Premium | PSN8696P |
| 6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-1 Premium | PSN8697P |
| 5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-3 Premium | PSN8698P |
| 5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" T-28 Taper | PSN8756P |

## Polyester



| Polyester Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 3-0 Polyester, Green 27" D-14 1/2 Circle | PSN6953L |
| 5-0 Polyester, Green 18" D-14 End Cut | PSN7773L |
| 4-0 Polyester, Green 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSNR683L |
| 5-0 Polyester, Green 18" C-3 3/8 Circle | PSNR698L |
| 3-0 Polyester, Green 18" C-6 3/8 Circle | PSNR7772L |

## PTFE



| PTFE Perma Sharp™ Sutures<br>12 per box | |
|---|---|
| 3-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSNPTFE1 |
| 3-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSNPTFE2 |
| 4-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSNPTFE3 |
| 4-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium | PSNPTFE4 |
| 4-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSNPTFE5 |
| 4-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSNPTFE6 |
| 5-0 PTFE, 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium | PSNPTFE7 |
| 5-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium | PSNPTFE8 |
| 5-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSNPTFE9 |
| 6-0 PTFE, 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium | PSNPTFE10 |
| 6-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium | PSNPTFE11 |
| 6-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut | PSNPTFE12 |

# Syringes

Ergonomic aspirator designs and various tip diameters allow for precision suction, helping to remove blood and fragments of tissue and bone without obstructing access to the surgical site.

**Learn more about our Syringes.**



**Bulb For Water Syringe**

PTISB




**Bone Grafting Syringe**

7mm SYBG




**Type A Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe**

1.8 ml SYRA

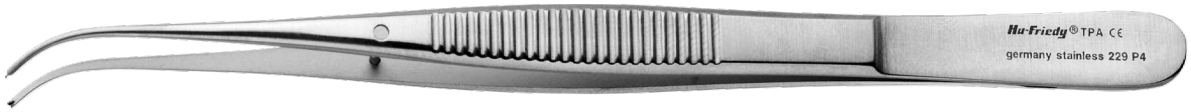



**Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe**

1.8 ml SYRCW

# Tissue Pliers

Our selection of Tissue Pliers are designed to grasp and stabilize soft tissue during suturing. Available in plain, 1x2, and multiple teeth, our portfolio offers a variety of designs to accommodate clinician preferences.



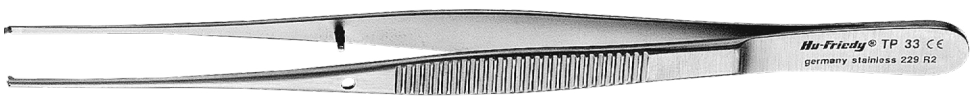

| Tissue Plier 1x2, Curved, Fine | |
|---|---|
| 14.2 cm | TPA |



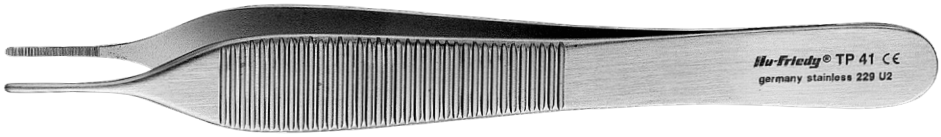

| 16 Hu-Friedy Tissue Pliers | |
|---|---|
| 15 cm | TP16 |




| 32 Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers | |
|---|---|
| 12.5 cm, Straight | TP31 |
| 12.5 cm, Curved | TP32 |



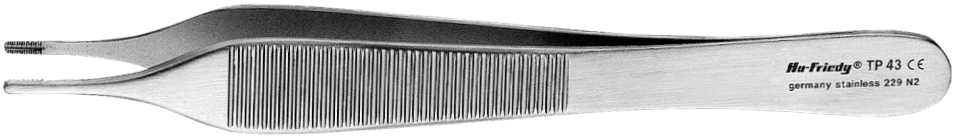

| 34 Semkin-TaylorTissue Plier 1x2 | |
|---|---|
| 12.6 cm, Straight | TP33 |
| 12.6 cm, Curved | TP34 |




| 41 Adson Plain Tissue Pliers | |
|---|---|
| 12 cm | TP41 |



| 42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers | |
|---|---|
| 12 cm | TP42 |



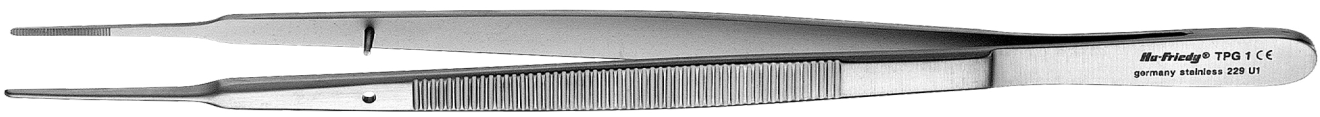

| 43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers | |
|---|---|
| 12 cm, Straight | TP43 |
| 12 cm, Angled | TP43A |




| 50 Fox Tissue Plier | |
|---|---|
| 15.24 cm, Locking | TP50L |
| 15.24 cm, Non-Locking | TP50 |



| Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers | |
|---|---|
| 15.24 cm | TPA15 |




| Gerald Tissue Pliers, Straight/Serrated | |
|---|---|
| 17.78 cm | TPG1 |




**Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Straight**

17.78 cm **TPG3**



**Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved**

17.78 cm **TPG4**




**Kramer-Nevins 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved**

12.5 cm **TPKN**



**Adson Micro 1x2 Tissue Pliers**

12.2 cm **TPMSA**




**Russian Tissue Pliers**

15.24 cm **TPR6**




**Russian Tissue Pliers**

20.32 cm **TPR8**

## Corn Suture Pliers




**20 Corn Suture Plier**

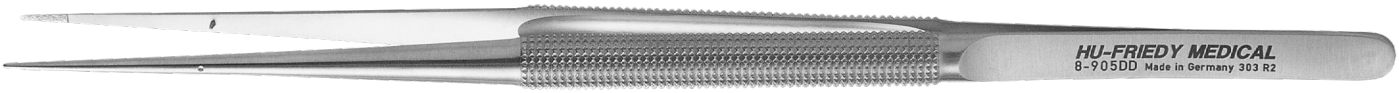
15.24 cm **SP20**




**Corn Suture Plier**

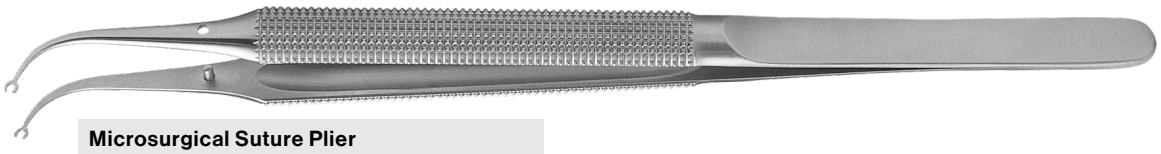
18 cm **SP20SLEM**

## Microsurgical Tissue Pliers




**Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight**

17.78 cm **8-905DD**



**Microsurgical Suture Plier**

15 cm **SPM20**



**Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Anatomical**

18.1 cm **SPTPDAPV**



**Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Straight**

18.1 cm **SPTPDSSPV**



**Titanium Micro Tissue Plier, Straight**

18 cm **TPASTMBH**



**Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Plier**

18 cm **TPDAPV**



**1x2 Curved Diamond Dusted Stainless Steel**

17.78 cm **TPDSCPV**




**Microsurgical Tissue Plier, Straight**

18.1 cm **TPDSSPV**




**Schlee Micro Tissue Plier, Straight**

18.1 cm **TPSLASCHLE**



**Micro Cooley Tissue Plier, Curved, SinusLine**

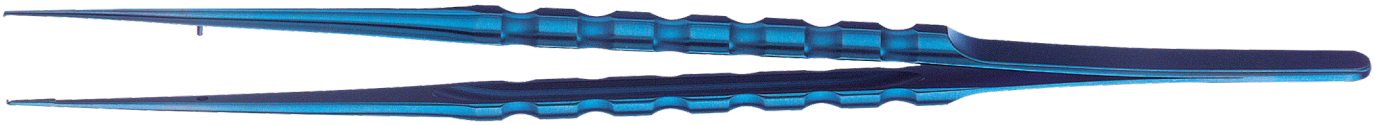
18 cm **TPSLCOCMN**



| Micro Tissue Plier, Straight | |
|---|---|
| 17.78 cm | TPSLCOSM |




| Micro Schlee Tissue Plier, Straight | |
|---|---|
| 17.78 cm | TPSLSSCHLE |



| 1x2 Diamond Dusted Titanium Tissue Plier, | |
|---|---|
| 17.78 cm, Straight | TPSSTMBH |
| 18 cm, Curved | TPCSTMBH |

## Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers

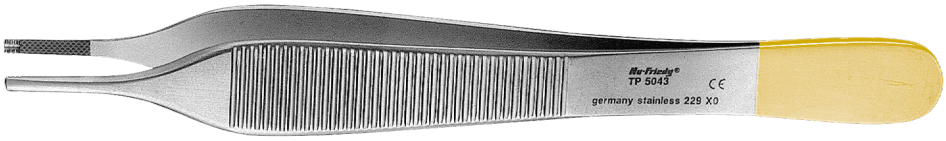
Include tungsten carbide beaks.



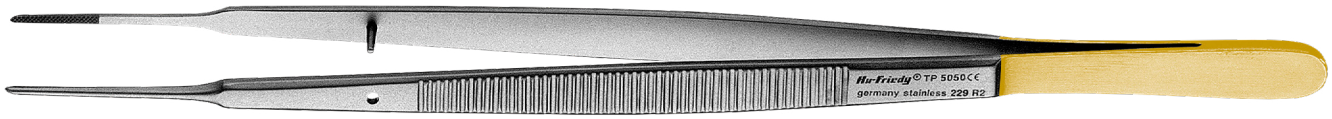
| Adson Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | |
|---|---|
| 12.07 cm | TP5041 |




| Adson 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | |
|---|---|
| 12.07 cm | TP5042 |

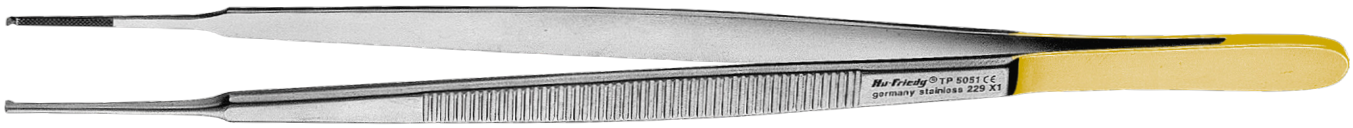



| Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier | |
|---|---|
| 12.07 cm | TP5043 |



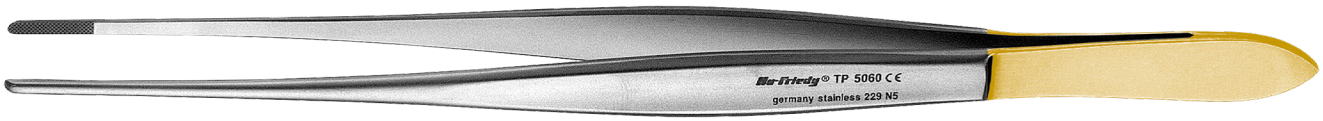

**Gerald Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

17.78 cm **TP5050**




**Gerald 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

17.78 cm **TP5051**



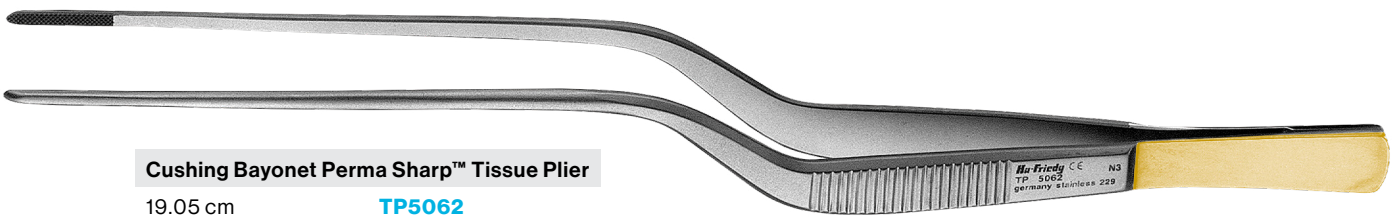

**Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

17.78 cm **TP5060**



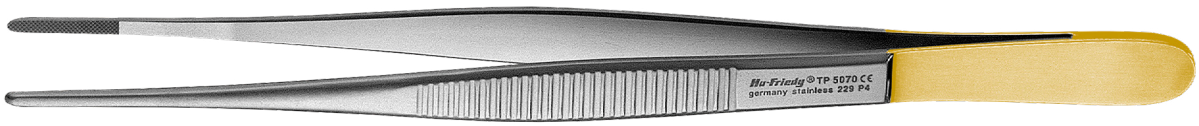

**Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier, Angled**

17.78 cm **TP5061**



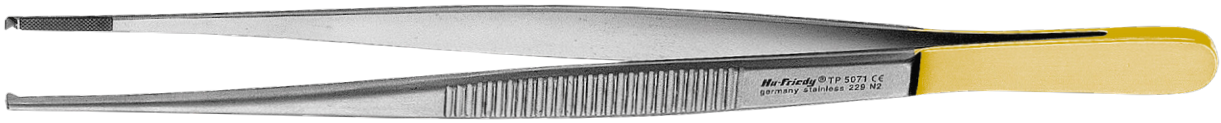

**Cushing Bayonet Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

19.05 cm **TP5062**



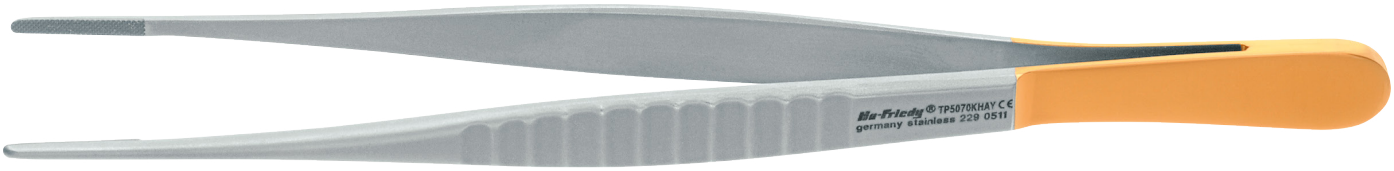

**General Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

| | |
|---|---|
| 15.24 cm | **TP5070** |



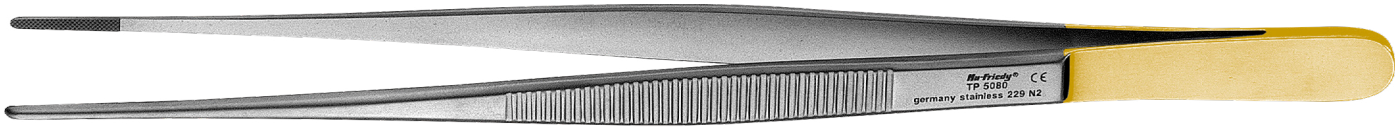

**General 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

| | |
|---|---|
| 15.24 cm | **TP5071** |



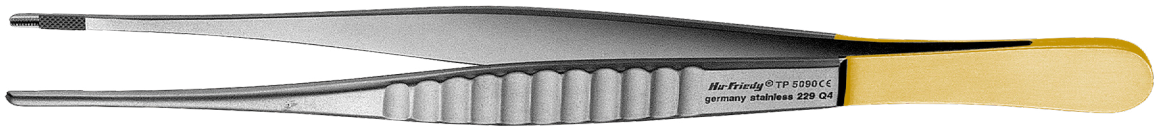

**Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

| | |
|---|---|
| 15.3 cm | **TP5072** |




**Potts-Smith Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

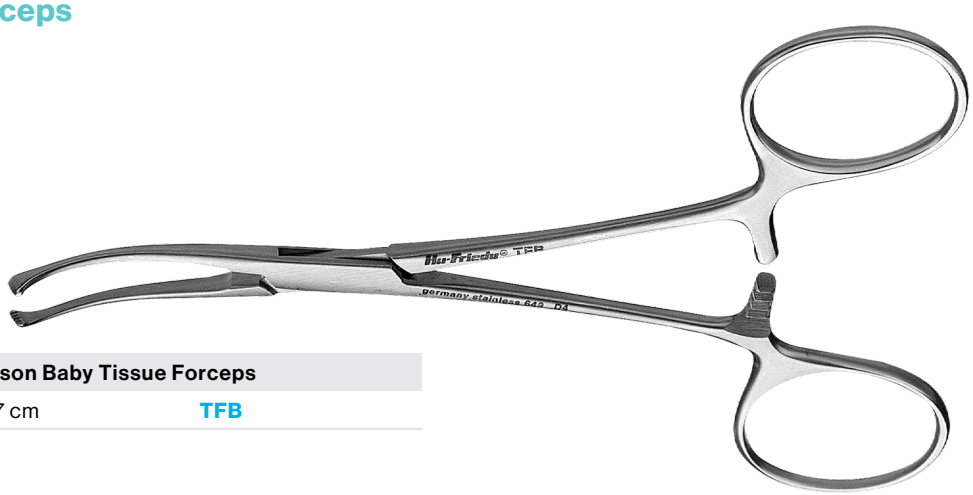
| | |
|---|---|
| 17.78 cm | **TP5080** |




**DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier**

| | |
|---|---|
| 15.24 cm | **TP5090** |
| 19.05 cm | **TP5091** |

## Tissue Forceps




| Allison Baby Tissue Forceps | |
|---|---|
| 12.7 cm | **TFB** |




| Allison Tissue Forceps | |
|---|---|
| 15.24 cm, Straight | **TFS** |

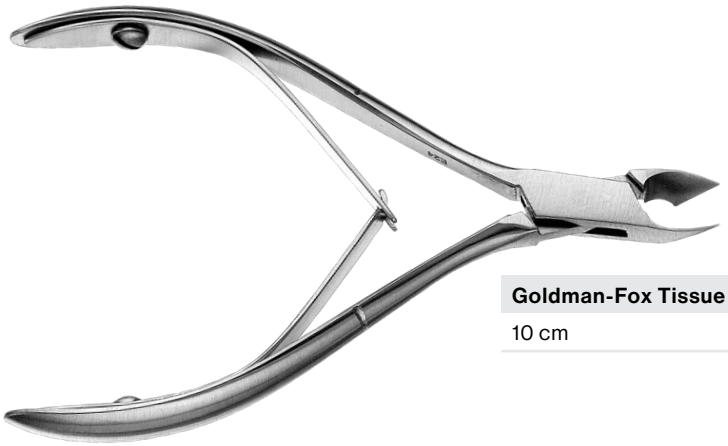
# Tissue Nippers

Our selection of Tissue Nippers are designed to separate and/or remove softer tissues during surgical procedures.




**Sugarman Nipro Tissue Nipper**

| | |
|---|---|
| 16 cm | **NIPRO** |



**Goldman-Fox Tissue Nippers**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 cm | **NIPS** |

# Towel Clamps



**Backhaus Towel Clamp**

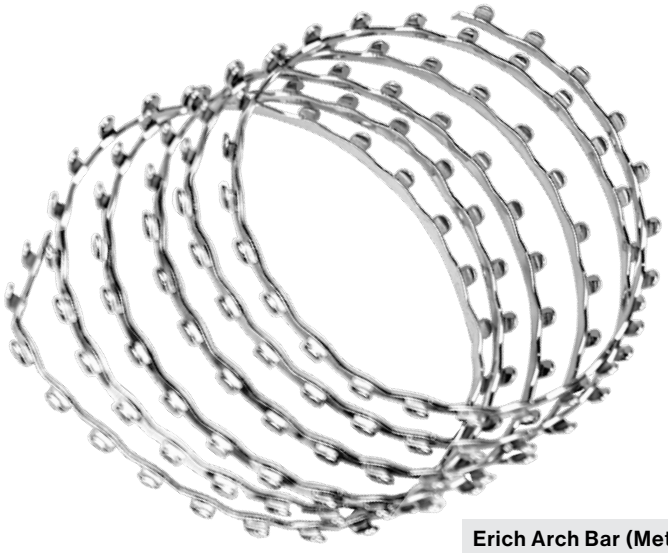
| | |
|---|---|
| 8.26 cm | TC3 |



**Backhaus Towel Clamp**

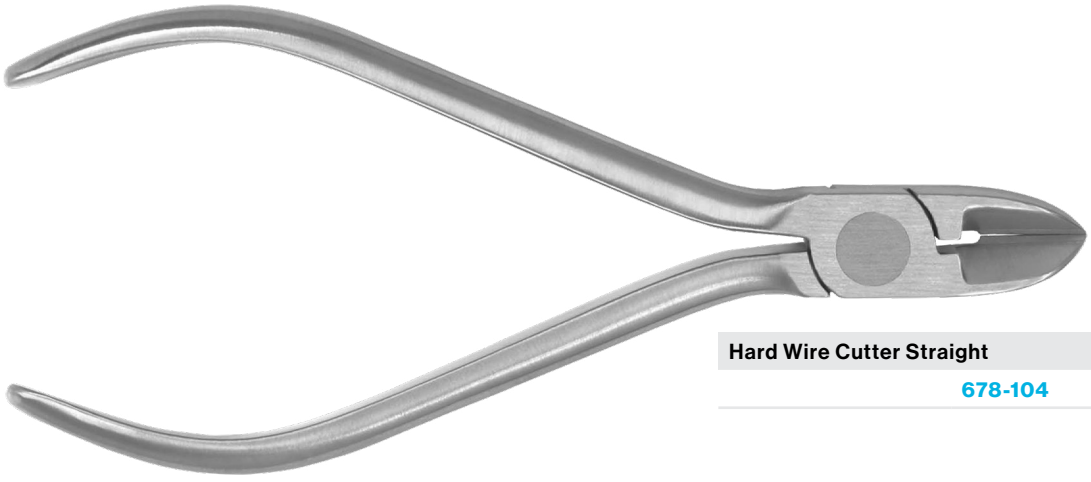
| | |
|---|---|
| 12.7 cm | TC5 |

# Wire Products



**Erich Arch Bar (Meter Coil)**

**WPAB**



**Hard Wire Cutter Straight**

**678-104**

# Wire Twisters & Scissors




**Wire Cutting Scissors, Angled**
Soft wire size max of .38 mm (.015")

| | |
|---|---|
| 12.2 cm | **WCS** |




**Smith Wire Cutting Scissors**
Soft wire size max of .38 mm (.015")

| | |
|---|---|
| 15.3 cm | **WCSS** |

**Collections & Kits** **A902**
Additional Collections & Kits A905

**Rubber Dam Clamps** **A907**
Anterior Clamps A907
Premolar Clamps A908
General Molar Clamps A909
Upper Molar Clamps A911
Lower Molar Clamps A912

**Rubber Dam Kits** **A913**

**Rubber Dam Accessories** **A915**

**Dental Dams** **A917**

**Microsurgical** **A918**
Velvart Mirrors A918
Micro Mirrors A919
Mirror Handles A919
Curettes A919
Explorers A921
Pluggers A922
Periosteal Elevators A924
Excavators A924
Condensers/Burnishers A925

**Explorers** **A929**

**Excavators** **A930**

**Spreaders** **A931**
Nickel Titanium A933

**Pluggers** **A935**

**Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps** **A939**

**Rulers** **A941**

**Locking Pliers** **A941**

# Endodontic

Our extensive line of endodontic hand instruments and accessories, many developed through our ongoing partnerships with Key Opinion Leaders, function as a seamless extension of your skill. From routine root canals to complex microsurgery, our endodontic dental instruments deliver exceptional response, durability, and integrity for a variety of endodontic procedures. The result is outstanding patient care.

# Collections & Kits



Our Endodontic portfolio is highlighted by an array of Endodontic Kits and Collections. Specifically curated for a slew of Endodontic procedures with help from our Key Opinion Leaders, these Kits come with all products needed to be **The Best in Practice**.

**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Bertrand Khayat.**

| **Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit** | **IMKHAYAT2** |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Blue | **IM4208** |
| #5 Scalpel Handle | **10-130-05E** |
| Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel | **SHDPV** |
| Micro Mirror Round 3mm | **MM4** |
| Khayat Endo Microsurgical Plugger | **PLGBK6** |
| Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument | **PFI8ABK6** |
| #85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | **CL856** |
| Velvart Endo Plugger | **PLGVEL56** |
| Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers | **TP5072** |
| PR-3S Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle | **PPR3S6** |
| Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle | **SC13/146** |
| 34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler, #6 Handle | **SJ34/356** |
| 89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver, #6 Handle | **CD89/926** |
| DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle | **EXDG16/176** |
| Cawood-Minnesota Retractor | **CRM2** |
| Perma Sharp™ Castro Needle Holder, Curve Round | **NH5021RC** |
| #14 LaGrange Scissors, Super Cut | **S14SC** |

| **Basic Endodontic Kit** | **ENDOKIT** |
|---|---|
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | **MH6** |
| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | **MIR4** |
| 1 Endo Locking Pliers | **EPL1** |
| DG16 DE Endo Explorer, Black Line | **EXDG16X** |
| 31L DE Endo Excavator, Black Line | **EXC31LX** |
| D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader | **RCSD11NT** |
| 1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line | **RCP1/3X** |
| 5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line | **RCP5/7X** |
| 9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line | **RCP9/11X** |
| 1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger, Black Line | **RCPGL1X** |
| Special Signature Series Cassette - 10-Instrument, Black | **IM5107** |



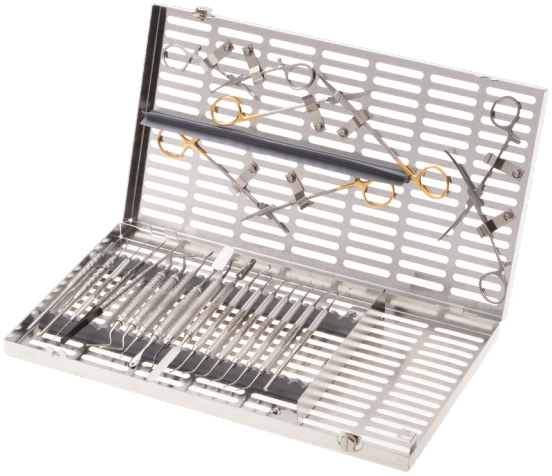
| Prof. Elio Berutti and Prof. Damiano Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit | BPMEKIT |
|---|---|
| Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debriber | MBP-EX1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Elevator | MBP-E1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm | MBP-PLG1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm | MBP-PLG2 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm | MBP-PLG3 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Curette | MBP-C1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm | MBP-CB1 |
| Columbia Cheek Retractor | CRC |
| #23 Seldin Periosteal | P23 |
| Cooley Micro Tissue Pliers, Multiple Teeth, Straight, 18cm (7") | TPSLCOSM |
| Goldman-Fox, Straight, Super-Cut, Black Line, 13.5cm (5-1/4") | S20SCX |
| Needle Holder, Fine Swedish Pattern, Perma Sharp™, 15cm (6") | NH5052 |
| 2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved | H2 |
| Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel | SHDPV |
| Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel | SHDPV |
| Micro Mirror, Round, 3mm | MM4 |
| Infinity Series™ Cassette - 16 Instrument Cassette | IMN4167 |
| 2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip | IM1000 |
| 2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip | IM1000 |
| 2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip | IM1000 |

| Prof. Elio Berutti and Prof. Damiano Pasqualini Essential Microsurgical Endo Kit | BPEMEKIT |
|---|---|
| Berutti Pasqualini Elevator | MBP-E1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Apical Explorer/Debrider | MBP-EX1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm | MBP-PLG1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm | MBP-PLG2 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm | MBP-PLG3 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Curette | MBP-C1 |
| Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm | MBP-CB1 |
| Infinity Series™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Black | IMN5087 |

| Dr. Adham Azim Microsurgical Endo Kit | AZIMENDOKIT |
|---|---|
| Microsurgical Scalpel Handle/Steel | SHDPV |
| Scalpel Handle No. 5 | 10-130-05E |
| #13/14 Columbia Curette, Satin Steel | SC13/146 |
| #85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette #6 Handle | CL856 |
| #86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette #6 Handle | CL866 |
| Velvart Endo MS Plugger | PLGVEL56 |
| Universal Micro-Condenser/Burnisher, Lg | MCBUL |
| Khayat Endo MS Plugger 4.5mm/6.0mm | PLGBK6 |
| #DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer Satin Stl Hdl | EXDG16/176 |
| Khayat Endodontic Plastic Filling Inst | PFI8ABK6 |
| #7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder | 10-130-70 |
| Micro Mirror 7mm x 2mm | MM7 |
| Cawood-Minnesota Retractor | CRM2 |
| Perm Sharp Castro Needle Holder, Crv Rnd | NH5021RC |
| Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers | TP5072 |
| INFINITY 20 Inst Cassette, Gray | IMN4201 |

**Learn more about the**
**Berutti Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit**





| Chivian-Arens Endo Surgery Kit | ENDO-SXKIT |
|---|---|
| #85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL85 |
| 87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette | CL87 |
| #2/4 Molt DE Curette | CM2/4 |
| #1 DE Explorer | EXD1 |
| Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder | NH5074 |
| #1 Hourigan Periosteal | PH1 |
| #149 Periosteal Elevator | P149 |
| Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle | SC13/14 |
| Indiana University 17/18 Curette | SIU17/18 |
| 18 Curved Iris Scissors | S18 |
| Modified Serrated Minnesota Retractor | CRMT |
| #23/UNC15 Expro | XP23/UNC15 |
| #5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight | 10-130-05 |

| Dr. Ralan Wong Kit | KIT-WONG |
|---|---|
| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR4 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2) | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle | PCP126 |
| DG16 DE Endo Explorer | EXDG16 |
| 18L Locking Dressing Plier | DP18L |
| #9 Molt Periosteal Elevator | P9 |
| #23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor | P23 |
| Gracey 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle | SG1/29E2 |
| Woodson Periosteal | PFIWDS1 |
| 31L DE Endo Excavator | EXC31L |
| 33L DE Endo Excavator | EXC33L |
| #10 Miller DE Surgical Curette | CM10 |
| #11 Miller DE Surgical Curette | CM11 |
| #12 Miller DE Surgical Curette | CM12 |
| #42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers | TP42 |
| #18 Iris Scissors, Curved | S18 |
| Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgar Needle Holder | NH5034 |
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue | IM4168 |

| Dr. Thomas Von Arx Kit | KIT-VON |
|---|---|
| #5 Scalpel Handle | 10-130-05E |
| Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm | MM8 |
| Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel | SHDPV |
| Apical Explorer, #6 Handle | MEX16 |
| Titanium Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight | TPASTMBH |
| #84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL846 |
| #86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle | CL866 |
| Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle | PPBUSER6 |
| #3/9A Periosteal, #6 Handle | PPR3/9A6 |
| 8A Composite Instrument | TNPFI8A |
| 5 Novatech Long/Fluted | CSNT5 |
| Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder | NH5038 |
| Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, 6.25" Curved | S5001 |
| Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher | MCBLL |
| Medium Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher | MCBLM |
| Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher | MCBRM |
| Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher | MCBLS |
| Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher | MCBRS |
| Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher | MCBRL |
| 5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher | MAR-B5 |
| Hartmann Hemostat, 4" Straight | HHS |
| Kocher Hemostat, 5.5" Curved | HKC |
| Oral Surgery Signature Series Cassette - 20 Instrument, Gray | IMOS201NC8 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 |

## Additional Collections & Kits

| Prof. Marwan Abou-Rass Microsurgical Endo Instrument Recommendations | |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue | IM4168 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 |
| #9 Molt Periosteal Elevator | P9 |
| #1 Henahan Retractor, Left | TRH1 |
| 3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE | MAR-C3 |
| 3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE | MAR-SC3 |
| 1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE | MAR-EX1 |
| DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer | EXDG16/17 |
| 1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser | MAR-SAC1 |
| 1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser | MAR-AAC1 |
| 3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher | MAR-SB3 |
| 3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher | MAR-B3 |
| #50L Fox Tissue Pliers w/Lock | TP50L |
| 1 Velvart | MMVEL1 |
| 2 Velart | MMVEL2 |
| Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved/Blunt | S5055 |
| Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder | NH5038 |
| Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated | NH5037 |
| 4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette | SKN4 |

| Dr. Rainer Hahn Microsurgical Endo Instrument Recommendations | |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue | IM4168 |
| Castro Microsurgical Scissors | SPV |
| Micro Cooley SinusLine Curved Tissue Plier | TPSLCOCMN |
| Microsurgical Needle Holder | NHDPV |
| Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle | SHDPV |
| Periosteal PH2MBH | PH26M |
| Pr. Spahr Papilla Periosteal, #6 Handle | PPSPAHR6 |
| Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12 | MB69 |
| Labanca Periosteal, #6 Handle | PPLABANCA6 |

| Dr. Peter Velvart Enco Microsurgical Instrument Recommendations | |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue | IM4168 |
| Micro Mirror Round 3mm | MM4 |
| Micro Mirror Round, 5mm | MM5 |
| Micro Mirror Round, 2mm x 7mm | MM7 |
| Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm | MM8 |
| Microsurgical Needle Holder | NHDPV |
| Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel | SHDPV |
| Mini Scalpel Blade 67 Box of 12 | MB67 |
| Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12 | MB69 |
| Castro Microsurgical Scissors | SPV |
| Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Pliers | TPDAPV |
| Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Curved | TPDSCPV |
| Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Straight | TPDSSPV |

| Dr. Pierre Machtou Endo Pre-Treatment Instrument Recommendations | |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue | IM4168 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 |
| IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S |
| Articulation Paper Pliers, European | APF2E |
| 3S Hollenback, #6 Handle | CVHL3S6 |
| U17 Utility Pick-up Dressing Pliers | DPU17 |
| 32L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC32L6 |
| #6L SE Explorer | EXS6XL |
| 1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight | H1 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR5 |
| #6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle | MHE6 |
| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle | PCPUNC156 |
| 2 Loesche, #6 Handle | PFIGML26 |
| Rubber Dam Frame, Adult | RDAF6 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #1 | RDCM1 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #212 | RDCM212 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #26N | RDCM26N |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #4 | RDCM4 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #8 | RDCM8 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #9 | RDCM9 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A | RDCMW8A |
| Rubber Dam Forceps #4 | RDF4 |
| #17 Iris Scissors, Straight | S17 |
| 204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler, #6 Handle | S204SD6 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml | SYRCW |

| Dr. Pierre Machtou Endo Treatment Instrument Recommendations | |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue | IM4168 |
| IMS™ Large Parts Box | IMS-1273 |
| A6 Rigid, #6 Handle | CSA6 |
| #1 Dressing Pliers (Perry) | DP1 |
| DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #7 Handle | EXDG167 |
| 5 European Front Surface Mouth Mirror, 12 pack | M5C |
| #6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle | MHE6 |
| 10 SE Root Canal Plugger | RCP10 |
| 11 SE Root Canal Plugger | RCP11 |
| 8 SE Root Canal Plugger | RCP8 |
| 9 SE Root Canal Plugger | RCP9 |
| 1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger | RCPM1/2 |
| 3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger | RCPM3/4 |
| D11T Root Canal Spreader | RSCD11T |
| #17 Iris Scissors, Straight | S17 |

| Dr. Richard Schwartz Endo Kit | KIT-SCHWARTZ |
|---|---|
| 1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle | CVHL1/26 |
| 2 College Dressing Pliers | DP2 |
| 18 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC186 |
| DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle | EXDG166 |
| 2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved | H2 |
| #7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH7 |
| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR4 |
| Micro Mirror Round, 5mm | MM5 |
| 3R Modified P.K. Thomas Waxing #6 | PKT3RM6 |
| # 0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 | PLG0/16 |
| #9 SE Root Canal Plugger | RCP9 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #212 | RDCM212 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #3 | RDCM3 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #W2 | RDCMW2 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A | RDCMW8A |
| Rubber Dam Forceps | RDF |
| Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth | RDPA |
| Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved | SCGC |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin, #1 | TNCIGFT1 |
| IMS™ Small Parts Box | IMS-1271 |
| Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Green | IM4169 |

| Endodontic Infinity Kit | |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray | IMN4121 or IMEDIN131 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR4 |
| DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle | EXDG166 |
| 1 Endo Locking Pliers | EPL1 |
| 31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC31L6 |
| D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader | RCSD11NT |
| 1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger | RCP1/3 |
| 5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger | RCP5/7 |
| 9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger | RCP9/11 |
| 1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger | RCPGL1 |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml | SYRCW |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #1 | RDCM1 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #2 | RDCM2 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #9 | RDCM9 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #26N | RDCM26N |
| IMS™ Endodontic Stand - Holds 24 | IMS-1275 |
| IMS™ Small Parts Box | IMS-1271 |
| IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S |
| Signature Series™ Air/Water Clip | IM1005 |

| Endodontic Infinity Kit 2 | |
|---|---|
| Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray | IMN4121 OR IMEDIN131 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror | MIR4 |
| #5 DE Explorer | EXD5 |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 | PCP12 |
| DG16 DE Endo Explorer | EXDG16 |
| 1 Endo Locking Pliers | EPL1 |
| 31L DE Endo Excavator | EXC31L |
| D11T SE Root Canal Spreader | RCSD11T |
| 5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger | RCP5/7 |
| 1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger | RCPGL1 |
| IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S |
| IMS™ Small Parts Box | IMS-1271 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #1 | RDCM1 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #2 | RDCM2 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #9 | RDCM9 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #26N | RDCM26N |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 |

# Rubber Dam Clamps

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are made from proprietary Satin Steel™ Alloy for corrosion resistance, superior strength, and a fine balance between flexibility and memory. Their matte finish absorbs and dissipates light instead of reflecting it back, so you can experience a comfortable field of vision that is easier on the eyes — to help you be **The Best in Practice**.

**Easily identify the perfect Rubber Dam Clamp for your procedure with our interactive Pick Your Perfect Clamp Tool.**

## Anterior Clamps




**Rubber Dam Clamp #B4**

*Anterior incisors and canines.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RDCMB4X |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCMB4 |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #6**

*Slightly offset jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RDCM6X |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM6 |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #9**

*Offset flat jaws and stiff bow for anterior teeth.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RDCM9X |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM9 |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #9S**

*Offset flat serrated jaws for anterior teeth.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RDCM9SX |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM9S |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #212**

*Flat jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RDCM212X |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM212 |




**Rubber Dam Clamps #212SA**

*Slightly offset staggered jaws for odd shaped anteriors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RDCM212SAX |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM212SA |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #106R**

*Anterior Region.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM106RX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM106R** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #106L**

*Anterior Region.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM106LX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM106L** |

## Premolar Clamps




**Rubber Dam Clamp #0**

*Flat jaws and high bow for longer premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM0X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM0** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #1**

*Slightly festooned jaws for upper premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM1X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM1** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #1A**

*Deeply festooned jaws for canines and premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM1AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM1A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #2**

*Flat jaws for premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM2X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM2** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #2A**

*Flat jaws for larger premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM2AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM2A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #2AS**

*Flat serrated jaws for larger premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM2ASX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM2AS** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #W2**

*Flat jaws for premolars.*

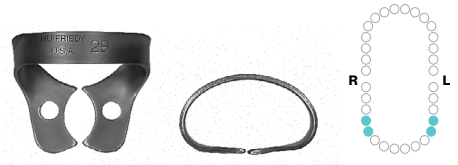
| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCMW2X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCMW2** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #27N**

*Slightly festooned jaws for premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM27NX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM27N** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #29**

*Flat jaws for lower premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM29X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM29** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #00**

*Flat jaws and high bow for small lower canines and first premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM00X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM00** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #209**

*Small, flat jaws with stiff bow for lower premolars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM209X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM209** |

## General Molar Clamps




**Rubber Dam Clamp #8A**

*Deeply festooned four-point jaws for molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM8AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM8A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A**

*Slightly festooned jaws for molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCMW8AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCMW8A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #8AD**

*Deeply festooned jaws and extended bow for distal access to molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM8ADX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM8AD** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #10**

*Flat jaws designed for small upper left and lower right molars; paired with RDCM11.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM10X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM10** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #11**

*Flat jaws designed for small upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM10.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM11X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM11** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #14**

*Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM14X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM14** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #14A**

*Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars; larger than RDCM14.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM14AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM14A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #W14A**

*Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCMW14AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCMW14A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #18**

*Flat jaws and stiff bow for molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM18X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM18** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #27**

*Flat jaws for large molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM27X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM27** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #56**

*Slightly festooned jaws for large molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM56X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM56** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #56S**

*Slightly festooned serrated jaws for large partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM56SX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM56S** |

## Upper Molar Clamps




**Rubber Dam Clamp #4**

*Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM4X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM4** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #5**

*Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM5X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM5** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #26N**

*Flat jaws for upper molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM26NX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM26N** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #31**

*Offset jaws for upper left molars; paired with RDCM30.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM31X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM31** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #205**

*Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM205X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM205** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #W4**

*Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCMW4X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCMW4** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #8**

*Deeply festooned jaws for upper molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM8X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM8** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #30**

*Offset jaws for upper right molars; paired with RDCM31.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM30X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM30** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #201**

*Slightly festooned jaws for upper molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM201X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM201** |

## Lower Molar Clamps




**Rubber Dam Clamp #24**

*Flat jaws for upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM25.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM24X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM24** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #25**

*Flat jaws for upper left and lowerright molars; paired with RDCM24.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM25X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM25** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #3**

*Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM3X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM3** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #W3**

*Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCMW3X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCMW3** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #7**

*Flat jaws for lower molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM7X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM7** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #7A**

*Slightly reversed festooned jaws for large lower molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM7AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM7A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #W7**

*Flat jaws for lower molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCMW7X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCMW7** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #12A**

*Serrated offset jaws for lower right molars; paired with RDCM13A.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM12AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM12A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #13A**

*Serrated offset jaws for lower left molars; paired with RDCM12A.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM13AX** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM13A** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #26**

*Slightly reversed festooned jaws for small lower molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM26X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM26** |




**Rubber Dam Clamp #28**

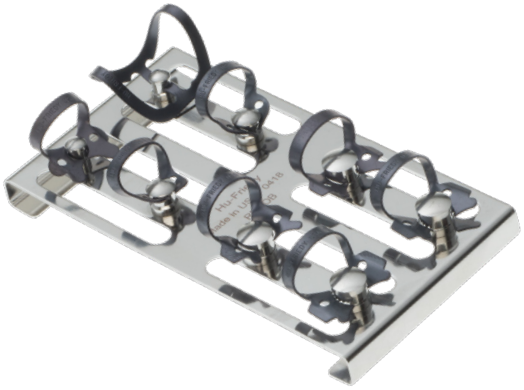
*Flat jaws for lower molars.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **RDCM28X** |
| Satin Steel™ Alloy | **RDCM28** |

**Learn more about our Rubber Dam Clamps and Accessories.**

# Rubber Dam Kits

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are not only available separately, they are also available in sets and kits. Popular and commonly used Rubber Dam Clamps are bundled together for ease and convenience. Rubber Dam Clamp Kits options are also available that include accessories.

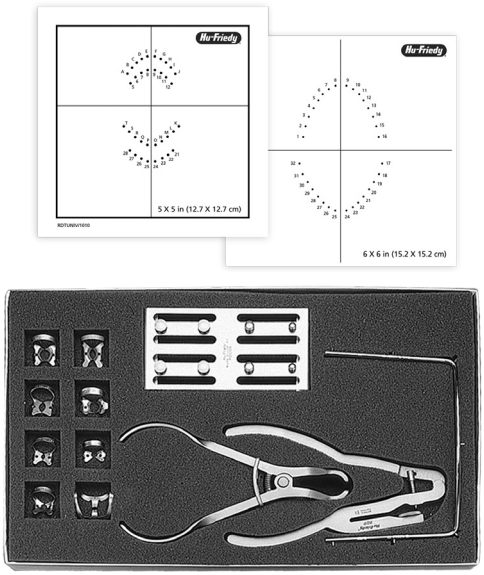


| **Black Line Rubber Dam Clamp Kit** | **RDCKITX** |
|---|---|
| Rubber Dam Clamp #13A, Black Line | **RDCM13AX** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #12A, Black Line | **RDCM12AX** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #27N, Black Line | **RDCM27NX** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A, Black Line | **RDCMW8AX** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Black Line | **RDCM212X** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #14, Black Line | **RDCM14X** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #2A, Black Line | **RDCM2AX** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #26, Black Line | **RDCM26X** |
| Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board | **RDCOB** |

| Satin Steel™ Rubber Dam Clamp Set | RDCSET |
|---|---|
| Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM0 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM1 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM14A |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM2 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM212 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM7 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM8 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM8A |

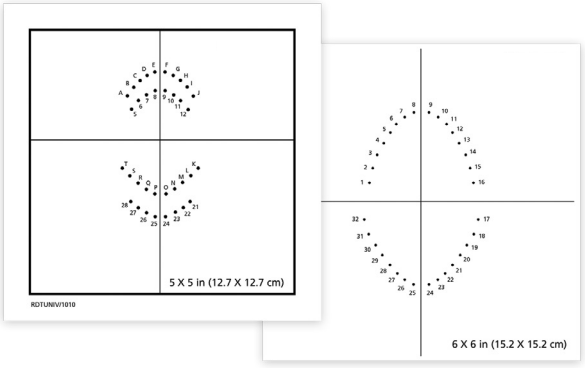



| Rubber Dam Clamp Set 7 | RDCSET7 |
|---|---|
| Rubber Dam Clamp #00, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM00 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM2 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM7 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM8 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM8A |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #9, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM9 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM14A |

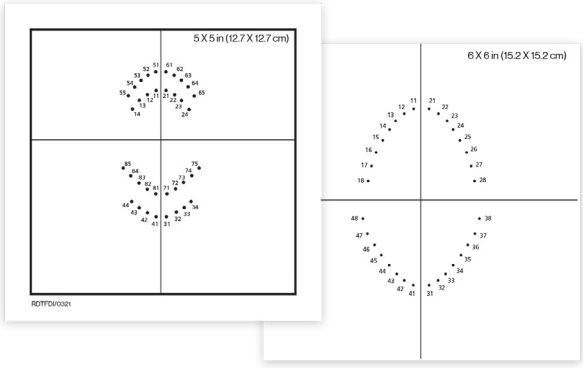



| Rubber Dam Kit | RDKIT |
|---|---|
| Rubber Dam Forceps | RDF |
| Rubber Dam Punch | RDP |
| Rubber Dam Frame, Adult | RDAF6 |
| Universal Rubber Dam Template | RDTUNIV |
| FDI Rubber Dam Template | RDTFDI |
| Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board | RDCOB |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM0 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM1 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM2 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM7 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM8 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM8A |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM14A |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy | RDCM212 |

# Rubber Dam Accessories



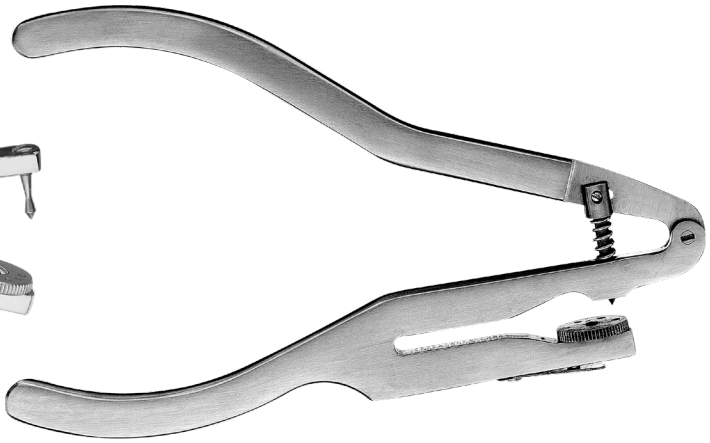

**Universal Rubber Dam Template**
6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
*Adult template shown.*
*Pedodontic template also included. Plastic printed.*
**RDTUNIV**



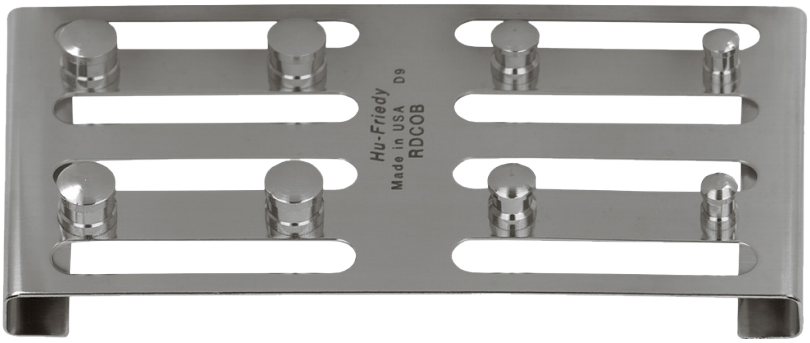

**FDI Rubber Dam Template**
6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
*Adult template shown.*
*Pedodontic template also included. Vinyl printed.*
**RDTFDI**



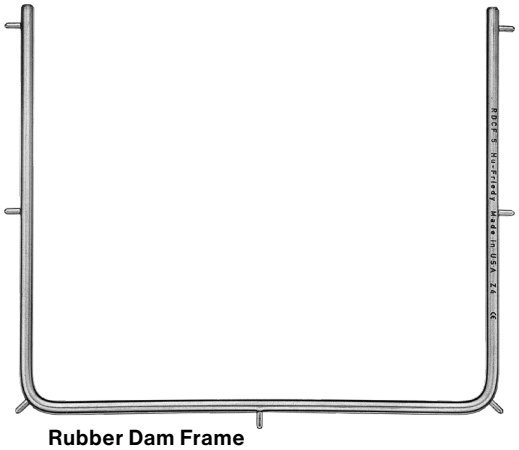
**Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth**
6.75" (17.5cm)
**RDPA**



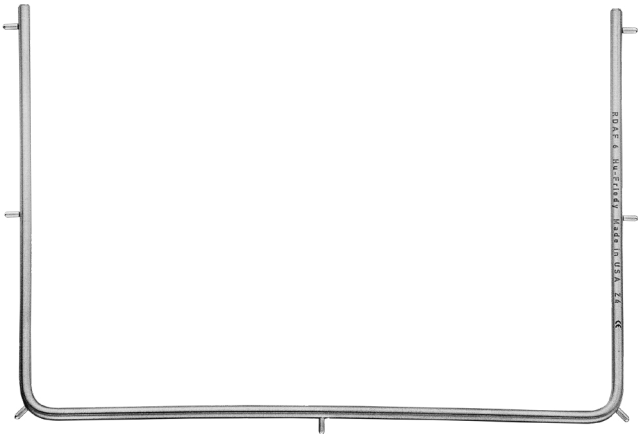
**Rubber Dam Punch**
6.75" (16cm)
**RDP**



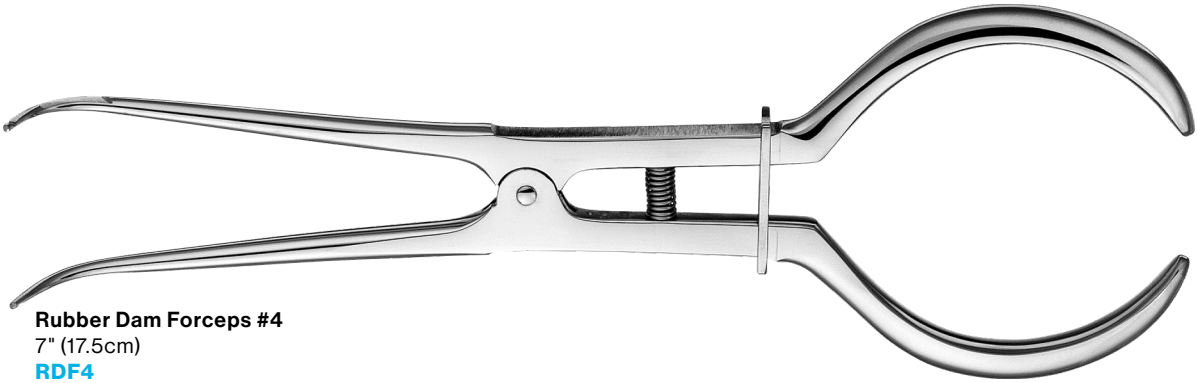

**Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board**
4.62" x 2.4" x .375" (11.7 cm x 6.1 cm x 1 cm)
*Store, sterilize and organize with eight pegs that securely hold your clamps. Clamps not included.*
**RDCOB**



**Rubber Dam Frame**
Child - 5" (13cm)
**RDCF5**



**Rubber Dam Frame**
Adult - 6" (15cm)
**RDAF6**



**Rubber Dam Forceps #4**
7" (17.5cm)
**RDF4**

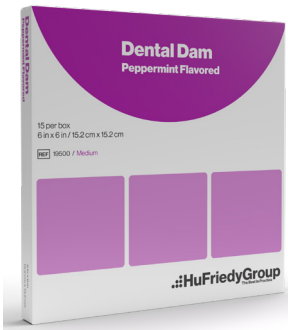



**Rubber Dam Forceps**
6.5" (17cm)
**RDF**

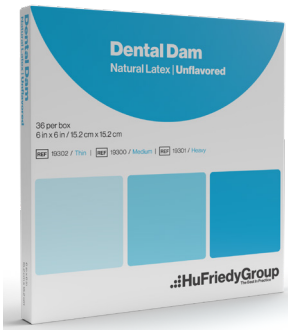
# Dental Dams

Our Dental Dams, available in flavors such as mint and peppermint, keep your field of operation dry for best treatment outcomes. Available in Latex, Non-Latex and Powder Free options.

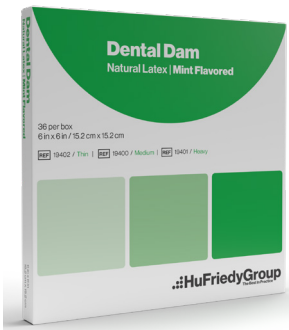
**Learn more about our Dental Dams.**



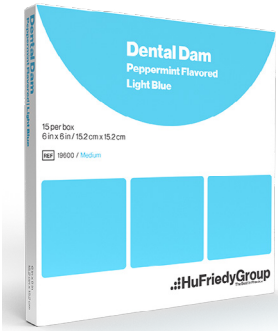

| Dental Dam | |
|---|---|
| *Non-Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Peppermint* | |
| 6"x 6" - 15 per box | |
| Medium | 19500 |



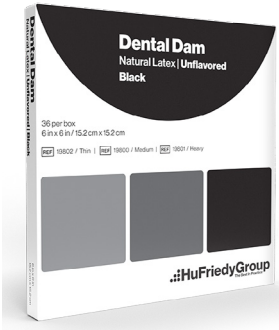

| Dental Dam | |
|---|---|
| *Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Unflavored* | |
| 5"x 5" - 52 per box | |
| Thin | 19102 |
| Medium | 19100 |
| Heavy | 19101 |
| 6" x 6" - 36 per box | |
| Thin | 19302 |
| Medium | 19300 |
| Heavy | 19301 |




| Dental Dam | |
|---|---|
| *Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Mint* | |
| 5" x 5" - 52 per box | |
| Thin | 19202 |
| Medium | 19200 |
| Heavy | 19201 |
| 6" x 6" - 36 per box | |
| Thin | 19402 |
| Medium | 19400 |
| Heavy | 19401 |




| Dental Dam | |
|---|---|
| *Non-Latex, Light Blue, Peppermint* | |
| 6"x 6" - 15 per box | |
| Medium | 19600 |




| Dental Dam | |
|---|---|
| *Latex, Black, Unflavored* | |
| 5"x 5" - 52 per box | |
| Thin | 19702 |
| Medium | 19700 |
| Heavy | 19701 |
| 6" x 6" - 36 per box | |
| Thin | 19802 |
| Medium | 19800 |
| Heavy | 19801 |

# Microsurgical

Made from highly polished stainless steel, come in round or rectangular shapes, are single or double-ended, and are offered in a variety of sizes.

**Learn more about our line of Microsurgical Instruments.**

## Velvart Mirrors

The following mirrors are concave.

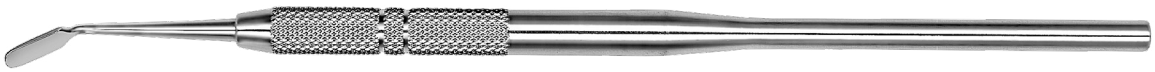
2 x 7 mm



**1 Small Rectangular**

Round, 1 Ring **MM1**

3 x 9 mm



**2 Medium Rectangular**

Round, 2 Rings **MM2**

4 x 12 mm



**3 Large Rectangular**

Round, 3 Rings **MM3**

2.5 mm



**Small Round**

Round **MMRS**

4.5 mm



**Large Round**

Round **MMR**

## Micro Mirrors

The following Micro Mirrors are compatible with these mirror handles: 10-130-70, 10-130-08, SHDPV, and SHTMBH.




3 mm **Micro Mirror Round**
**MM4**




5 mm **Micro Mirror Round**
**MM5**



2 x 7 mm **Micro Mirror**
**MM7**




3 x 9 mm **Micro Mirror 3**
**MM8**

## Mirror Handles




**7 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle**
**10-130-70**




**8 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle**
**10-130-08**




**Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Stainless Steel**
**SHDPV**



**Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Titanium**
**SHTMBH**



**1 Mirror Handle**
**MH6692K**
*Not compatible with micro mirrors.*

## Curettes




2 x 6 mm

3 x 6 mm

| 1 Velvart | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **MMVEL1** |




3.5 mm

3.5 mm

| 2 Velvart | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **MMVEL2** |




**1 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE**

#40 **MAR-SC1**




**2 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE**

#40 **MAR-SC2**




**3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE**

#40 **MAR-SC3**




**4 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE**

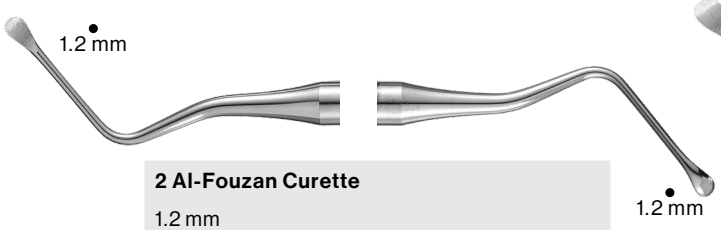
#40 **MAR-SC4**




**1 Al-Fouzan Curette**

1.0 mm

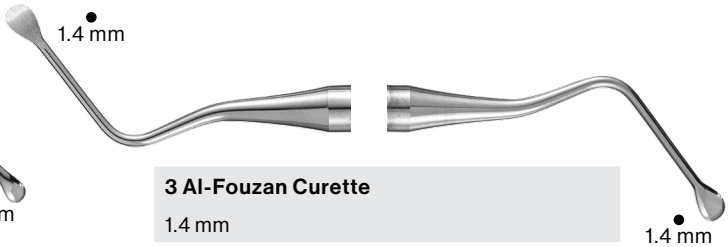
#6 **MCAF1**




**2 Al-Fouzan Curette**

1.2 mm

#6 **MCAF2**




**3 Al-Fouzan Curette**

1.4 mm

#6 **MCAF3**




**Berutti Pasqualini Curette**

0.5 mm

Black Line **MBP-C1**

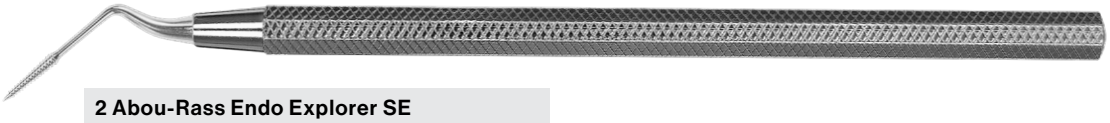
**Refer to page A903 for a detailed listing of Prof. Elio Berutti and Prof. Damiano Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit**

## Explorers



**1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE**

#33 **MAR-EX1**



**2 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE**

#41 **MAR-EX2**



**3 Abou-Rass Calibrated Endo Explorer DE**

#1 **MAR-EX3**



**4 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE**

#40 **MAR-EX4**



**5 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE**

#40 **MAR-EX5**



**6 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE**

#40 **MAR-EX6**



**1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer**

#41 **EXAF1**



**2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer**

#41 **EXAF2**



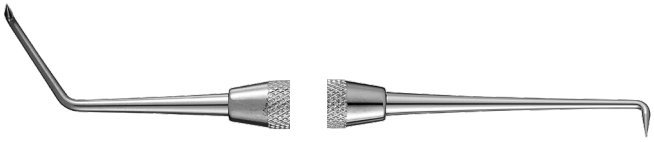
**1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left**

#41 **MEXAF1L**



**1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right**

#41 **MEXAF1R**



**2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left**

#41 **MEXAF2L**



**2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right**

#41 **MEXAF2R**




**Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debriber**

Black Line **MBP-EX1**



**Micro DE Explorer**

#41 **MEX1**

## Pluggers




**Berutti Pasqualini Plugger**

0.5 mm & 0.7 mm

Black Line **MBP-PLG1**



**Berutti Pasqualini Plugger**
0.5 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG2**



**Berutti Pasqualini Plugger**
0.7 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG3**



**1 Retro Filling DE Plugger**
0.80 mm
#41 **PLGRF1**



**2 Retro Filling DE Plugger**
1.10 mm
#41 **PLGRF2**



**Velvart Endo Plugger**
0.25 mm / 0.33 mm
#41 **PLGVEL56**



**Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument**
#6 Satin Steel **PFI8ABK6**

Refer to page A902 for a detailed listing of
Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit



**Left Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument**
#41 **MRFL**



**Right Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument**
#41 **MRFR**

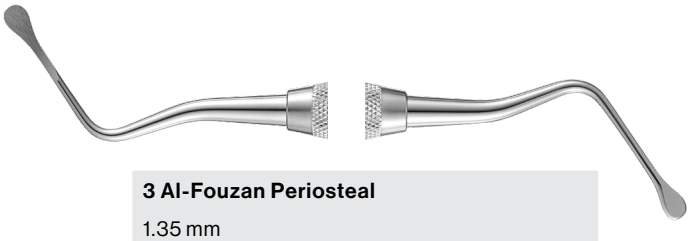
## Periosteal Elevators



**1 Al-Fouzan Periosteal**
0.80 mm
#6 **MPAF1**



**2 Al-Fouzan Periosteal**
1.15 mm
#6 **MPAF2**



**3 Al-Fouzan Periosteal**
1.35 mm
#6 **MPAF3**

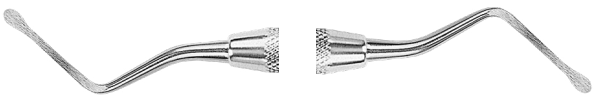


**Berutti Pasqualini Elevator**
1.4 mm
Black Line **MBP-E1**

## Excavators



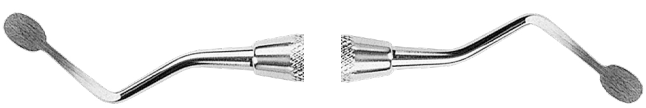
**1 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE**
1 mm
#41 **MAR-C1**



**2 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE**
2 mm
#41 **MAR-C2**



**3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE**
3.2 mm
#41 **MAR-C3**



**4 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE**
4 mm
#41 **MAR-C4**

## Condensers/Burnishers




**.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-SAC.5**




**1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-SAC1**




**1.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-SAC1.5**




**2 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-SAC2**




**3 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-SAC3**




**.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-AAC.5**




**1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-AAC1**




**1.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-AAC1.5**




**2 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-AAC2**




**3 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser**

#41 **MAR-AAC3**




**1 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-SB1**




**2 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-SB2**




**3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-SB3**




**4 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-SB4**




**5 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-SB5**




**1 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-B1**




**2 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-B2**



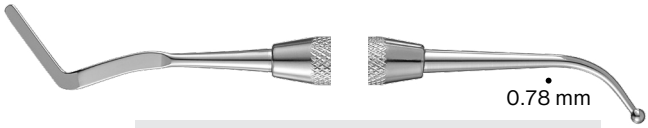

**3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-B3**



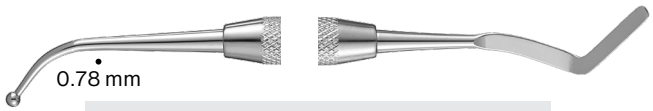

**4 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher**

#40 **MAR-B4**



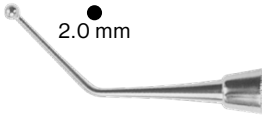

**Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Left**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MBPFIAFL** |




**Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Right**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MBPFIAFR** |




**5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #40 | **MAR-B5** |




**Berutti Pasqualini Spatula/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | **MBP-CB1** |




**Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBLL** |




**Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBRL** |




**Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBRM** |



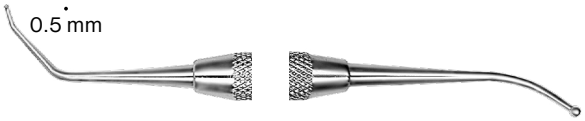

**Medium Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBLM** |




**Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBRS** |




**Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBLS** |




**Universal Small Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBUS** |




**Universal Medium Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBUM** |




**Universal Large Micro-Condenser/Burnisher**

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **MCBUL** |

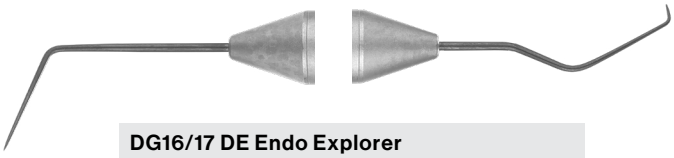
# Explorers

Our endodontic explorers are made from a special blend of alloy which provides the flexibility, strength, tactile sensitivity and resilience clinicians need when exploring and assessing the treatment site. They are available in several double-ended designs and handles.

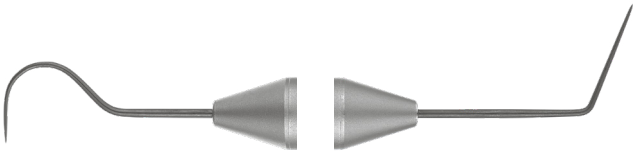
**Learn more about our Explorers.**




| DG16 DE Endo Explorer | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EXDG16X |
| #6 | EXDG166 |
| #7 | EXDG167 |
| #31 | EXDG16 |
| Thick | EXDG16T |



| DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EXDG16/17X |
| #31 | EXDG16/17 |

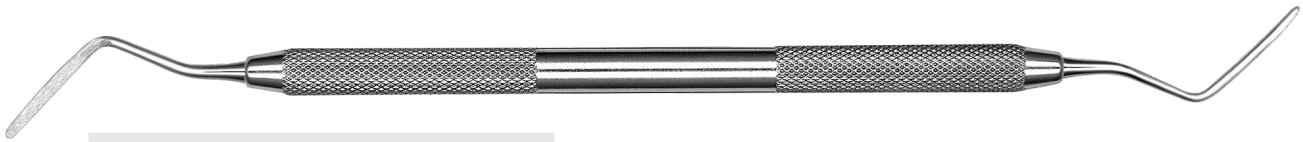


| DG16/23 DE Endo Explorer | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | EXDG16/23X |
| #31 | EXDG16/23 |

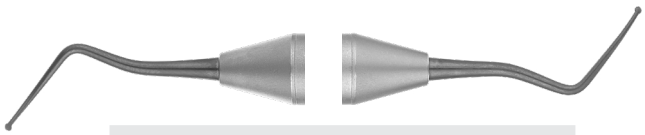
# Excavators

Our endodontic excavators feature extended-length shanks and are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade stainless steel. They help the clinician access the pulp chamber for easy and efficient removal of dentin.

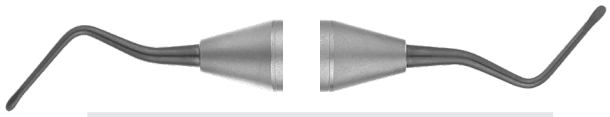
**Learn more about our Excavators.**



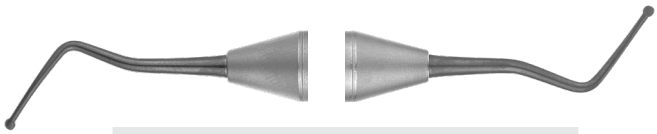
| **2 Glick DE Endo Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 1.5 mm | |
| #41 | **EXCGL2** |



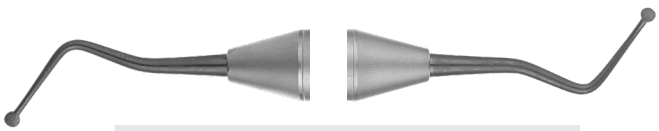
| **31L DE Endo Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 1 mm | |
| Black Line | **EXC31LX** |
| #6 | **EXC31L6** |
| #41 | **EXC31L** |



| **31W DE Oval Spoon Endo Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 1.3 mm | |
| Black Line | **EXC31WX** |
| #6 | **EXC31W6** |
| #41 | **EXC31W** |



| **32L DE Endo Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 1.5 mm | |
| Black Line | **EXC32LX** |
| #6 | **EXC32L6** |
| #41 | **EXC32L** |



| **33L DE Endo Excavator** | |
|---|---|
| 2 mm | |
| Black Line | **EXC33LX** |
| #6 | **EXC33L6** |
| #41 | **EXC33L** |

# Spreaders

We manufacture a wide variety of spreaders, all handcrafted from the finest stainless steel to precise specifications. Our spreaders help the clinician gain access into the most difficult canals for optimal compaction of filling material during lateral condensation.

**Learn more about our Spreaders.**



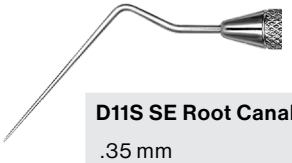

| **GP1 SE Root Canal Spreader** | |
|---|---|
| .25 mm | |
| Black Line | RCSGP1X |
| #6 | RCSGP16 |
| #41 | RCSGP1 |



| **1S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader** | |
|---|---|
| .30 mm | |
| #41 | RCSW1S |



| **2S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader** | |
|---|---|
| .40 mm | |
| #41 | RCSW2S |



| **D11S SE Root Canal Spreader, Thin** | |
|---|---|
| .35 mm | |
| #41 | RCSD11S |



| **D11 SE Root Canal Spreader, Standard** | |
|---|---|
| .40 mm | |
| Black Line | RCSD11X |
| #6 | RCSD116 |
| #41 | RCSD11 |



| **D11T SE Root Canal Spreader, Thinner** | |
|---|---|
| .23 mm | |
| Black Line | RCSD11TX |
| #6 | RCSD11T6 |
| #41 | RCSD11T |



| D11TS SE Root Canal Spreader | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RCSD11TSX |
| #41 | RCSD11TS |



| MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RCSMA57X |



| ISO Size 30 Endo Spreader | |
|---|---|
| .30 mm | |
| #41 | RCS30 |



| ISO Size 40 Endo Spreader | |
|---|---|
| .40 mm | |
| #41 | RCS40 |



| ISO Size 50 Endo Spreader | |
|---|---|
| .50 mm | |
| #41 | RCS50 |



| ISO Size 60 Endo Spreader | |
|---|---|
| .60 mm | |
| #41 | RCS60 |

## Nickel Titanium

Nickel Titanium, or NiTi, points provide these spreaders with extra flexibility and “memory” while the ergonomic, color coded Satin Steel™ Handles provide maximum comfort, control and easy identification. Choose from eight popular designs.




**D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.30 mm
#7 **RCSD11NT**



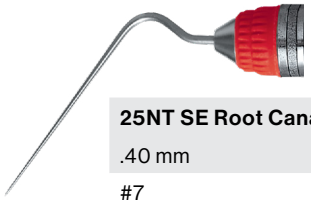
**D11TNT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.23 mm
#7 **RCSD11TNT**



**D11TSNT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.25 mm
#7 **RCSD11TSNT**



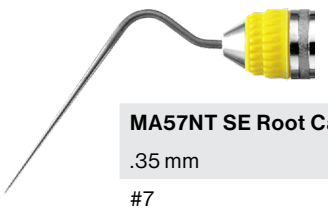
**25SNT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.25 mm
#7 **RCS25SNT**



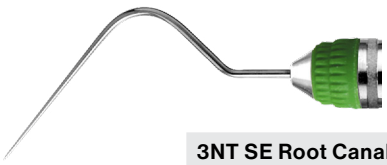
**25NT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.40 mm
#7 **RCS25NT**




**40SNT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.20 mm
#7 **RCS40SNT**



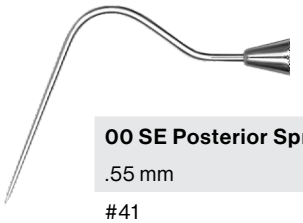
**MA57NT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.35 mm
#7 **RCSMA57NT**



**3NT SE Root Canal Spreader**
.35 mm
#7 **RCS3NT**

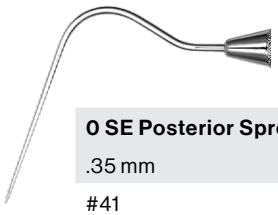


**3 SE Root Canal Spreader**
.35 mm
#41 RCS3



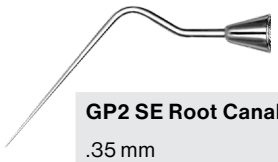
**00 SE Posterior Spreader**
.55 mm
#41 RCS00P

**00 Anterior Root Canal Spreader**
.55 mm
#41 RCS00A

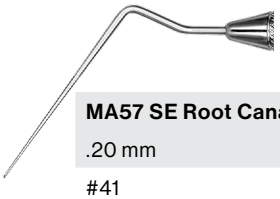


**0 SE Posterior Spreader**
.35 mm
#41 RCS0P

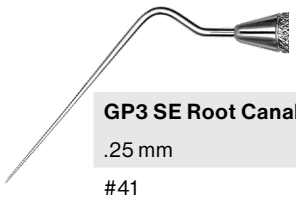
**0 Anterior Root Canal Spreader**
.35 mm
#41 RCS0A



**GP2 SE Root Canal Spreader**
.35 mm
#41 RCSGP2



**MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader**
.20 mm
#41 RCSMA57

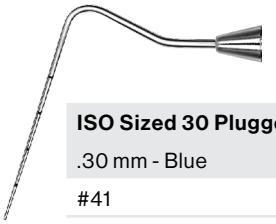


**GP3 SE Root Canal Spreader**
.25 mm
#41 RCSGP3

# Pluggers

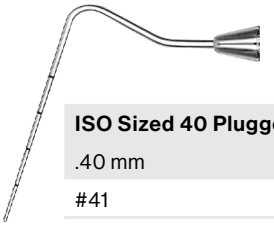
Our variety of pluggers give the clinician very different working ends for enhanced maneuvering and versatility.

Learn more about our Pluggers.



**ISO Sized 30 Plugger**
.30 mm - Blue

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | RCP30 |



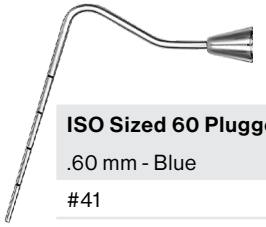
**ISO Sized 40 Plugger**
.40 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | RCP40 |



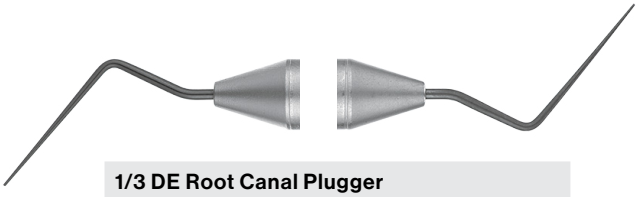
**ISO Sized 50 Plugger**
.50 mm - Yellow

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | RCP50 |



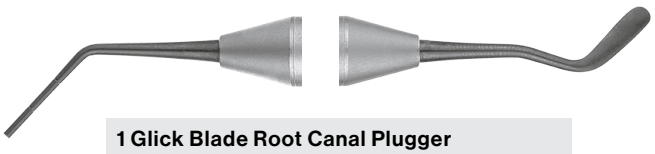
**ISO Sized 60 Plugger**
.60 mm - Blue

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | RCP60 |



**1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger**
.40 mm / .45 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RCP1/3X |
| #41 | RCP1/3 |



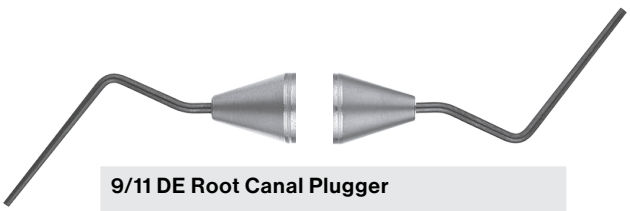
**1 Glick Blade Root Canal Plugger**

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RCPGL1X |
| #41 | RCPGL1 |



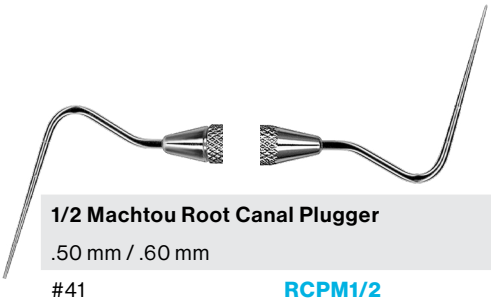
**5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger**
.50 mm / .75 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RCP5/7X |
| #41 | RCP5/7 |



**9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger**
1.00 mm / 1.15 mm

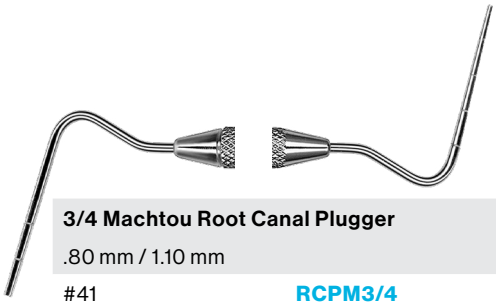
| | |
|---|---|
| Black Line | RCP9/11X |
| #41 | RCP9/11 |



**1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger**

.50 mm / .60 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **RCPM1/2** |



**3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger**

.80 mm / 1.10 mm

| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **RCPM3/4** |




**1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger**

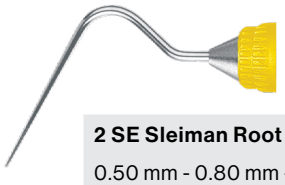
| | |
|---|---|
| #6 | **RCPGL16** |
| #7 | **RCPGL17** |
| #41 | **RCPGL1** |




**1 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger**

0.40 mm - 0.70 mm - White

| | |
|---|---|
| #7 | **RCPSL172** |



**2 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger**

0.50 mm - 0.80 mm - Yellow

| | |
|---|---|
| #7 | **RCPSL275** |



**3 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger**

0.66 mm - 0.96 mm - Red

| | |
|---|---|
| #7 | **RCPSL376** |



**4 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger**

0.78 mm - 1.20 mm - Blue

| | |
|---|---|
| #7 | **RCPSL478** |



**5 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger**

0.90 mm - 1.45 mm - Green

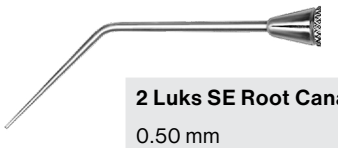
| | |
|---|---|
| #7 | **RCPSL577** |



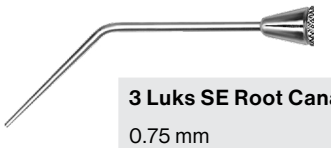
**1 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger**

0.45 mm

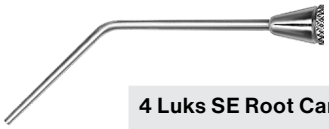
| | |
|---|---|
| #41 | **RCPL1** |



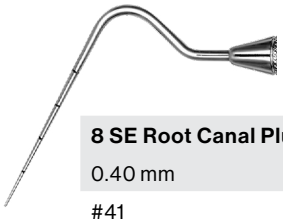
**2 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.50 mm
#41 **RCPL2**



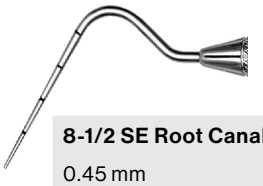
**3 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.75 mm
#41 **RCPL3**



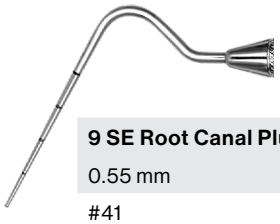
**4 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger**
1.00 mm
#41 **RCPL4**



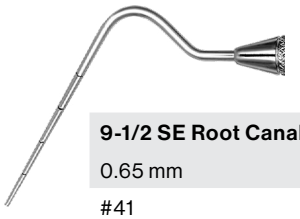
**8 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.40 mm
#41 **RCP8A**



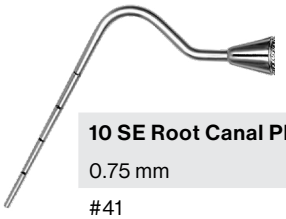
**8-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.45 mm
#41 **RCP8-1/2A**



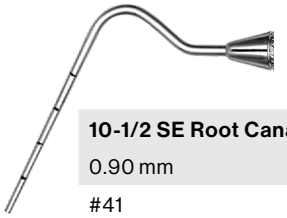
**9 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.55 mm
#41 **RCP9A**



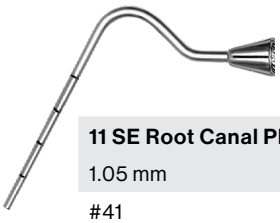
**9-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.65 mm
#41 **RCP9-1/2A**



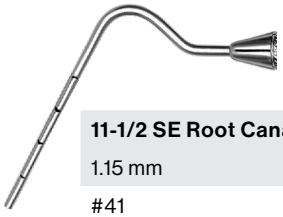
**10 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.75 mm
#41 **RCP10A**



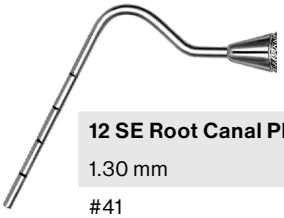
**10-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.90 mm
#41 **RCP10-1/2A**



**11 SE Root Canal Plugger**
1.05 mm
#41 **RCP11A**



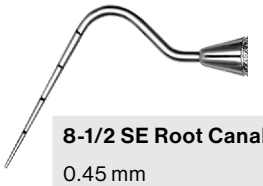
**11-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
1.15 mm
#41 **RCP11-1/2A**



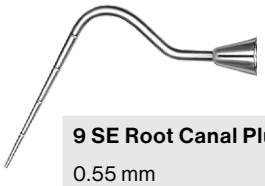
**12 SE Root Canal Plugger**
1.30 mm
#41 **RCP12A**



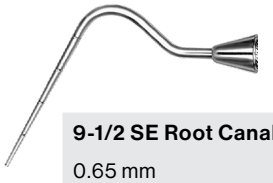
**8 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.40 mm
#41 **RCP8**



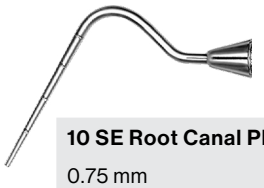
**8-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.45 mm
#41 **RCP8-1/2**



**9 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.55 mm
#41 **RCP9**



**9-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.65 mm
#41 **RCP9-1/2**



**10 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.75 mm
#41 **RCP10**



**10-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
0.90 mm
#41 **RCP10-1/2**



**11 SE Root Canal Plugger**
1.05 mm
#41 **RCP11**



**11-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger**
1.15 mm
#41 **RCP11-1/2**

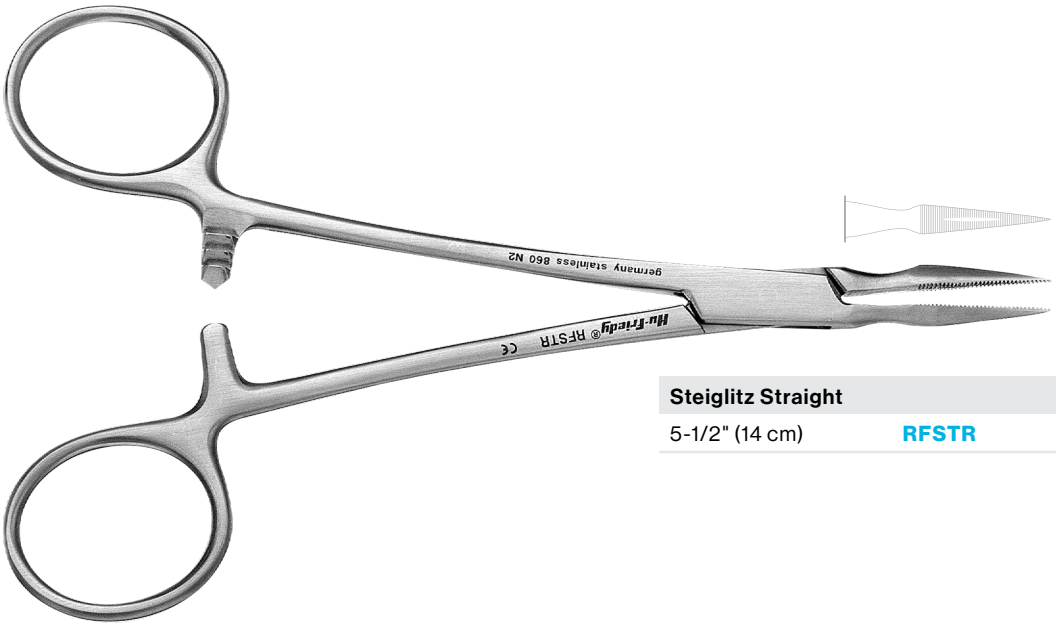


**12 SE Root Canal Plugger**
1.30 mm
#41 **RCP12**

# Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps

Made from high quality stainless steel, our selection of Endodontic Forceps are designed for optimal balance, leverage, and control.

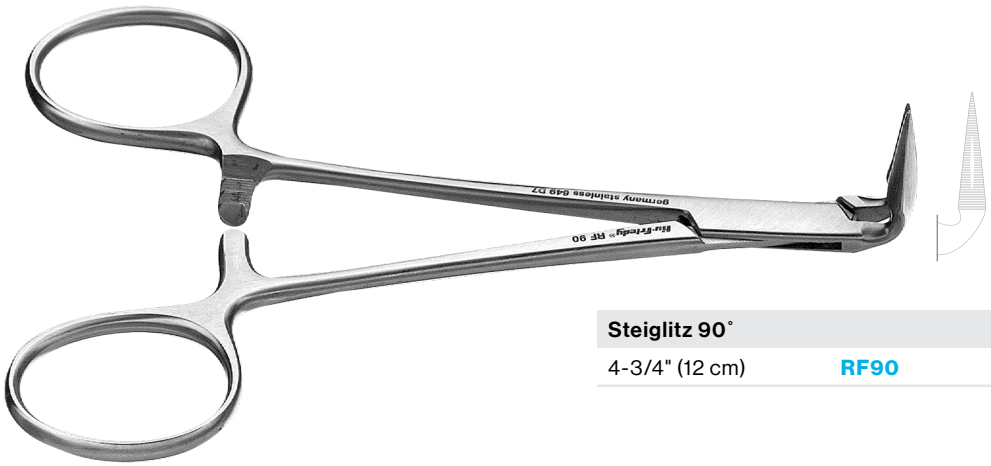
**Learn more about our Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps.**




| Steiglitz Straight | |
|---|---|
| 5-1/2" (14 cm) | **RFSTR** |




| Steiglitz (Archer) 45˚ | |
|---|---|
| 5-1/4" (13-1/2 cm) | **RF45** |




**Steiglitz 90˚**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4-3/4" (12 cm) | **RF90** |




**Peet 45˚**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4-3/4" (12 cm) | **RFP** |

# Rulers




| 6" Stainless Steel Ruler | |
|---|---|
| 6" (15.24 cm) | CLR6 |

# Locking Pliers

These Pliers include a locking feature for easier control of gutta percha points. Locking Pliers are made of high quality stainless steel and are handcrafted to precise specifications.



| 1 Endo Locking Pliers | |
|---|---|
| 6-1/2" (16-1/2 cm) | EPL1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Collections & Kits** | **A1002** |
| **Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners** | **A1004** |
| **Cutters** | **A1006** |
| **Utility Pliers** | **A1009** |
| **Wire Forming Pliers** | **A1012** |
| **Mathieus** | **A1015** |
| **Hand Instruments** | **A1016** |
| **Accessories** | **A1019** |

# Orthodontic

As an orthodontist, your day is nonstop, facing a steady flow of patients, an overwhelming schedule, plus the desire to create beautiful, functional smiles for each and every patient. We are here to help. With consistent innovations like the Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners, we put power and precision into your hands to help you be **The Best in Practice**.

Engineered to provide unrivaled clinical outcomes, our ergonomic designs ensure the comfort and confidence of both you and your patients. This results in a relaxed, calm environment that satisfies patients, parents and practitioners alike.

# Collections & Kits

Being **The Best in Practice** means providing you with the solutions you need. With our array of Orthodontic Collections & Kits, everything an orthodontist needs for everyday procedures is all in one cassette. HuFriedyGroup curated kits with world renowned Key Opinion Leaders so you can carry out procedures with confidence knowing you have every instrument needed.



| Clear Aligner Adjustment Kit | CLEARKIT |
|---|---|
| The Tear Drop | 678-800 |
| The Vertical | 678-801 |
| The Horizontal | 678-802 |
| The Hole Punch, 6mm | 678-803 |
| Curved Crown & Gold Scissors | SCGC |
| Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette | IMORTHLG8 |



| Alexander Kit | KIT-ALEX |
|---|---|
| H5/33 Sickle Scaler, #2 Handle | SH5/33 |
| How Pliers | 678-203 |
| Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter | 678-107 |
| Bird Beak Pliers | 678-304 |
| Mathieu Pliers | 678-330 |
| Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers | 678-327 |
| Steiner Tying Pliers | 678-222 |
| Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle | 678-101L |
| Old Style Loop Pliers | 678-324 |
| Arch Bending Pliers | 678-307 |
| Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette | IMORTHLG8 |



**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Dr. S. Jay Bowman.**



**Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader J. Moody Alexander.**



| Ortho Adjustment Kit | ORTHOKIT1 |
|---|---|
| Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle | 678-101L |
| Slim Micro Cutter | 678-500 |
| Slim Weingart Pliers | 678-501 |
| Bird Beak with Cutter | 678-325 |
| Mathieu Pliers | 678-330 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror | MIR5 |
| Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder | 678-504 |
| Small Plugger-Picker | 678-907 |
| Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette | IMORTHLG8 |



| Ortho Bonding Kit | ORTHOKIT2 |
|---|---|
| Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle | 678-101L |
| Slim Micro Cutter | 678-500 |
| Band Seating Pliers | 678-205 |
| Mathieu Pliers | 678-330 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror | MIR5 |
| Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder | 678-504 |
| Band Pusher/Dull Scaler | 678-906 |
| Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette | IMORTHSM8 |



| Ortho Debanding/Debonding Kit | ORTHOKIT3 |
|---|---|
| Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle | 678-101L |
| Slim Weingart Pliers | 678-501 |
| Slim Band Remover Pliers | 678-503 |
| Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers | 678-220L |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror | MIR5 |
| H6 Scaler/Picker | 678-914 |
| #23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer, #30 Handle | EXS23 |
| Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette | IMORTHSM8 |



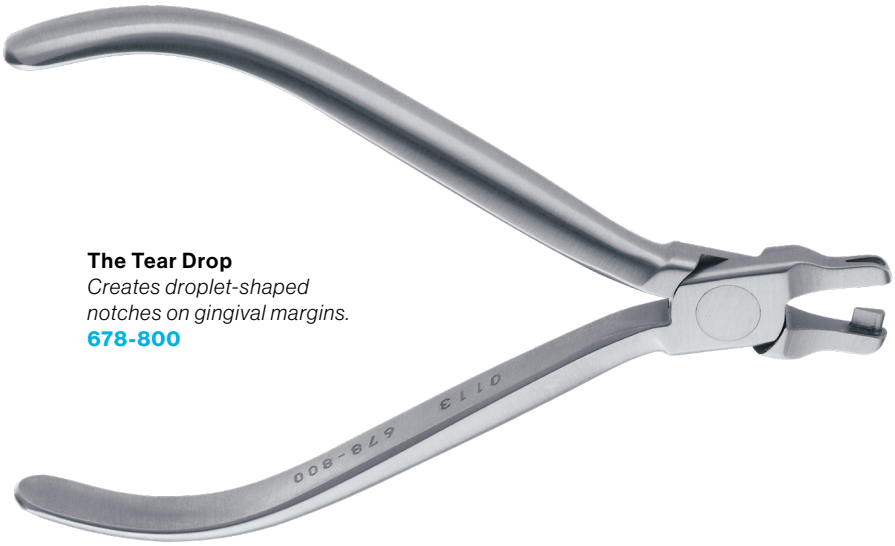
| Ortho ArchWire Adjustment Standard Set-Up | IMORTHOAA |
|---|---|
| Large Ortho Double-Decker Cassette, Green | IM5209-OR |
| Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel | MH6 |
| #5 FS CS Mouth Mirror 3 pack | MIR5/3 |
| Ligature Director/Scaler | 678-905 |
| Long Handle Universal Cutter w/hold | 678-101L |
| Hard Wire Cutter 15 Degrees | 678-103 |
| Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter | 678-107 |
| Long Handle Weingart Pliers | 678-201L |
| Direct Bond Bracket Holder (tweezers) | 678-212 |
| Bird Beak Pliers | 678-304 |
| Three Jaw Pliers | 678-302 |
| Mathieu Pliers-Ortho | 678-330 |

Orthodontic

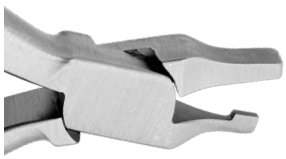
# Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners

The innovative Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners are designed to accent, individualize and optimize the biomechanics of the “invisible” aligner experience with no heat required.

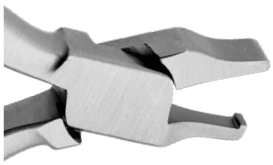
**Learn more about our Clear Collection™ instrument set.**



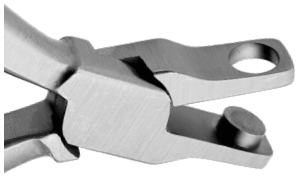

**The Tear Drop**
*Creates droplet-shaped notches on gingival margins.*
**678-800**



**The Vertical**
*Creates rectangular indentions at the mesial or distal line angles on facial and/or lingual of a specific tooth to generate rotational couples.*
**678-801**



**The Horizontal**
*Creates rectangular indentations at the gingival margin to accent individual root torque. Place below a bonded attachment to enhance retention.*
**678-802**



**The Hole Punch**
*Cuts 6 mm half-moon shape on the ginigival margin where bonded buttons are to be placed.*
**678-803**



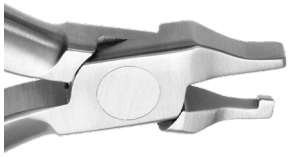
**The Bite Plane**
*Places a bite ramp "out-dent" on the palatal surface in the upper anterior of clear aligners.*
**678-809**



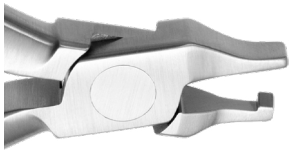
**The Spot**
*Creates 1 mm dimple for spot contacts to accent small individual tooth movements or added aligner retention.*
**678-804**



**The Petite Punch**
*Cuts a 4.5 mm half-moon shape for use on the gingival margin where bonded buttons are to be placed.*
**678-805**



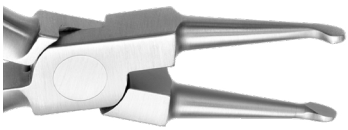
**The Counter Clockwise Wedge**
*Creates indentions at the line angle on the facial and the opposite line angle on the lingual for a specific tooth.*
**678-807**



**The Clockwise Wedge**
*Creates indentions at the line angle on the facial and the opposite line angle on the lingual for a specific tooth.*
**678-808**



**The Bootstrap Punch**
*Cuts precise elongated cutout to accommodate bonded buttons on the labial and lingual sides of mandible and maxillary gumlines.*
**678-810**



**The Eraser**
*Eliminates unwanted or no-longer-needed indentions anywhere on clear aligners.*
**678-811**



**The Precision Aligner Punch™**
*Creates cutouts for incorporating Precision Aligner Buttons® and elastics on the upper and lower molars.*
**678-812**

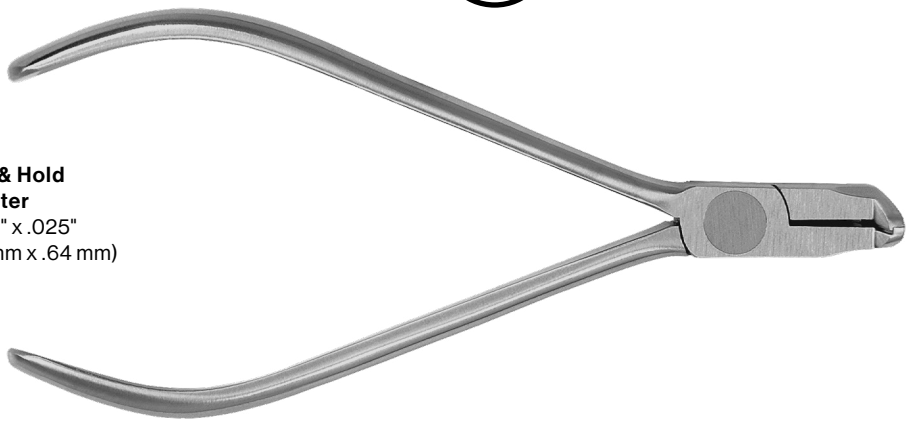


**The Multi Punch**
*Creates precise ellipsoid cutouts on the difficult-to-reach occlusal aspect of clear aligners.*
**678-813**

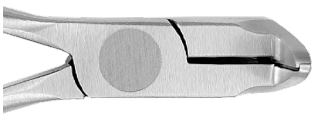
# Cutters

With our diamond-honed cutting edges and orbit-formed joint, you will experience sharp and accurately-aligned cutting edges for every procedure, every time. For each individual area of focus, we provide a specifically engineered cutter. To meet these stringent standards, all of our blades are hand-finished to maximize cutting performance for the appropriate wire size.

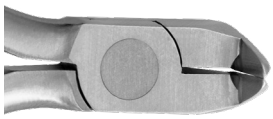
**Learn how to extend the longevity of your cutter with regular sharpening through HuCare.**



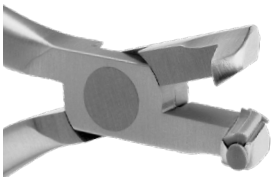
**Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter**
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
**678-101**



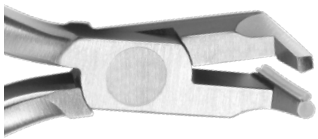
**Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle**
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
**678-101L**



**Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, No Hold**
< = .021" x .025"
(.53 mm x .64 mm)
**678-102**



**Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter**
< = .020"
(.51 mm)
**678-111**



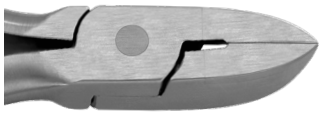
**Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter**
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm — .53 mm x .64 mm)
**678-113**



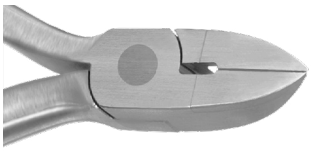
**Lingual Distal End Cutter**
.012" to .018"
(.30mm to .46mm)
**678-700**



**Hard Wire Cutter, 15°**
< = .022" x .028"
(.56 mm x .71 mm)
**678-103**



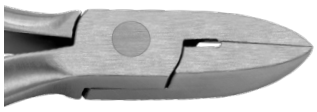
**Hard Wire Cutter**
< = .022" x .028"
**678-104**



**Multi-Use Cutter**
< = .015" (.38 mm)
**678-105**



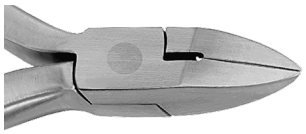
**Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter**
< = .012" (.30 mm)
**678-106**



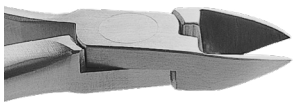
**Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter**
< = .012" (.30 mm)
**678-107**



**Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter, Long Handle**
< = .012" (.30 mm)
**678-107L**



**Micro Mini Ligature Cutter, 15°**
< = .012" (.30 mm)
**678-109**



**Micro Cutter**
< = .012" (.30 mm)
**678-110**



**Lingual Pin & Ligature Cutter**
< = .012" (.30 mm)
**678-701**




**Slim Micro Cutter**
< = .008" to .012"
(.20mm to .30mm)
**678-500**

# HuCare
## Orthodontic Instrument Care Program





**Through our Warranty Program for Orthodontic Instruments, HuFriedyGroup is pleased to offer free servicing for the life of the instrument.***

When you purchase the highest quality products, it is important to keep them in optimal working condition.

**Sign up to:**

- Protect your investments through regular, free service
- Free up valuable time to focus on providing positive clinical outcomes for your patients
- Ensure accurate servicing by the same HuFriedyGroup artisans that manufactured your instruments

**Visit HuFriedyGroup.com/HuCare-Ortho/SignUp**

*Covered for the life expectancy of product, not life of doctor or practice.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

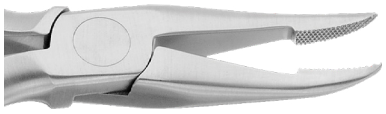
# Utility Pliers

Strong, yet lightweight and perfectly balanced, the dimensions of these instruments are perfectly proportioned, they fit your grasp with unsurpassed ease. Designed to provide superior control with effortless versatility, Our Utility Pliers assure comfort to both you and your patients.

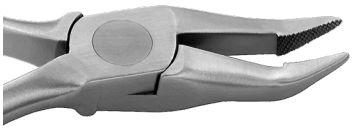
View more Utility Pliers.



**Slim Weingart Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-202**



**Ultra Slim Weingart Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-200**



**Weingart Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-201**



**Weingart Pliers, Long Handle**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-201L**



**Slim Weingart Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-501**



**Lingual Weingart Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-702**



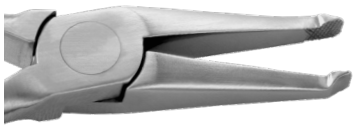
**Lingual Weingart Pliers, 90°**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-702-90**



**How Pliers, Straight**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-203**



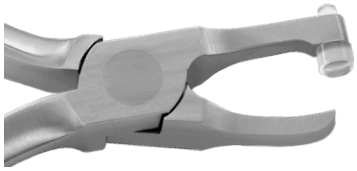
**How Pliers, Offset**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-204**



**Band Seating Pliers**
**678-205**



**Adhesive Removing Pliers**
**678-206**



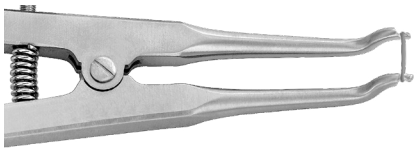
**Band Removing Pliers, Long Beak**
**678-207**



**Band Removing Pliers, Short Beak**
**678-208**



**Slim Band Remover Pliers, Long Beak**
**678-503**



**Force Module Separating Pliers**
**678-210**



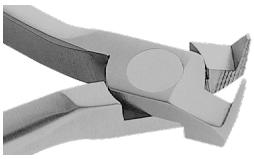
**Coon Style Ligature Tying Pliers**
< = .015" (.38mm)
**678-211**



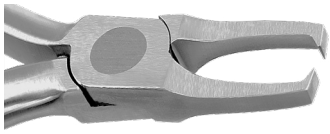
**Steiner Tying Pliers**
< = .015" (.38mm)
**678-222**



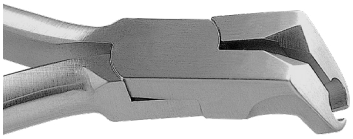
**Band Crimping Pliers**
**678-225**



**Tip Back Pliers**
< = .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64 mm)
**678-216**



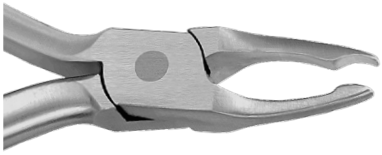
**Bracket Removing Pliers**
**678-219**



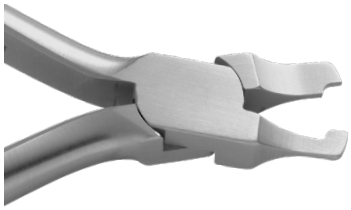
**Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers**
**678-220L**



**Crown & Band Contouring Pliers**
**678-221**



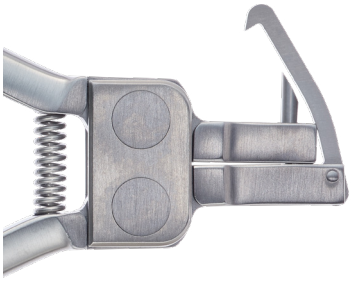
**Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers**
**678-221M**



**Band Crimping Pliers with Spring**
**678-225M**



**Lingual Bracket Removing Pliers**
**678-703**

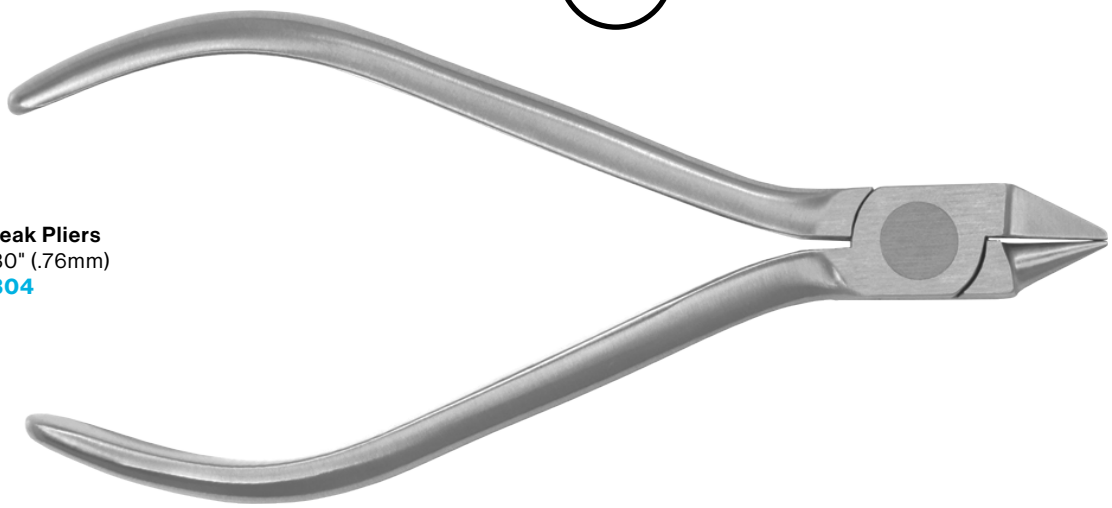


**Lingual Debonding Pliers**
**678-709**

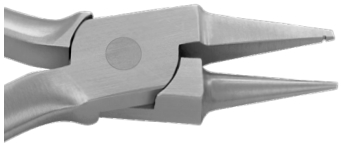
# Wire Forming Pliers

These instruments perform as natural extensions of your professional artistry. Our impeccably smooth finished tips allow you to bend the wire without risk of damage. Whether you are shaping stainless steel or nickel titanium, these hand-finished, precision instrument help you bring your brilliant workmanship to life.

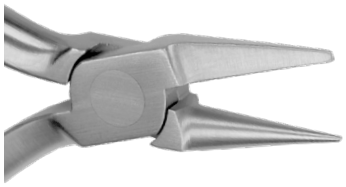
View more Orthodontic Wire Forming Pliers.



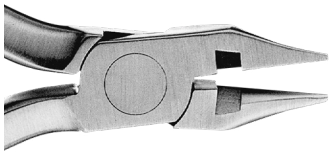
**Bird Beak Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-304**



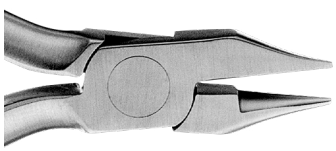
**Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers w/ Groove**
< = .020" (.51mm)
**678-305**



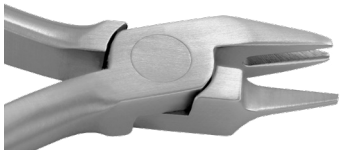
**Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers**
< = .020" (.51mm)
**678-318**



**Bird Beak with Cutter**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-325**



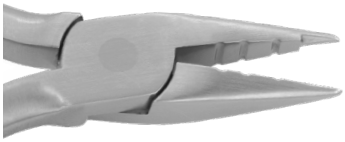
**Long Tapered Bird Beak Pliers**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-326**



**Three Jaw Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-302**



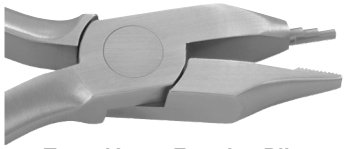
**Mini Three Jaw Pliers**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-312**



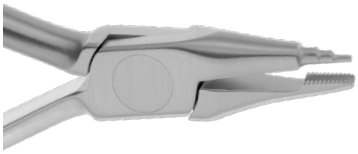
**Jarabak Pliers**
< = .020" (.51mm)
**678-301**



**Omega Loop Forming Pliers**
< = .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64mm)
**678-303**



**Tweed Loop Forming Pliers**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-306**



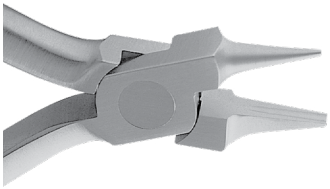
**O'Brien Pliers**
< = .020" (.51mm)
**678-311**



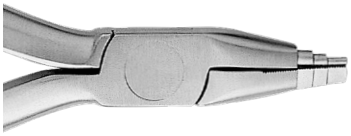
**Marcotte Looping Pliers**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-316**



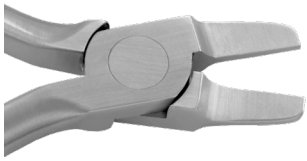
**Nance Loop Forming Pliers**
< = .022" (.53mm)
**678-319**



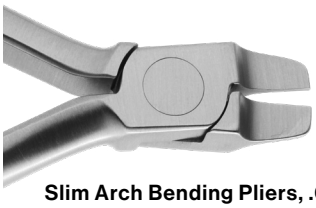
**Optical Pliers**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-323**



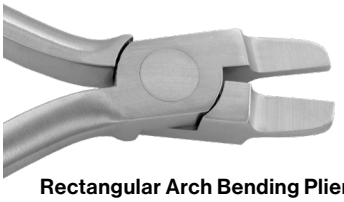
**Old Style Loop Pliers**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-324**



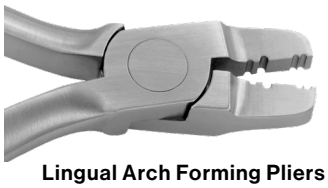
**Arch Bending Pliers, .050"**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-307**



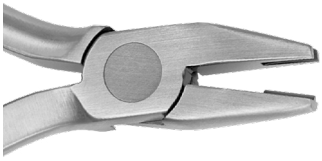
**Slim Arch Bending Pliers, .025"**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-307S**



**Rectangular Arch Bending Pliers, .070"**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-308**



**Lingual Arch Forming Pliers**
< = .036" (.91 mm)
**678-309**



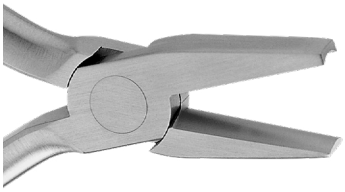
**V-Stop Pliers**
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
**678-321**



**Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers, 0.4" Dia.**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-310**



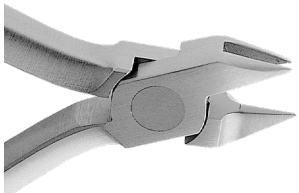
**General Contouring Pliers**
< = .021" x .025" (.53mm x .64mm)
**678-315**



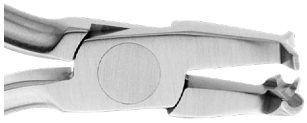
**Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers, 0.5" Dia.**
< = .030" (.76mm)
**678-317**



**Adams Pliers**
< = .040" (1.01mm)
**678-320**



**NiTi Three Jaw Pliers**
< = .020" (.51mm)
**678-322**



**Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers**
< = .025" (.64mm)
**678-327**



**Slim Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers**
< = .025" (.64mm)
**678-502**



**Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers**
< = .025" (.64mm)
**678-704**



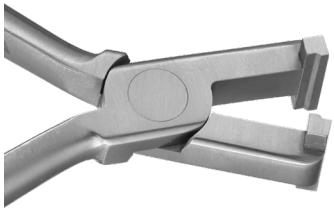
**Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers with Serrations**
< = .025" (.64mm)
**678-704SER**



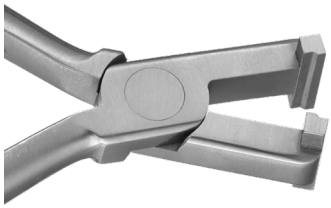
**Torquing Pliers with Key .016"/.018"**
.016"/.018" (.41mm/.46mm)
**678-328-20**



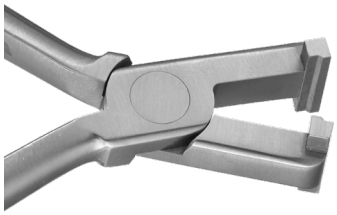
**Torquing Pliers with Key .019"/.022"**
.019"/.022" (.46mm/.56mm)
**678-328-21**



**Step Pliers, 1/2MM**
.020" (1/2mm)
**678-340**



**Step Pliers, 3/4 MM**
.030" (3/4mm)
**678-341**



**Step Pliers, 1MM**
.039" (1mm)
**678-342**

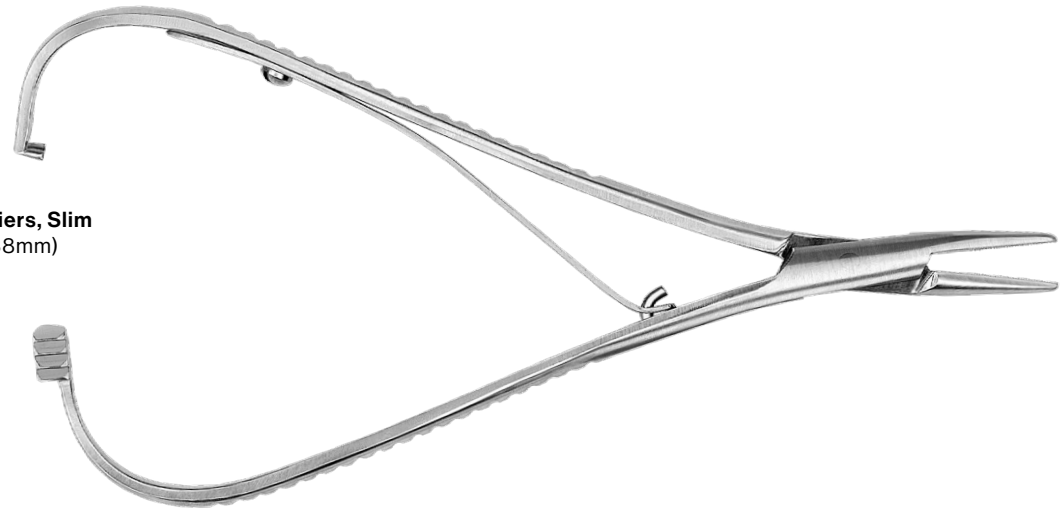


**Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers**
< = .025" (.64mm)
**678-327**

# Mathieus

Created with the same meticulous attention to detail as our pliers, our mathieus are also forged from Immunity Steel™ Alloy, making them resistant to rust and corrosion.

**Learn more about our Mathieus.**



**Mathieu Pliers, Slim**
< = .015" (.38mm)
**678-330**



**Mathieu Pliers**
< = .015" (.38mm)
**678-331**



**Mathieu Pliers, Perma Sharp™**
< = .015" (.38mm)
**678-332**

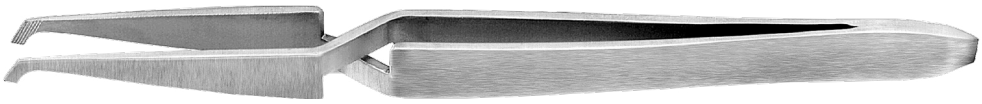


**Mathieu Pliers, Lingual**
< = .015" (.38mm)
**678-705**

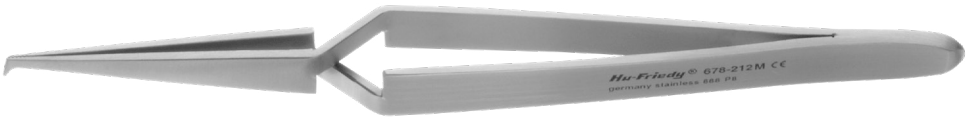
# Hand Instruments

All of our Orthodontic hand instruments are available in a variety of ergonomic handle sizes to accommodate your personal preference. Finely tuned to achieve accurate weight, balance and tip alignment, we produce only the highest caliber tips and handles, in the manner of precision and excellence you demand.

View more Hand Instruments.



**Direct Bond Bracket Holder**
678-212




**Ultra Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder**
678-212M



**Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder**
678-504



**Slim Buccal Tube Holder**
678-505




**Lingual Torquing Key with Picker**
678-708



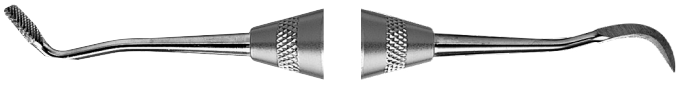
**Distal Cinch Back**
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
**678-506**



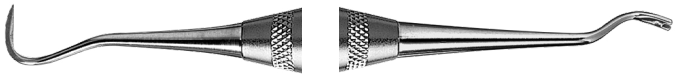
**Lingual Ligature Director**
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
**678-706**



**Lingual Ligature Director, U Shaped**
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
**678-707**



**Scaler/Band Pusher**
**678-904**



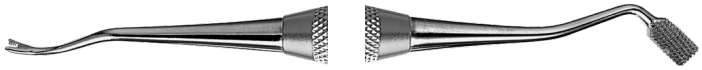
**Ligature Director/Scaler**
**678-905**



**Band Pusher/Dull Scaler**
**678-906**



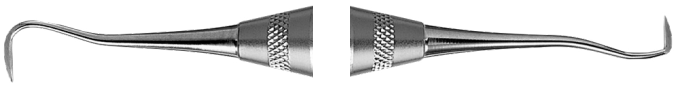
**Small Plugger/Picker**
**678-907**



**Ligature Director/Band Pusher**
**678-908**



**Large Plugger/Picker**
**678-909**



**Dull Scaler**
**678-910**



**Dull Scaler**
**678-911**



**Scaler/Picker**
**678-914**



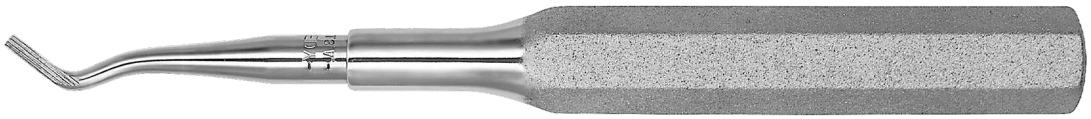
**Picker/Ligature Director**
**678-916**



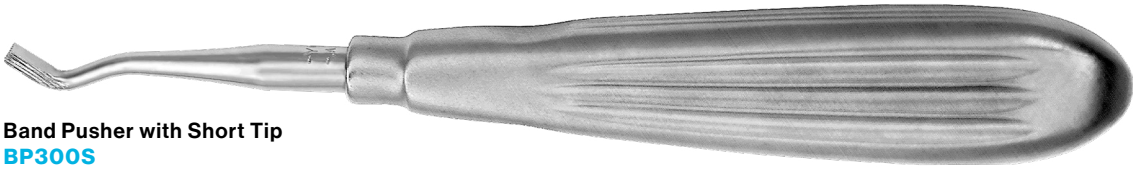
**Ligature Director/Band Pusher**
**678-912**



**Dull Scaler**
**678-913**



**Band Pusher**
**BP300**



**Band Pusher with Short Tip**
**BP300S**



**Band Pusher/Scaler**
**BPS1**



**Band Pusher/Scaler**
**BPS2**



**Fillion Explorer/Ligature Director**
**FE/LD**



**Ligature Director/Plugger**
**LDP**



**Plugger/Ligature Picker**
**PLPK**



**Ligature Director**
**LDG2**



**Ligature Director**
**LD1**



**Ligature Director/Tucker**
**LDT**




**Lingual Ligature Director, .018"**
.018" (.46mm)
**SNLD1**




**Lingual Ligature Director, .025"**
.025" (.64mm)
**SNLD2**




**Lingual Torquing Key**
.018" (.46mm)
**TK018**




**Lingual Torquing Key, Straight**
.020" (.51mm)
**TK020S**



**Twirl-On Ligature Applicator**
**TWLA**



**Ligature Director**
**WBI-M/R**

# Accessories

**Replacement Blade for 678-206**
QTY: 1 **678-001**

**Replacement Blade for 678-303**
QTY: 1 **678-002**

**Silicone Insert for 678-111**
QTY: 3 **678-011**

**Silicone Insert for 678-113**
QTY: 3 **678-013**

**1/4" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503**
QTY: 6 **678-014**

**1/4" Replacement pads for 678-206**
QTY: 6 **678-014A**

**1/8" Replacement Set Screw and Hex Key for 678-303**
QTY: 1 **678-018**

**Torquing Key .016" / .018"**
QTY: 1 **678-020**

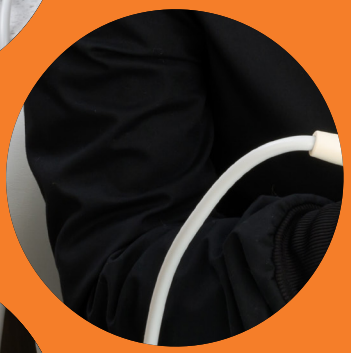
**Torquing Key .019" / .022"**
QTY: 1 **678-021**

**3/16" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503**
QTY: 6 **678-036**

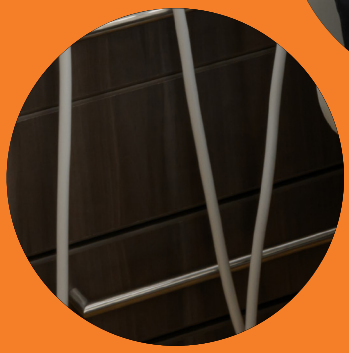
**O-Ring Refills for 678-114**
QTY: 50 **678-114R50**











Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted.
SATELEC® is a registered trademark of Acteon, Inc. NSK® is a registered trademark of Nakanishi, Inc. EMS® is a trademark of EMS Electro Medical Systems GmbH.

# Power

Our selection of power scaling technology is designed to ensure the comfort of dental patients and professionals. With Air Polishing, Magneto and Piezo Scaling options, you can experience dental instrumentation that will satisfy your clinical objectives and your personal preferences.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Air Polishing** | **B101** |
| **Piezo** | **B201** |
| **Magneto** | **B301** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PWR Pair** | **B102** |
| PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device | B102 |
| PWR Air Polishing Accessories | B103 |
| **PWR Prophylaxis Powder** | **B104** |
| PWR Perio Prophylaxis Powder | B104 |
| PWR Classic Prophylaxis Powder | B105 |

# Air Polishing

Our PWR air polishing products utilize PWR Prophylaxis Powder combined with air and water to supra- and subgingivally remove biofilm and the tough stains caused by everyday foods and beverages. Air polishing also helps remove interproximal biofilm and food debris.

# PWR Pair

The power of all-in-one brings versatile air polishing to every clinician treating every patient. The PWR Pair brings you the power of sub- and supragingival calculus and stain removal, biofilm disruption, and implant cleaning.

**Learn more about all our**
**PWR Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing**

## PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device

The PWR Pair utilizes PWR Prophylaxis Powder combined with air and water to sub- and supragingivally remove biofilm, and the tough stains caused by everyday foods and beverages. The PWR Pair also puts the PWR in power scaling. The Pair's Piezo technology allows for a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.




**NEW! PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device**
**APPAIR**



APHP120



APHPPERIO

**Your Patient, Your Power. Learn more about the PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device by downloading the brochure today.**

# PWR Air Polishing Accessories

## PWR Air Polishing Accessories included with PWR Pair




PWR Air 120° Handpiece
APHP120




PWR Air Perio Handpiece
APHPPERIO

**Did You Know?**
All PWR Pair Air Polishing handpieces are made from steel and resilient to cracking. Practice with the PWR of peace of mind: fewer interruptions and replacements.



| PWR Air Perio Subgingival Tips | |
|---|---|
| Box of 40 | APPERIOTIPS |

| | |
|---|---|
| PWR Air Powder Chamber Prophy | WAPPCPROPHY |
| PWR Air Powder Chamber Perio | APPCPERIO |
| PWR Air Powder Chamber Cap | APPCCAP |
| PWR Air K9 Wrench Tip | APK9 |
| PWR Air Unit Water Supply Hose | APH2OHOSE |
| PWR Air Unit Supply Hose | APAIRHOSE |
| PWR Air O-Ring Set | APORINGS |
| PWR Air Irrigation Circuit Disinfection | APICDKIT |
| PWR Air Unit Water Filter | APFILTER |
| PWR Air Cleaning Needle Kit | APNDLKIT |

## Additional PWR Air Polishing Accessories




PWR Air 90° Handpiece
APHP90

**Want to know more about PWR Piezo Scaling?**
Find PWR Piezo products included with PWR Pair Device on Page B203



# PWR Prophylaxis Powder

PWR Prophylaxis Powders remove supra- and subgingival biofilm, stains and pigmentations along with treating peri-implantitis and cleaning of prosthesis and restorative materials.

**Learn more about all our PWR Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing**

## PWR Perio Prophylaxis Powder

The glycine-based PWR Perio Powder helps remove supra- and subgingival biofilm, periodontal pocket detoxification, implant maintenance, peri-implantitis treatment, fixed orthodontic appliances, and cleaning of prosthesis and restorative materials. PWR Perio Powder comes in a box of two 5.64 oz bottles. PWR Perio Powder is available in mint and neutral flavors with hydrophobic effect, which helps lessen clogging in the PWR Pair.




| PWR Perio Prophylaxis Powder | |
|---|---|
| Mint Flavor, Box of 2 Bottles (5.64 oz each) | AP-PM |
| Neutral Flavor, Box of 2 Bottles (5.64 oz each) | AP-PN |

**See the PWR Pair utilize PWR Prophylaxis Powders in action by requesting an in-office demo today.**

## PWR Classic Prophylaxis Powder

The sodium bicarbonate based PWR Classic Powder helps remove supragingival biofilm, stains, and pigmentations. PWR Classic Powder comes in a box of four 8.82 oz bottles. PWR Classic Powder is available in mint and neutral flavors with hydrophobic effect, which helps decrease clogging in the PWR Pair.




| PWR Classic Prophylaxis Powder | |
|---|---|
| Mint Flavor, Box of 4 Bottles (8.82 oz each) | AP-CM |
| Neutral Flavor, Box of 4 Bottles (8.82 oz each) | AP-CN |

### Tips for PWRful Procedures

PWR Prophylaxis Powders have you covered no matter the situation.

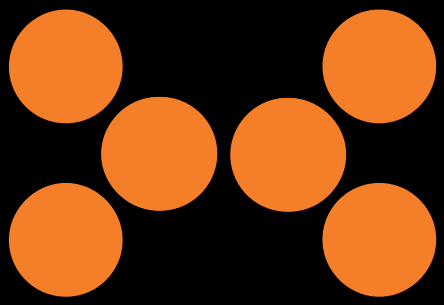
| | Classic | Perio |
|---|---|---|
| Supragingival Biofilm Removal | ● | ● |
| Removal of Stains & Pigmentations on Enamel | ● | |
| Subgingival Biofilm Removal | | ● |
| Periodontal Pocket Detoxification | | ● |
| Implant Maintenance | | ● |
| Peri-Implantitis Treatment | | ● |
| Fixed Orthodontic Appliances | | ● |
| Cleaning of Prosthesis & Restoration Materials | | ● |
| Restorations Maintenance | | ● |

**PWR Piezo** **B202**
PWR Piezo Piezoelectric Scaling Device B202
PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device B203

**PWR Piezo Tips** **B204**
PWR Scaling Piezo Tips B204
PWR Perio Piezo Tips B205
PWR Implant Cleaning Piezo Tips B205
PWR Endodontic Piezo Tips B206
PWR Piezo Tip Sets B207

**Piezo Tips** **B208**

**Piezo Reference Guide** **B210**
Characteristics of Tip Movement B210
Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care B212
PWR Piezo Reference B213



# Piezo

Piezoelectric ultrasonic scaling, the dominant technology around the world, is renowned for the gentle yet efficient treatment that it delivers. Discover how our Piezo Tips combine the comfort of piezoelectric scaling with advanced features to elevate your performance and your patients' experience at the same time.

# PWR Piezo

Put the PWR in power scaling with the PWR Piezo and PWR Pair Devices and provide a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.

**Learn more about all our PWR Piezo Scaling Devices**



## PWR Piezo Piezoelectric Scaling Device

Put the PWR in power scaling with the PWR Piezo and provide a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.




**NEW! PWR Piezo Piezoelectric Scaling Device**
**UPPIEZO**

**Did you know? EverCare Service & Repairs provides regular maintenance, service, and repairs for PWR devices. Learn more by clicking here.**

## PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device

The PWR Pair utilizes PWR Prophylaxis Powder combined with air and water to sub- and supragingivally remove biofilm, and the tough stains caused by everyday foods and beverages. Air polishing also helps remove interproximal biofilm and food debris. The PWR Pair also puts the PWR in power scaling. The Pair's Piezo technology allows for a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.

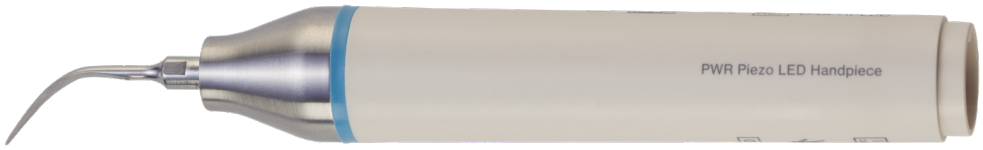



**NEW!** PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device
**APPAIR**

**Want to know more about PWR Air Polishing? Flip to Page B103**



## PWR Piezo Accessories included with PWR Piezo and PWR Pair Devices




PWR Piezo LED Handpiece
**UPHPLED**




PWR Piezo Tip P3
**UPP3**




PWR Piezo Tip S1-S
**UPS1S**

**THE PWR TO CHOOSE**
For additional PWR Piezo Tips sold separately, flip to Page B204



PWR Piezo K10 Tip Wrench
**UPK10**

| | |
|---|---|
| PWR Foot Pedal | UPFTPEDAL |
| PWR Piezo Bottle Connection O-Ring Set | UPORING |
| PWR Plastic Bottle, 500 ml | UPBTL |
| PWR Bottle Cap, Grey | UPBTLCAPGY |
| PWR Piezo Peristaltic Water Pump | UPPUMP |

# PWR Piezo Tips

Your volume of patients varies every day as do their needs. Not all patients are the same. Put the PWR in power scaling with our comprehensive variety of PWR Piezo Tips*, compatible with our PWR Piezo and PWR Pair Devices.



## PWR Scaling Piezo Tips

Our selection of PWR Scaling Piezo Tips includes standard piezo tips for calculus removal and biofilm elimination. With six designs to choose from, there is a PWR Piezo Tip no matter the patient.




**S1 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPS1**




**S2 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPS2**




**S4 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPS4**




**S1-S PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPS1S**




**S3 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPS3**




**S5 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPS5**

**To learn more about PWR Piezo Tip designs, surfaces and treatments by downloading the PWR Piezo Tip brochure today.**

## PWR Perio Piezo Tips

Our selection of PWR Perio Piezo Tips includes 10 universal and anatomic piezo tips for calculus and biofilm removal. This diverse collection of PWR Perio Piezo Tip designs is perfect for all of your patients' periodontal treatment needs.




**P2 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP2**




**P10 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP10**




**P12 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP12**




**P3 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP3**




**P11 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP11**




**P13 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP13**




**P14 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP14**




**P16L PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP16L**




**P16R PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP16R**




**P15 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPP15**

## PWR Implant Cleaning Piezo Tips

The PWR Implant Cleaning Tip is 100% PEEK (high tech plastics) to safely clean the implant surface. The special shape of the tip holder allows for optional access and a perfect view even in posterior regions.



**PWR Piezo Implant Cleaning Tip Holder**
**UPICTH**




**PWR piezo Implant Cleaning Tip**
(Box of 5)
**UPIC1**

## PWR Endodontic Piezo Tips

Discover the PWR of minimally invasive retrograde root canal preparation. PWR Endodontic Retro Piezo Tips assure a Best in Practice solution to the root canal access issue. Their thin and 90° angled structure allows for a conservative cut through a minimum width bone window. These advantages facilitate wound healing and increase patient comfort.

From exposure and removal of root pins to fast and effective removal of calcification in the coronal third of the root and removal of fractured root inserts—the PWR Endodontic Revision Piezo Tips cover the complete spectrum of endodontic revision treatment.




**ER1 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPER1**




**ER4 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPER4**




**RD3 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPRD3**




**ER2 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPER2**




**ER5 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPER5**




**RD4 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPRD4**



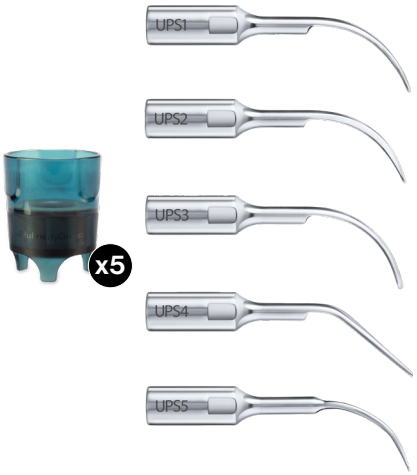

**ER3 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPER3**



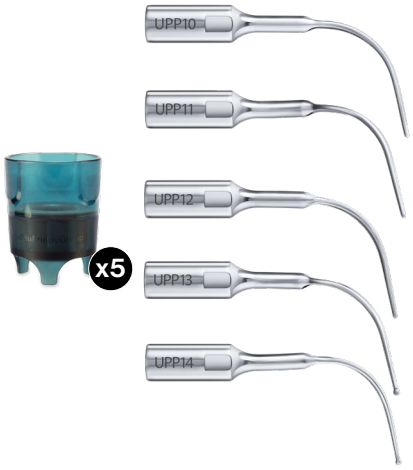

**RD5 PWR Piezo Tip**
**UPRD5**

**To learn more about PWR Piezo Tip designs, surfaces and treatments by downloading the PWR Piezo Tip brochure today.**

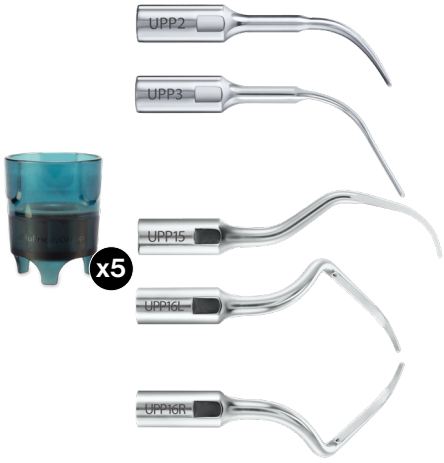
## PWR Piezo Tip Sets



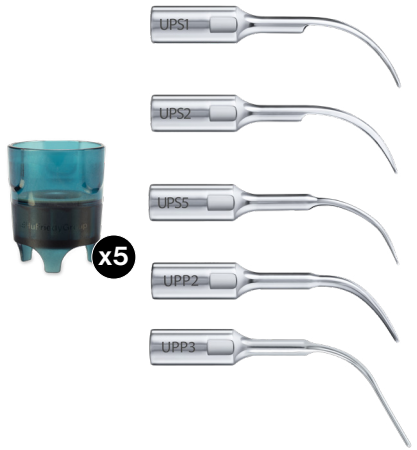

| PWR Piezo Tip Set Scaling | UPSETS |
|---|---|
| S1 PWR Piezo Tip | UPS1 |
| S2 PWR Piezo Tip | UPS2 |
| S3 PWR Piezo Tip | UPS3 |
| S4 PWR Piezo Tip | UPS4 |
| S5 PWR Piezo Tip | UPS5 |
| K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5) | UPK10 |




| PWR Piezo Tip Set Perio Maintenance | UPSETPM |
|---|---|
| P10 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP10 |
| P11 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP11 |
| P12 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP12 |
| P13 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP13 |
| P14 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP14 |
| K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5) | UPK10 |




| PWR Piezo Tip Set Perio Treatment | UPSETPT |
|---|---|
| P2 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP2 |
| P3 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP3 |
| P15 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP15 |
| P16L PWR Piezo Tip | UPP16L |
| P16R PWR Piezo Tip | UPP16R |
| K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5) | UPK10 |




| PWR Piezo Tip Set Maintenance | UPSETM |
|---|---|
| S1 PWR Piezo Tip | UPS1 |
| S2 PWR Piezo Tip | UPS2 |
| S5PWR Piezo Tip | UPS5 |
| P2 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP2 |
| P3 PWR Piezo Tip | UPP3 |
| K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5) | UPK10 |




| PWR Piezo Tip Set Endo Revision | UPSETER |
|---|---|
| ER1 PWR Piezo Tip | UPER1 |
| ER2 PWR Piezo Tip | UPER2 |
| ER3 PWR Piezo Tip | UPER3 |
| ER4 PWR Piezo Tip | UPER4 |
| ER5 PWR Piezo Tip | UPER5 |
| K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5) | UPK10 |




| PWR Piezo Tip Set Implant Cleaning | UPSETIC |
|---|---|
| PWR Piezo Tip Implant Cleaning (QTY:5) | UPIC1 |
| PWR Piezo Implant Cleaning Tip Holder | UPICTH |
| K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5) | UPK10 |

# Piezo Tips

Our Symmetry S-Series tips are compatible with Symmetry IQ™ Ultrasonic Scaler along with Satelec® and NSK® devices. E-Series tips are compatible with EMS® handpieces.

Learn more about our Piezo Tips.





| P Universal Tip | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | USP |
| E-Series | UEP |



| P10 Tip | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | USP10 |
| E-Series | UEP10 |



| P3 Universal Tip | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | USP3 |
| E-Series | UEP3 |



| S10 Tip | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | USS10 |
| E-Series | UES10 |



| Universal Tip | |
|---|---|
| | USU |



| Replacement S Series Torque Wrench | |
|---|---|
| | USRTW |



| #100 Thin Piezo Tip | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | US100 |
| E-Series | UE100 |



| Straight Tip, Diamond Coated | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | US1D |
| E-Series | UE1D |



| Perio Tip, Left, Diamond Coated | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | US2LD |
| E-Series | UE2LD |



| Perio Tip, Right, Diamond Coated | |
|---|---|
| S-Series | **US2RD** |
| E-Series | **UE2RD** |



| Perio Tip, Left |
|---|
| **US4L** |



| Perio Tip, Right |
|---|
| **US4R** |



| After Five™ Tip, Left |
|---|
| **USAFL** |



| After Five™ Tip, Right |
|---|
| **USAFR** |



| After Five™ Tip, Straight |
|---|
| **USAFS** |

# Piezo Reference Guide



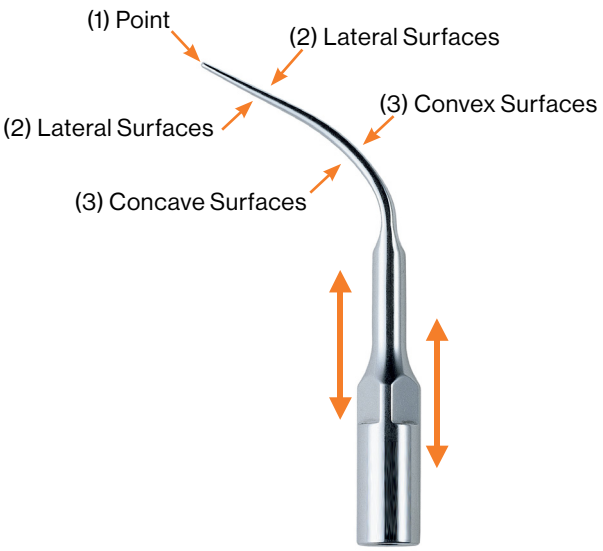
## Characteristics of Tip Movement

The smooth linear movement generated by piezoelectric systems creates a stroke pattern that is similar to hand instrumentation. Adapting the lateral surface of the piezo tip against the tooth surface (similar to a hand instrument) will increase clinical efficiency.

### Essentials of Power Dispersion

- Most of the energy is dispersed at the point of tip (1).
- The lateral surfaces of the tip (2) are moving in a linear pattern, similar to the stroke of a bladed hand instrument.
- Adaptation of this lateral surface provides the most efficient deposit removal.
- Adapt the terminal 2–3 mm of tip for optimal performance.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces (3) are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively remove deposit.

**Power Dispersion**



## Piezo Tip Adaptation

- Adapt the lateral surface to the tooth for optimal performance.
- Maintain tip angulation near zero degrees — parallel to tooth surface.
- To minimize the risk of root damage, never adapt tip at a 90˚ angle.
- Use little or no lateral pressure and let the tip do the work for you.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively instrument.

## Sensory Observations

- Smooth vibration enhances tactile sense for instrumentation.
- The smooth motion of the tip is an excellent option for patients with root sensitivity.
- Piezo tip vibration is very smooth and quiet when adapted correctly on a lateral surface.
- Deposits are pulverized, resulting in a slurry of debris that is visible in the water at the back of the mouth.
- Calculus is generally not removed in big chunks as commonly seen during magnetostrictive instrumentation.





Lateral surface of tip in use

### Best in Practice Fact

**To achieve the greatest efficiency and patient comfort, it is best to adapt the lateral sides of your piezoelectric instrument to the surface of the tooth.**

# Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care

## Cleaning & Sterilization

- Piezo tips remain in the Piezo Torque Wrench during the complete cleaning, disinfection and sterilization reprocessing cycle.
- Clean using ultrasonic cleaner or thermodisinfector.
- Steam sterilize for at least 4 minutes at 270°F/132°C or 30 minutes at 250°F/121°C. Do not heat above 275°F/135°C.
- Recommend at least 30 minute dry time after sterilization cycle.
- Clean, disinfect, inspect and steam sterilize before each use following the respective equipment manufacturer's users instructions.
- Do not expose to phenols, iodophors or dry heat sterilization.
- Detailed care and maintenance instructions are available upon request or go to Hu-Friedy.com.

## Tip Installation

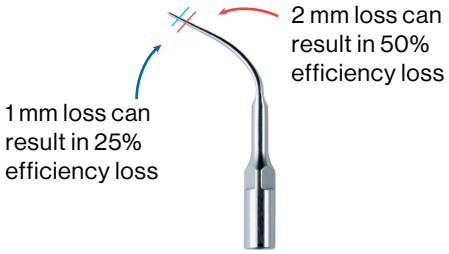
1. Your Hu-Friedy Piezo tip comes with its own Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Attach tip to handpiece using the Piezo Torque Wrench by aligning the threaded end of the tip to the handpiece.
3. Rotate the Piezo Torque Wrench clockwise. Once the instrument is screwed all the way in, give an extra quarter of a turn to obtain the required torque. Incomplete tightening may cause the tip to become loose or lack vibration.
4. When using the Piezo Torque Wrench without a tip previously inserted into the tip carrier, take the following step: place the Piezo Torque Wrench over the tip by slipping tip through the small hole in the bottom, closed end of the tool. This will position the tip within the Piezo Torque Wrench for safety and convenience.

| Application Chart | S10 | U | 100 | P10 | P3 | 4R 4L | 1D | 2RD 2LD | P | AFS AFL AFR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Light to moderate supragingival deposits | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | | | ● | |
| Heavy supragingival deposits | ● | | | ● | | | | | ● | |
| Light to moderate deposits in shallow pockets | | ● | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● |
| Light to moderate deposits in deep periodontal pockets | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● |
| Moderate to heavy deposits in deep periodontal pockets | | | | | | ● | | | | |
| Furcation areas | | | | | | | | ● | | ● |

## Tip Removal

1. Hold the handpiece vertically. Insert the tip through the hole in the bottom of the Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Depress wrench slightly while rotating to fully secure tip to wrench.
3. Turn the wrench counter-clockwise to loosen and remove tip from handpiece.
4. Once removed from handpiece, do not remove the tip from the wrench carrier.

**Replacement of Worn Tips Actual Size Guide**




## Optimum Efficiency

Scaling efficiency can significantly diminish with worn tips. Inferior performance and poor water delivery can result from worn, damaged, bent, or altered tips. For optimal scaling efficiency, we recommend checking tips regularly for signs of wear.

# PWR Piezo Reference

## PWR Piezo Power Settings Reference

| Tip | PWR Piezo | PWR Pair |
|---|---|---|
| | Recommended Power Setting (Perio/Scaler Mode) | |
| **Scaling** | | |
| UPS1S | 1–2* | 1–2* |
| UPS1 -UPS2 -UPS3 - UPS4 - UPS5 | 1–6* | 1–5* |
| **Perio** | | |
| UPP2 - UPP3 - UPP10 - UPP11 - UPP12 - UPP13 - UPP14 | 1–3* | 1–3* |
| UPP15 - UPP16R - UPP16L | 1–3* | 1–3* |
| **Implant Cleaning** | | |
| UPICTH + UPIC1 | 1–2* | 1–2* |
| **Endo Revision** | | |
| UPER1 | 1–6 | 1–5 |
| UPER2 - UPER3 - UPER4 - UPER5 | 1–3 | 1–3 |
| **Endo Retro** | | |
| UPRD3 - UPRD4 - UPRD5 | 1–3 | 1–3 |

*Can be used with or without "soft mode" function.

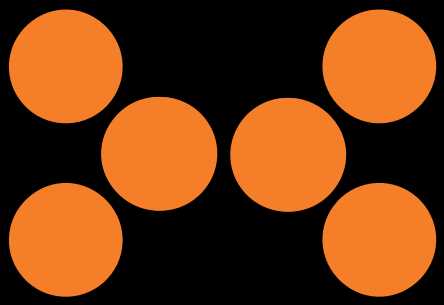
## S-Series Power Settings Cross Reference

| Hu-Friedy | Application | | | | Power Setting | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tip | Hu-Friedy | Satelec | Nsk | Power | Hu-Friedy Symmetry | Satelec P5 | Satelec Sp Neutron | Nsk Varios |
| USS10 | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 2–8 • 1–4 | 7–9 | 8–10 | Min–3 |
| USP10 | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 1–4 | 7–8 | 8–10 | Min–3 |
| USP | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 2–10 • 1–4 | 7–9 | 8–10 | Min–3 |
| US100 | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 4–10 • 1–3 | 4–6 | 6–8 | Min–1 |
| USU | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 4–10 • 1–3 | 7–8 | 1–6 | Min–4 |
| USAFS | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 1–5 | 7–8 | 8–10 | Min–3 |
| USAFL | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 1–5 | 7–8 | 8–10 | Min–3 |
| USAFR | Scaling | Scaling | Scaling | MED | 1–5 | 7–8 | 8–10 | Min–3 |
| USP3 | Perio | Perio | Perio | LOW | 4–10 | 1–3 | 1–4 | Min–4 |
| US4R | Perio | Perio | Perio | LOW | 6–10 | | | |
| US4L | Perio | Perio | Perio | LOW | 1–6 | | | |
| US1D | Perio | Perio | Perio | LOW | 7–10 • 1–6 | | | |
| US2RD | Perio | Perio | Perio | LOW | 1–5 | 1–3 | 1–4 | Min–4 |
| US2LD | Perio | Perio | Perio | LOW | 1–5 | 1–3 | 1–4 | Min–4 |

## Hu-Friedy S-Series Item Code Cross Reference

| Hu-Friedy | USS10 | US100 | USP10 | USP | USU | USP3 | US4R | US4L | US1D | US2RD | US2LD | USAFS | USAFL | USAFR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nsk Varios | G1 | G6 | G4 | G5 | P20 | P10 | | | | PD3 | PD2 | P20 | P21L | P21R |
| Satelec | S1 | 10Z | 10P | 1S | PFU | H3 | H4R | H4L | H1 | H2R | H2L | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Insert Options** | **B302** |
| Magnetostrictive Insert Designs | B302 |
| **Swivel Inserts** | **B304** |
| Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts | B304 |
| Satin Swivel Inserts | B306 |
| Power Plus Inserts | B306 |
| Ultrasonic Insert Kits | B307 |
| **Non-Swivel Inserts** | **B308** |
| Streamline™ Classic Inserts | B308 |
| Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts | B308 |
| After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts | B309 |
| Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts | B309 |
| Streamline™ Plus Inserts | B310 |
| Accessories | B311 |
| Insert Wear Guide | B312 |
| Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide | B313 |



# Magneto

Our ultrasonic inserts combine the power, efficiency, and comfort you need to treat a wide range of patients. Available in a variety of different options for tip design, handle style, frequency, and water delivery method, Our ultrasonic inserts allow you to perform at your best.

# Insert Options

Our Magneto Ultrasonic Inserts portfolio includes an array of different types of Inserts. Whether choosing a swivel-based Insert or non-swivel, you will find the Insert perfect for you to help you be **The Best in Practice**.



## Magnetostrictive Insert Designs



**Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts**



**Swivel™ Inserts**



**Streamline™ Plus Inserts**



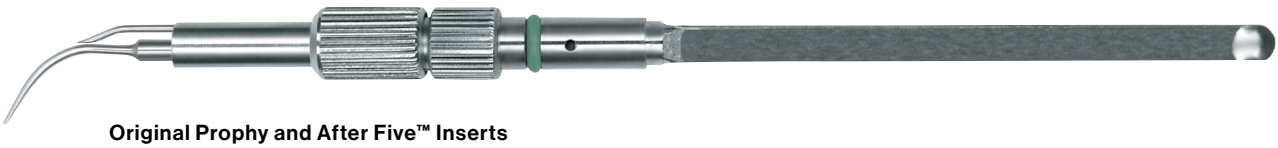
**Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts**




**Streamline™ Inserts**




**Original Prophy Plus and After Five™ Plus Inserts**



**Original Prophy and After Five™ Inserts**

| Replacement O-Rings | |
|---|---|
| Swivel & Non-Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings) | **UBLKORING** |
| Original Prophy Inserts (package of 12 o-rings) | **UGRNORING** |

# Swivel Inserts

The only insert that unlocks 360° rotation, Swivel gives you the maneuverability and adaptability you want when power scaling. With a slight rolling motion of your fingertips you can eliminate the "start, stop, readjust, start" routine required with traditional inserts.

**Learn more about all our Ultrasonic Insert portfolio.**

## Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts



| #10 Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SD10 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SD10 |



| #100 Thin Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SD100 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SD100 |



| #1000 Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SD1000 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SD1000 |



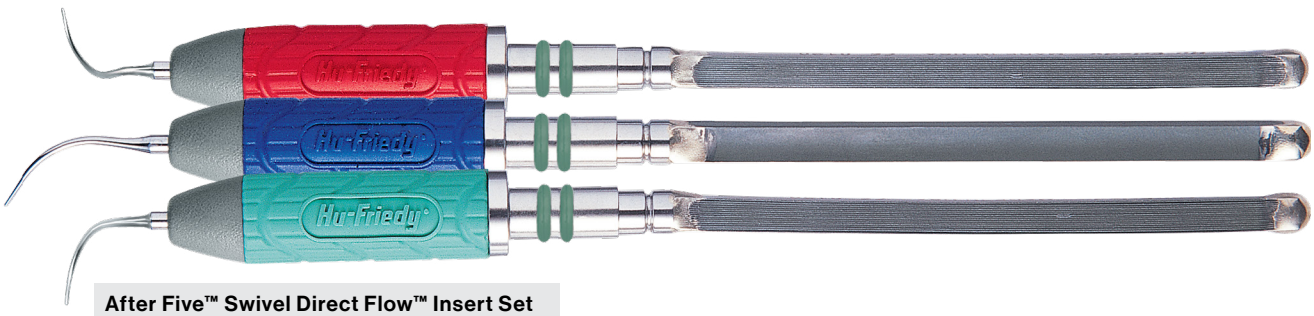
| After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Left | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SDL |
| 30 kHz | UI30SDL |



| After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Right | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SDR |
| 30 kHz | UI30SDR |



| After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Straight | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SDS |
| 30 kHz | UI30SDS |



| After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert Set | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SDSET |
| 30 kHz | UI30SDSET |



| XT Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SDXTTB |

## Satin Swivel Inserts



| #10 Universal Swivel Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SS10 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SS10 |



| #100 Thin Swivel Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SS100 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SS100 |



| #1000 Triple Satin Swivel Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SS1000 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SS1000 |



| Swivel XT Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SSXT |
| 30 kHz | UI30SSXT |

Magneto

## Power Plus Inserts



| Power Plus Standard Beveled Swivel Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30PPSB |



| Power Plus Standard Conical Swivel Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30PPSC |

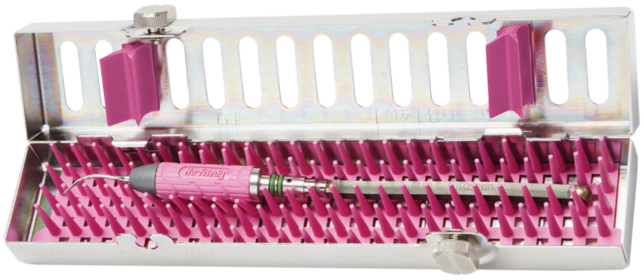


| Power Plus Thin Beveled Swivel Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30PPTB |



| Power Plus Thin Conical Swivel Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30PPTC |

## Ultrasonic Insert Kits



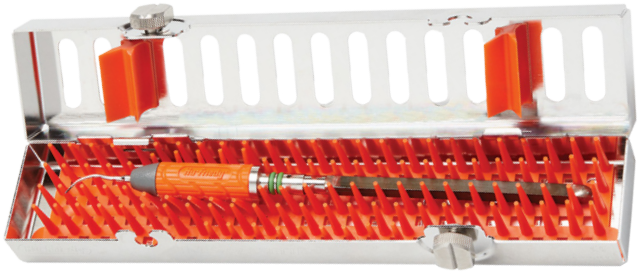
**Ultrasonic Kit #10 Universal**

**IMINSRT10**



**Ultrasonic Kit #100 Thin**

**IMINSRT100**



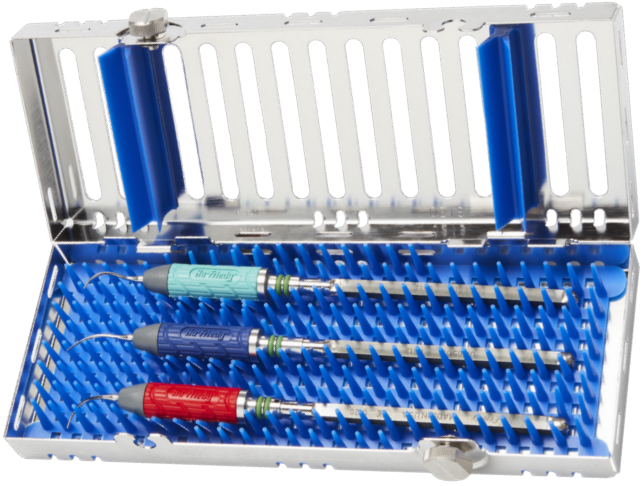
**Ultrasonic Kit #1000 Triple Bend**

**IMINSR1000**



**Ultrasonic Kit XT Triple Bend Insert**

**IMINSRTXTB**



**Ultrasonic Insert Kit Left/Right/Straight**

Includes Left, Right, and Straight

**IMINSRTSET**

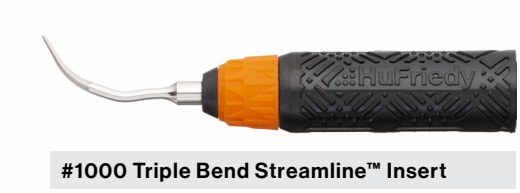
# Non-Swivel Inserts

We offer a wide variety of both color-coded resin as well as steel Non-Swivel Inserts that feature through-tip or fixed water delivery.

Not sure which Insert to choose?
We make the decision making easy.



## Streamline™ Classic Inserts



| #1000 Triple Bend Streamline™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI100025K |
| 30 kHz | UI100030KX |



| #10 Universal Streamline™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI1025K |
| 30 kHz | UI1030KX |



| #100 Thin Universal Streamline™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25K100S |
| 30 kHz | UI30K100SX |



| #3 Beavertail Streamline™ Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI325K |
| 30 kHz | UI330KX |

## Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts



| #10 Original Prophy Style Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KP10 |
| 30 kHz | UI30KP10 |



| #10 Prophy Plus Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KP10P |
| 30 kHz | UI30KP10P |

## After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts

| After Five™ Plus Insert - Left | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSF10L |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSF10L |

| After Five™ Plus Insert - Right | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSF10R |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSF10R |

| After Five™ Plus Insert - Straight | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSF10S |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSF10S |

| After Five™ Plus Inserts - Set | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSFSET |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSFSET |

| After Five™ Insert - Left | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSL10L |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSL10L |

| After Five™ Insert - Right | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSL10R |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSL10R |

| After Five™ insert - Straight | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSL10S |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSL10S |

| After Five™ Inserts - Set | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25KSLSET |
| 30 kHz | UI30KSLSET |

## Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts



| 10 Universal Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SF10 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SF10 |



| 100 Thin Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SF100 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SF100 |



| 1000 Triple Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SF1000 |
| 30 kHz | UI30SF1000 |



| Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Left | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SFL |
| 30 kHz | UI30SFL |



| Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Right | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SFR |
| 30 kHz | UI30SFR |



| Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Straight | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SFS |
| 30 kHz | UI30SFS |



| Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert Set | |
|---|---|
| 25 kHz | UI25SFSET |
| 30 kHz | UI30SFSET |



| Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SFXT |



| XT Triple Bend Streamline™ DF Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SFXTTB |



## Streamline™ Plus Inserts



| Streamline™ Plus #10 Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SP10 |



| Streamline™ Plus #100 Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SP100 |



| Streamline™ Plus #1000 Insert | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SP1000 |



**Streamline™ Plus Left Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SPL |



**Streamline™ Plus Right Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SPR |



**Streamline™ Plus Straight Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SPS |



**Streamline™ Plus XTTB Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 kHz | UI30SPXTTB |

## Accessories



**Ultrasonic Insert O-Rings**

QTY: 12

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | UBLKORING |
| Green | UGRNORING |

Learn more about all the different types of Ultrasonic Inserts we offer.

## Insert Wear Guide

Worn tips can diminish your scaling efficiency Check your inserts every week to maintain optimal performance.


**After Five™ Left**
**Low – Medium**


**After Five™ Straight**
**Low – Medium**


**After Five™ Right**
**Low – Medium**


**Original Prophy Design**


**#3 Beavertail**


**#10 Universal**
**Low – High**


**#100 Thin**
**Low – Medium**


**#1000 Triple Bend**
**Low – High**


**XT 25kHz Low**

**30kHz**
**Low – Medium**


**XT Triple Bend**
**Low – Medium**


**Power Plus™ Standard**


**Power Plus™ Thin**


**Power Plus™ Thin Beveled**


**Power Plus™ Standard Beveled**

**25% Efficiency Loss (Reorder)**

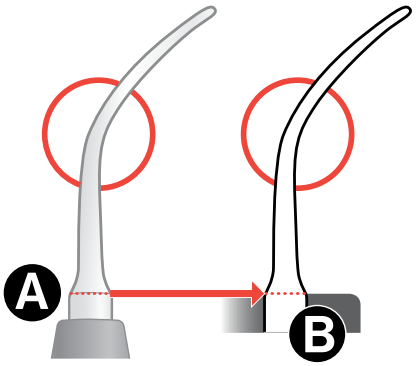
**50% Efficiency Loss (Discard)**

### How To Use Your Wear Guide

1. Locate the diagram of the insert to be measured (use color as guide).
2. Position point Ⓐ to point Ⓑ as shown and/or align the curvature of the tip (circled) to match the guide.
3. Rotate insert until tip is flat against the card.
4. Evaluate tip condition, comparing length to red/blue bars.

**Reorder tips when 25% efficiency loss (blue bar)**
**Discard tip when 50% efficiency loss (red bar)**






**Download and print your own Inserts Wear Guide.**

# Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide

## Hu-Friedy Ultrasonic Inserts

| Tip Style | Handle Color | 25 kHz | 30 kHz |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Swivel** | | | |
| #10 Universal | Lavender | UI25SS10 | UI30SS10 |
| #100 Thin | Black | UI25SS100 | UI30SS100 |
| #1000 Triple Bend | Orange | UI25SS1000 | UI30SS1000 |
| Swivel XT | Purple | UI25SSXT | UI30SSXT |
| **Swivel Direct Flow** | | | |
| #10 Universal | Lavender | UI25SD10 | UI30SD10 |
| #100 Thin | Black | UI25SD100 | UI30SD100 |
| #1000 Triple Bend | Orange | UI25SD1000 | UI30SD1000 |
| XT Triple Bend | Purple | UI25SDXTTB | UI30SDXTTB |
| After Five Straight | Dark Blue | UI25SDS | UI30SDS |
| After Five Right | Red | UI25SDR | UI30SDR |
| After Five Left | Green | UI25SDL | UI30SDL |
| Set of 3[1] | Dark Blue, Red, Green | UI25SDSET | UI30SDSET |
| **Streamline Direct Flow** | | | |
| #10 Universal | Lavender | – | UI30SF10 |
| #100 Thin | Black | – | UI30SF100 |
| #1000 Triple Bend | Orange | – | UI30SF1000 |
| XT Triple Bend | Purple | – | UI30SFXTTB |
| After Five Straight | Dark Blue | – | UI30SFS |
| After Five Right | Red | – | UI30SFR |
| After Five Left | Green | – | UI30SFL |
| Set of 3[1] | Dark Blue, Red, Green | – | UI30SFSET |
| **Streamline** | | | |
| #10 Universal | Lavender | UI1025K | UI1030K |
| #100 Thin | Black | UI25K100S | UI30K100S |
| #1000 Triple Bend | Orange | UI100025K | UI100030K |
| #3 Beavertail | Yellow | UI325K | UI330K |
| **Original Prophy Designs** | | | |
| #10 Universal | Metal | UI25KP10 | UI30KP10 |
| #10 Universal PLUS | Green | UI25KP10P | UI30KP10P |
| **After Five – Periodontal Debridement** | | | |
| After Five Straight | Metal | UI25KSL10S | UI30KSL10S |
| After Five Right | Metal | UI25KSL10R | UI30KSL10R |
| After Five Left | Metal | UI25KSL10L | UI30KSL10L |
| Set of 3[1] | Metal | UI25KSLSET | UI30KSLSET |

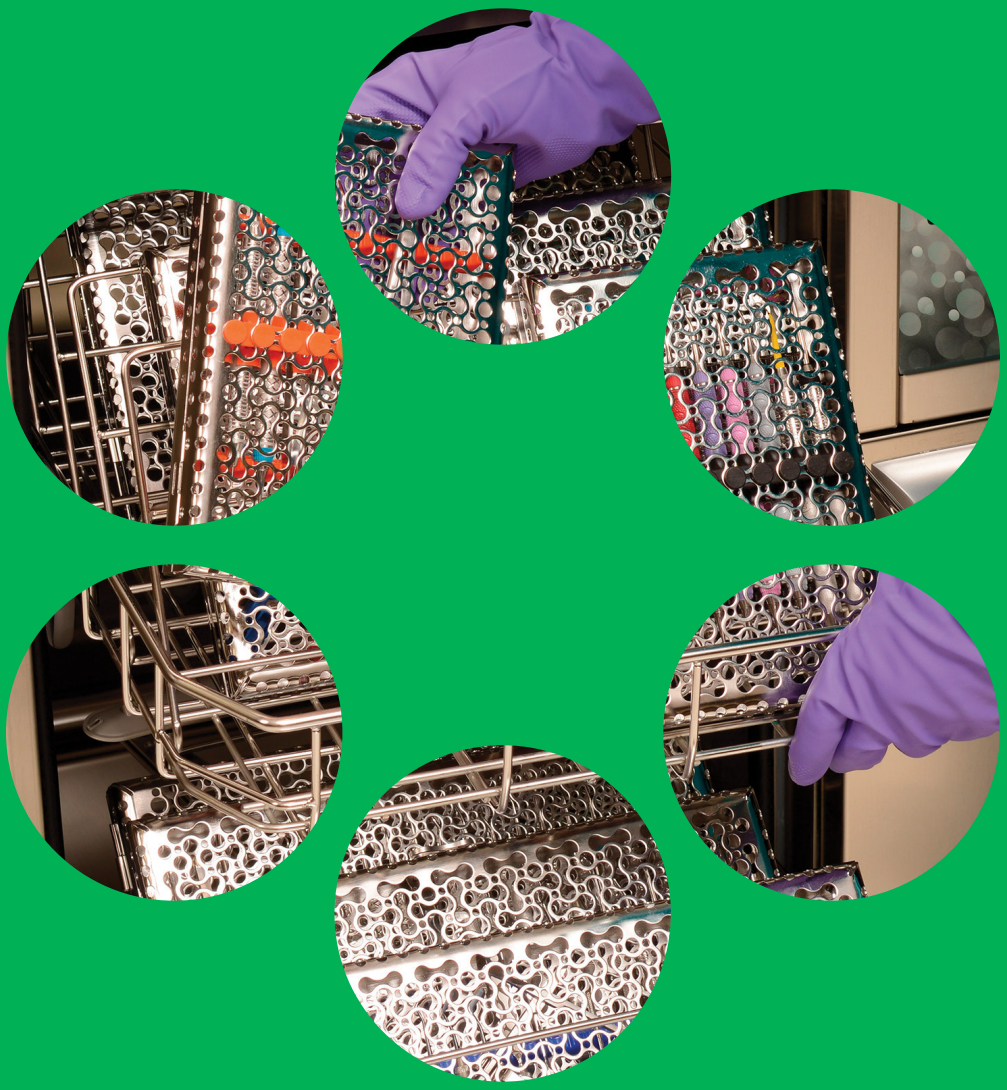
## Dentsply Cavitron[2] Inserts

| Tip Style | 25 kHz | 30 kHz |
|---|---|---|
| TFI #10 Straight | Grey | Black |
| TFI #1000 Straight Triple | Grey | Black |
| CTI-10S THINsert | | Purple |
| FSI-10 | Dark Blue | Dark Blue |
| FSI-SLI 10S | Green | Green |
| FSI-1000 | Dark Blue | Dark Blue |
| FSI-SLI-1000 | Green | Green |
| FSI-SLI 10S | Green | Green |
| FSI-SLI 10R | Green | Green |
| FSI-SLI 10L | Green | Green |
| FSI-SLI Assorted | Green | Green |
| FSI-10 | – | Dark Blue |
| FSI-SLI 10S | – | Green |
| FSI-1000 | – | Dark Blue |
| FSI-SLI-1000 | – | Green |
| FSI-SLI 10S | – | Green |
| FSI-SLI 10R | – | Green |
| FSI-SLI 10L | – | Green |
| FSI-SLI Assorted | – | Green |
| TFI #10 Straight | Grey | Black |
| TFI #1000 Straight Triple | Grey | Black |
| Bend TFI #3 Thin Beavertail | Grey | Black |
| **Classic "P10"** | | |
| | Metal | Metal |
| **SLI Slimline[2]** | | |
| SLI-10S | Metal | Metal |
| SLI-10R | Metal | Metal |
| SLI-10L | Metal | Metal |
| SLI-10 3 pack | Metal | Metal |

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Hu-Friedy and Dentsply are competitors. This chart is not intended to suggest that the respective Dentsply and Hu-Friedy ultrasonic inserts are equivalent or comparable. Instead, this chart suggests an alternative Hu-Friedy brand ultrasonic insert based on the experience and recommendations of clinicians who have previously used the listed Dentsply inserts. Cavitron and Dentsply are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona.

Clinicians who use FSI® and Focused Spray® and FSI-SLI Focused Spray Slimline inserts may consider Swivel Direct Flow or Streamline Direct Flow as an alternative.[2]

1) Set of 3 includes a straight, right and left.
2) Dentsply, Cavitron, Slimline, Thru Flow, Classic "P", TFI, SLI, FSI and Focused Spray are trademarks of DENTSPLY Sirona, Inc.



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STAT*IM*® is a registered trademark of SciCan Ltd. Midmark® is a registered trademark of Midmark Corporation. Steelgard® is a registered trademark of Harry Miller Corp. Wash-Checks® is a registered trademark of SteriTec Products Mfg. Co., Inc. Sterillium Comfort Gel® is a registered trademark of Bode Chemie GmbH Co.

# Infection Prevention & Instrument Management

Infection prevention is the cornerstone of every successful dental practice. While transmission of infectious agents and diseases in the dental setting is rare, it does happen, which is why it's critical to continually reinforce the importance of best practices and industry standards. We have the solutions you need to create a culture of safety, compliance, and efficiency at your office.


**Instrument Management** C101

**Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization** C201

**Personal Protective Equipment** C301

| | |
|---|---|
| The Benefits of the Instrument Management System | C102 |
| Saving with IMS | C103 |
| IMS™ Infiniy Series™ Points of Performance | C104 |
| **Cassettes & Accessories** | **C105** |
| Infinity Series™ & Signature Series™ Cassettes | C105 |
| Accessories & Organization Products | C115 |
| Cassette Replacement Parts | C120 |
| **Procedural Kits** | **C130** |
| ADA CDT Coding Collection Series | C143 |
| **Procedural Tubs** | **C146** |
| Organizational Tubs | C146 |
| Tub Accessories | C148 |

# Instrument Management

Our cassette-based Instrument Management System (IMS) allows you to move instruments from cleaning to chairside efficiently and safely through reduced handling of contaminated instruments. By removing multiple time-consuming and potentially dangerous steps in the process, IMS™ Cassettes can save your facility five to ten minutes per procedure, reduce the chance of sharps injuries, and protect your bottom line through instrument integrity and increased productivity - all while promoting compliance to infection prevention standards of care.

## The Benefits of the Instrument Management System

### 1. Chairside: Patient Preview & Presentation

- Organize instruments according to procedure, allowing for more focus on patients and less time spent searching for missing instruments.
- Neatly organized instruments offer a more relaxed and professional appearance to help ease patient anxiety and enhance referrals.

### 2. Cleaning: Processed & Prepped

- Instruments are kept together throughout cleaning, rinsing and drying, reducing the potential for breakage or loss.
- Handling of instruments is virtually eliminated, saving time and increasing safety.

### 3. Sterilization: Wrapped & Ready

- Instruments properly separated on rails and held in cassettes, help prevent overloading of the sterilizer and support an optimal environment for sterilization.
- Handling only wrapped cassettes provides a safer and more efficient protocol.

### 4. Storage: Neat & Complete

- Ready for use or storage until needed for increased time savings.
- Complete procedural set-ups make it simple for onboarding or for anyone to set up or turn over a treatment.




**Learn more about Whats inside IMS.**

## Saving with IMS

### Save Time

The sterilization area is the heart of a dental clinic, where everything, and everyone flows in and out. An inefficient sterilization area will impact the entire practice. Facilities that implement IMS cassettes, eliminate time consuming and dangerous steps that add up to a savings of 5 to 10 minutes per procedure – up to an hour or more a day.




### Save Space

Below, learn about space requirements and counter space needed for IMS Cassettes vs. traditional trays.

| | Cassettes | Trays |
|---|---|---|
| Instrument Break Down Area | 12” | 36” |
| Ultrasonic Cleaner Area | 24” | 24” |
| Sink | 24” | 24” |
| Drying and Packaging | 18” | 36” |
| Handpiece Maintenance | 12” | 12” |
| Sterilizer | 24” | 24” |
| Tray Assembly and Storage | 18” | 36” |
| **Total Space** | **11 feet** | **16 feet** |

| | Cassettes | Trays |
|---|---|---|
| 4-6 Operatories (Stericenter) | 11 feet | 16 feet |
| 7-8 Operatories (Stericenter) | 13 feet | 19 feet |
| 9 or More | 15 feet | 22 feet |

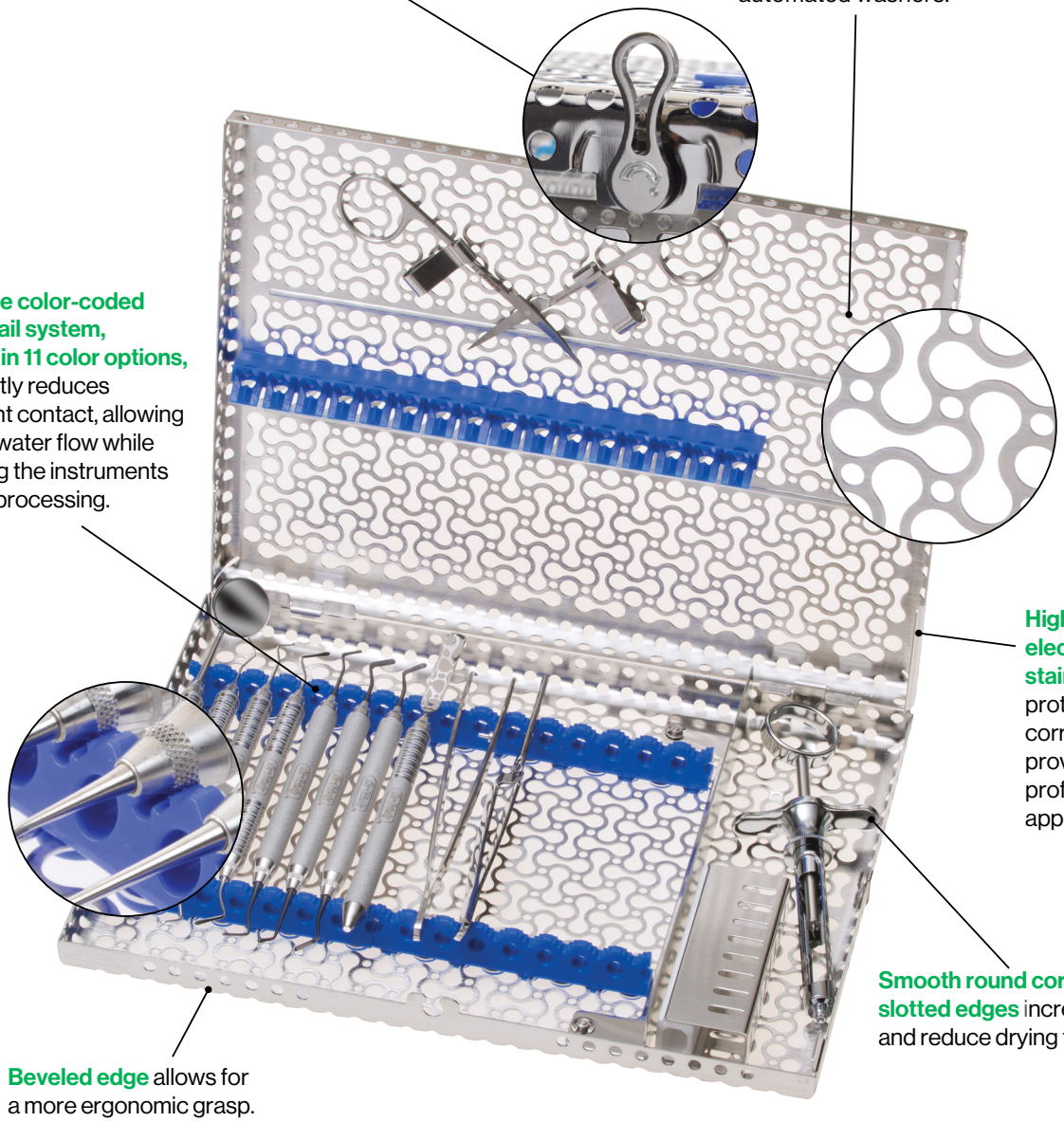


**Save Money with IMS using our IMS Savings Calculator.**

## IMS™ Infiniy Series™ Points of Performance

**Ergonomic latch with positive locking mechanism is safe and easy-to-use,** allows one-handed opening and visual confirmation if the cassette is locked/unlocked.

**Revolutionary new hole pattern design** provides more access to instruments during cleaning and sterilization and increases compatibility with today's cleaning equipment, including automated washers.



**Innovative color-coded silicone rail system, available in 11 color options,** significantly reduces instrument contact, allowing for more water flow while protecting the instruments during reprocessing.

**High quality, electropolished stainless steel** protects against corrosion while providing a professional appearance.

**Smooth round corners and slotted edges** increase drainage and reduce drying time.

**Beveled edge** allows for a more ergonomic grasp.

# Cassettes & Accessories

Infinity Series™ and Signature Series™ Cassettes are manufactured from high quality, electropolished stainless steel shells to protect against corrosion while providing a long-lasting, professional appearance. IMS™ Cassettes feature medical-grade silicone rails, robust and ergonomic latches with positive locking mechanism, and are available in multiple sizes and colors that can be configured to best fit the needs of your facility.



**Learn more about our Cassette portfolio.**

## Infinity Series™ & Signature Series™ Cassettes

### Exam Cassette



**Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument**
*Holds 5 instruments*
3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN6050 | IM6050 |
| Gray | IMN6051 | IM6051 |
| White | IMN6052 | IM6052 |
| Orange | IMN6053 | IM6053 |
| Purple | IMN6054 | |
| Yellow | IMN6055 | IM6055 |
| Lavender | IMN6056 | IM6056 |
| Black | IMN6057 | |
| Blue | IMN6058 | IM6058 |
| Green | IMN6059 | IM6059 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN60511 | |

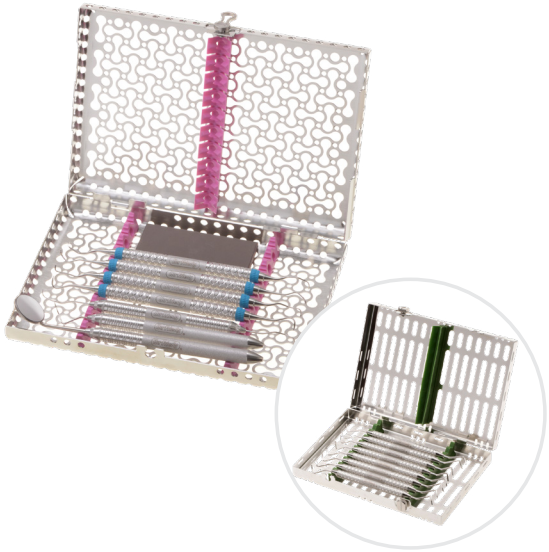
**Learn more about our Instrument Management System and request a consultation today.**

## Small Cassettes



**Small Cassette - 8 Instrument**
*Holds 8 instruments with an accessory area.*
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN5080 | IM5080 |
| Gray | IMN5081 | IM5081 |
| White | IMN5082 | IM5082 |
| Orange | IMN5083 | IM5083 |
| Purple | IMN5084 | |
| Yellow | IMN5085 | IM5085 |
| Lavender | IMN5086 | IM5086 |
| Black | IMN5087 | |
| Blue | IMN5088 | IM5088 |
| Green | IMN5089 | IM5089 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN50811 | |



**Small Cassette - 10 Instrument**
*Holds 10 instruments. No accessory area.*
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN5100 | IM5100 |
| Gray | IMN5101 | IM5101 |
| White | IMN5102 | IM5102 |
| Orange | IMN5103 | IM5103 |
| Purple | IMN5104 | |
| Yellow | IMN5105 | IM5108 |
| Lavender | IMN5106 | IM5106 |
| Black | IMN5107 | |
| Blue | IMN5108 | IM5108 |
| Green | IMN5109 | IM5109 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN51011 | |

## Space Saver Seven Cassettes



**Space Saver Seven Signature Series™ Cassette**
Space Saver Seven Cassettes hold 7 instruments and their compact dimensions help to minimize space constraints in processing equipment.
4.5" x 8" x 1" (114 mm x 203 mm x 25 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| Red | IMSS70 |
| Gray | IMSS71 |
| White | IMSS72 |
| Orange | IMSS73 |
| Yellow | IMSS75 |
| Lavender | IMSS76 |
| Blue | IMSS78 |
| Green | IMSS79 |

## 12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette



**Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument**
*Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SciCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave.*
6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN8120 | IM8120 |
| Gray | IMN8121 | IM8121 |
| White | IMN8122 | IM8122 |
| Orange | IMN8123 | IM8123 |
| Purple | IMN8124 | |
| Yellow | IMN8125 | IM8125 |
| Lavender | IMN8126 | IM8126 |
| Black | IMN8127 | |
| Blue | IMN8128 | IM8128 |
| Green | IMN8129 | IM8129 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN81211 | |

## Large Cassettes



**Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument**
*Holds 12 instruments with large accessory area.*
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN4120 | IM4120 |
| Gray | IMN4121 | IM4121 |
| White | IMN4122 | IM4122 |
| Orange | IMN4123 | IM4123 |
| Purple | IMN4124 | |
| Yellow | IMN4125 | IM4125 |
| Lavender | IMN4126 | IM4126 |
| Black | IMN4127 | |
| Blue | IMN4128 | IM4128 |
| Green | IMN4129 | IM4129 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN41211 | |



**Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 16 Instrument**
*Holds 16 instruments with large accessory area.*
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN4160 | IM4160 |
| Gray | IMN4161 | IM4161 |
| White | IMN4162 | IM4162 |
| Orange | IMN4163 | IM4163 |
| Purple | IMN4164 | |
| Yellow | IMN4165 | IM4165 |
| Lavender | IMN4166 | IM4166 |
| Black | IMN4167 | |
| Blue | IMN4168 | IM4168 |
| Green | IMN4169 | IM4169 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN41611 | |



**Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 20 Instrument**
*Holds 20 instruments with large accessory area.*
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN4200 | IM4200 |
| Gray | IMN4201 | IM4201 |
| White | IMN4202 | IM4202 |
| Orange | IMN4203 | IM4203 |
| Purple | IMN4204 | |
| Yellow | IMN4205 | IM4205 |
| Lavender | IMN4206 | IM4206 |
| Black | IMN4207 | |
| Blue | IMN4208 | IM4208 |
| Green | IMN4209 | IM4209 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN42011 | |

## Oral Surgery Cassettes



**Oral Surgery Cassette**
*Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths.*
8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)

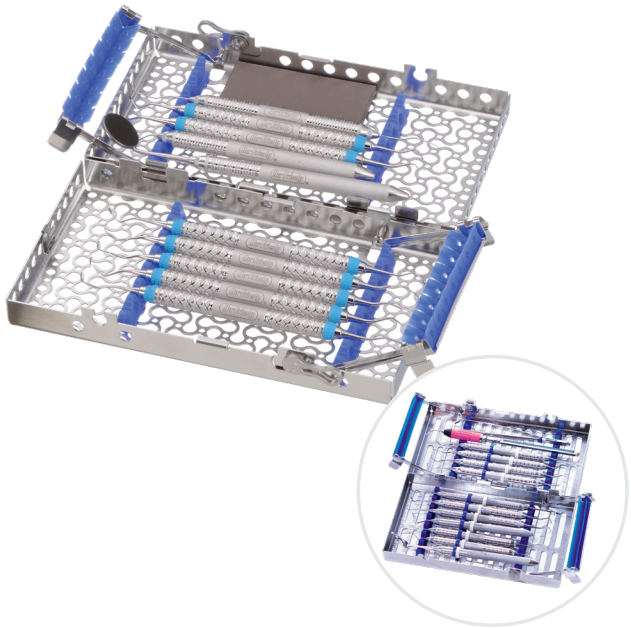
| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMNOS0 | IMOS0 |
| Gray | IMNOS1 | IMOS1 |
| White | IMNOS2 | IMOS2 |
| Orange | IMNOS3 | IMOS3 |
| Purple | IMNOS4 | |
| Yellow | IMNOS5 | IMOS5 |
| Lavender | IMNOS6 | IMOS6 |
| Black | IMNOS7 | |
| Blue | IMNOS8 | IMOS8 |
| Green | IMNOS9 | IMOS9 |
| Ocean Blue | IMNOS11 | |

## Double-Decker™ Cassettes



**Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument**
*Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.*
3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN9080 | IM9080 |
| Gray | IMN9081 | IM9081 |
| White | IMN9082 | IM9082 |
| Orange | IMN9083 | IM9083 |
| Purple | IMN9084 | |
| Yellow | IMN9085 | IM9085 |
| Lavender | IMN9086 | IM9086 |
| Black | IMN9087 | |
| Blue | IMN9088 | IM9088 |
| Green | IMN9089 | IM9089 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN90811 | |

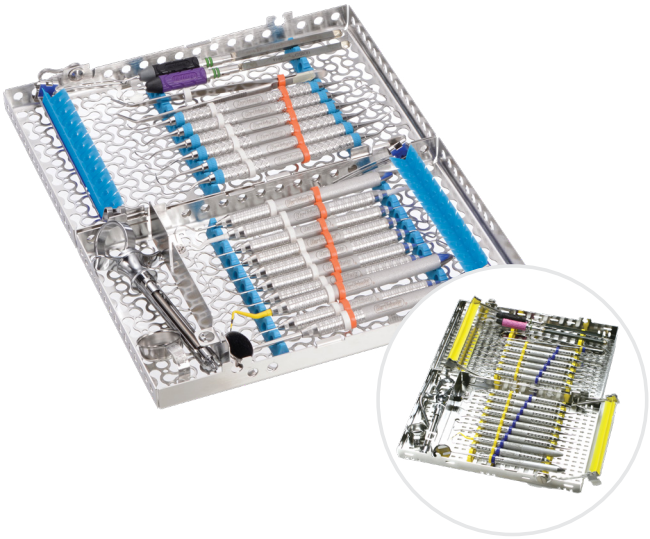


**Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument**

*Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.*

4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN9140 | IM9140 |
| Gray | IMN9141 | IM9141 |
| White | IMN9142 | IM9142 |
| Orange | IMN9143 | IM9143 |
| Purple | IMN9144 | |
| Yellow | IMN9145 | IM9145 |
| Lavender | IMN9146 | IM9146 |
| Black | IMN9147 | |
| Blue | IMN9148 | IM9148 |
| Green | IMN9149 | IM9149 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN91411 | |



**Double-Decker™ Cassette - 20 Instrument**

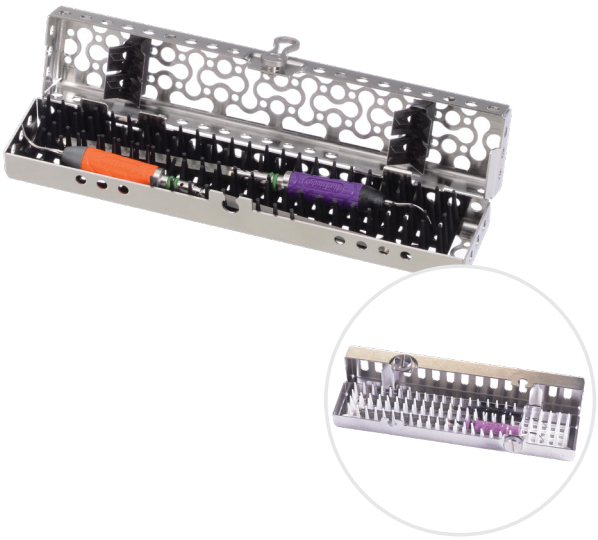
*Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe.*

6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN9200 | IM9200 |
| Gray | IMN9201 | IM9201 |
| White | IMN9202 | IM9202 |
| Orange | IMN9203 | IM9203 |
| Purple | IMN9204 | |
| Yellow | IMN9205 | IM9205 |
| Lavender | IMN9206 | IM9206 |
| Black | IMN9207 | |
| Blue | IMN9208 | IM9208 |
| Green | IMN9209 | IM9209 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN92011 | |

## Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both options feature silicone finger mats for protection of delicate items.



**Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette**
Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece and features silicone finger mats for protection of delicate items.
1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN30HU0 | IM30HU0 |
| Gray | IMN30HU1 | IM30HU1 |
| White | IMN30HU2 | IM30HU2 |
| Orange | IMN30HU3 | IM30HU3 |
| Purple | IMN30HU4 | |
| Yellow | IMN30HU5 | IM30HU5 |
| Lavender | IMN30HU6 | IM30HU6 |
| Black | IMN30HU7 | |
| Blue | IMN30HU8 | IM30HU8 |
| Green | IMN30HU9 | IM30HU9 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN30HU11 | |



**Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette**
The Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts and features silicone finger mat for protection of delicate items.
3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN60HU0 | IM60HU0 |
| Gray | IMN60HU1 | IM60HU1 |
| White | IMN60HU2 | IM60HU2 |
| Orange | IMN60HU3 | IM60HU3 |
| Purple | IMN60HU4 | |
| Yellow | IMN60HU5 | IM60HU5 |
| Lavender | IMN60HU6 | IM60HU6 |
| Black | IMN60HU7 | |
| Blue | IMN60HU8 | IM60HU8 |
| Green | IMN60HU9 | IM60HU9 |
| Ocean Blue | IMN60HU11 | |

## Orthodontic Cassettes



**Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette**
*Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.*
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Red | IMN9140-O | IM9140-OR |
| Gray | IMN9141-O | IM9141-OR |
| White | IMN9142-O | IM9142-OR |
| Orange | IMN9143-O | IM9143-OR |
| Purple | IMN9144-O | |
| Yellow | IMN9145-O | IM9145-OR |
| Lavender | IMN9146-O | IM9146-OR |
| Black | IMN9147-O | |
| Blue | IMN9148-O | IM9148-OR |
| Green | IMN9149-O | IM9149-OR |
| Ocean Blue | IMN91411-O | |



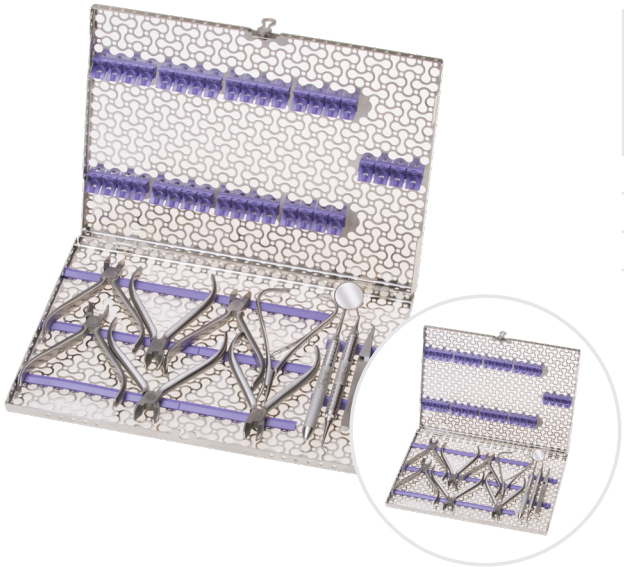
**Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Signature Series™ Cassette**
Holds up to 6 pliers, 1 Mathieu needle holder, and 3 hand instruments. No accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
6" X 8" X 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM5200-OR |
| Gray | IM5201-OR |
| White | IM5202-OR |
| Orange | IM5203-OR |
| Yellow | IM5205-OR |
| Lavender | IM5206-OR |
| Blue | IM5208-OR |
| Green | IM5209-OR |



**Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette**
*Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.*
7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Purple | IMNORTHS4 | |
| Blue | IMNORTHS8 | IMORTHSM8 |
| Green | IMNORTHS9 | |



**Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette**
*Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.*
8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)

| | Infinity Series | Signature Series |
|---|---|---|
| Purple | IMNORTHL4 | |
| Blue | IMNORTHL8 | IMORTHLG8 |
| Green | IMNORTHL9 | |

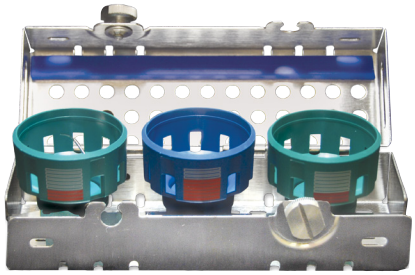
## Piezo Handpiece Cassettes

Small Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 1 Piezo Handpiece while the Large Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 2 Piezo Handpieces.



| Piezo Handpiece Cassette | Single<br>1.5" X 8" X 1.25"<br>(38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | Double<br>3" X 8" X 1.25"<br>(76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) |
|---|---|---|
| Blue | IM30IQ8 | IM60IQ8 |

## Piezo Wrench Cassette



| Piezo Wrench Cassette<br>*Holds 3 Piezo Wrenches.*<br>5.63" X 1.95" X 1.77" (143 mm x 50 mm x 45 mm) | |
|---|---|
| Blue | IMIQ38 |

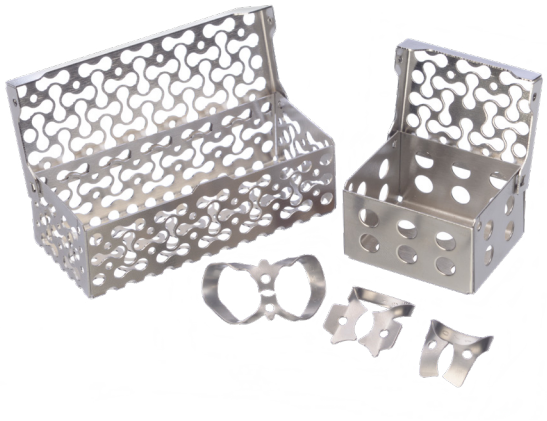
## Radiography Cassette



| Radiography Cassette<br>*Radiography Cassette. Holds heat sterilizable x-ray accessories.* | |
|---|---|
| 5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | IMN7000 |

## Accessories & Organization Products

We offer many cassette accessories and organizational products available to support smaller items in a procedure as well as color-coding and tracking needs.



| IMS™ Parts Box<br>*Designed to keep small items such as mirror heads, rubber dam clamps and matrix band retainers organized during the sterilization process.* | |
|---|---|
| Large<br>3.5" X 1.12" X 1" (89 mm x 29 mm x 25 mm) | IMS-1273 |
| Small<br>1.56" X 1.25" X 1" (40 mm x 32 mm x 25 mm) | IMS-1271 |

### Barcode Plates

Metal plate can have barcode label affixed or can be lasermarked with text. Barcodes cannot be lasermarked onto the metal.



| Signature Series™ Barcode Plate | |
|---|---|
| .88" X 1.88" X .047" (22 mm x 48 mm x 1.2 mm) | IMS-1378 |

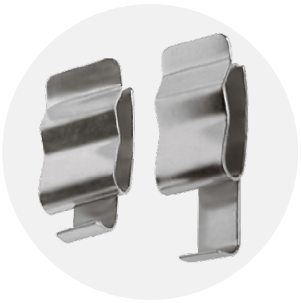


| Infinity Series™ Barcode Plate | |
|---|---|
| .88" X 1.75" X .047" (22 mm x 44 mm x 1.2 mm) | IMS-1379 |




**IMS™ Endodontic Stand**
*Hinged, double-lid stand holds endodontic files and reamers. Lid is etched with a ruler to measure stop positions easily from either direction.*
2.6" X 2.25" X 1.2" (67 mm x 57 mm x 30 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| Holds 24 | **IMS-1275** |
| Holds 48 | **IMS-1275D** |



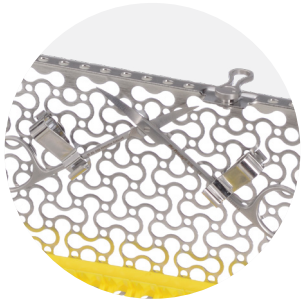
**Air/Water Clip**
*Hold air/water syringe tips securely in place throughout cleaning and sterilization. Clips snap directly onto cassettes. Ask your rep for options to permanently install a/w clips to your cassettes.*

| | |
|---|---|
| For Infinity Series™ Cassette | **IM1005N** |
| For Signature Series™ Cassette | **IM1005** |
| For Infinity Series™and Signature Series™ Double-Decker™ Cassette | **IM1006** |



**IMS™ Resin Cassette Clip**

| | |
|---|---|
| Large | **IMS-1278** |
| Small | **IMS-1279** |



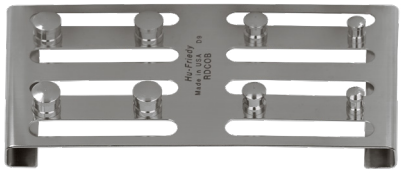
**Hinged Instrument Clips**
*Secure scissors, hemostats, and other hinged instruments in the open position for optimal cleaning and sterilization with hinged instrument clips. Ask your rep for options to permanently install hinged instrument clips to your cassettes.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Pack | **IM1000** |
| 6 Pack | **IM1002** |



**Needle Cap Holders**
*Needle cap holds attach to the cassette to help maintain the cap in upright position for one-handed needle recapping. Ask your rep for options to permanently install needle cap holders to your cassettes.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Pack | **IM1001** |
| 6 Pack | **IM1003** |
| Combination Pack<br>Includes: 6 snap-in needle cap holders and 6 snap-in hinged instrument clips | **IM1004** |



**Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board**
*Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board. Holds up to 8 clamps during reprocessing. Fits into cassette accessory of most IMS™ Cassettes.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.6" X 2.4" X .375" (117 mm x 61 mm x 10 mm) | **RDCOB** |

## Bur Cushions

IMS™ Bur Cushions feature a hollow, rectangular, silicone base with a stainless steel lid designed to hold burs securely in place during cleaning and sterilization. Hollow design allows drainage and proper cleaning. Silicone base allows for different size burs. Please check bur manufacturer instructions for use to ensure ability to be reprocessed.



| | |
|---|---|
| **IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid** | |
| 1.75" X 1.3" X .9" (44 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm) | **IMS-1372SH** |
| **IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Tall Lid** | |
| 1.75" X 2.44" X .9" (44 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm) | **IMS-1372TH** |
| **IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid** | |
| 3.3" X 1.3" X .9" (984 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm) | **IMS-1372S** |
| **IMS™ Bur Cushion, Tall Lid** | |
| 3.3" X 2.44" X .9" (84 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm) | **IMS-1372T** |




**IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Large**
*Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Large rings compatible with #6, #7, #8, and #9 handles.*
50 per jar

| | |
|---|---|
| Gray | IMS-1281L |
| White | IMS-1282L |
| Orange | IMS-1283L |
| Brown | IMS-1284L |
| Yellow | IMS-1285L |
| Red | IMS-1286L |
| Green | IMS-1287L |
| Blue | IMS-1288L |
| Black | IMS-1289L |
| Pink | IMS-12810L |
| Lavender | IMS-12811L |
| Ocean Blue | IMS-12812L |
| Purple | IMS-12813L |
| Assorted Colors (90 per jar) | IMS-1280L |

**IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Small**
*Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Small rings compatible with #2 and #4 handles.*
50 per jar

| | |
|---|---|
| Gray | IMS-1281 |
| White | IMS-1282 |
| Orange | IMS-1283 |
| Brown | IMS-1284 |
| Yellow | IMS-1285 |
| Red | IMS-1286 |
| Green | IMS-1287 |
| Blue | IMS-1288 |
| Black | IMS-1289 |
| Pink | IMS-12810 |
| Lavender | IMS-12811 |
| Ocean Blue | IMS-12812 |
| Purple | IMS-12813 |
| Assorted Colors (90 per jar) | IMS-1280 |




**Cassette I.D. Labels and Marker**
*Specially designed polyester pressure-sensitive labels for cassette identification. Use the permanent indelible ink marker to write procedural specific information on I.D. labels or on Monitor Tape.*

| | |
|---|---|
| IMS™ Cassette I.D. Labels (50 per package) | IMS-1234 |
| IMS™ I.D. Marker | IMS-1235 |



## Grips

Grips are used to identify and organize instruments.

| ResinEight™ Colors Grips (16) | |
|---|---|
| *Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles* | |
| Blue | SSGBLUE8 |
| Gray | SSGGRAY8 |
| Green | SSGGREEN8 |
| Lavender | SSGLAVNDR8 |
| Orange | SSGORANGE8 |
| Purple | SSGPURPLE8 |
| Red | SSGRED8 |
| Yellow | SSGYELLOW8 |

| Signature Series Grips (80) | |
|---|---|
| *Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles* | |
| Assorted | SSGMULTI |

| Signature Series Grips (16) | |
|---|---|
| *Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles* | |
| Gray | SSG1 |
| Pink | SSG10 |
| Lavender | SSG11 |
| Ocean Blue | SSG12 |
| White | SSG2 |
| Orange | SSG3 |
| Brown | SSG4 |
| Yellow | SSG5 |
| Red | SSG6 |
| Green | SSG7 |
| Blue | SSG8 |
| Black | SSG9 |
| Assorted | SSG0 |



| IMS™ Color Tabs<br>*Silicone color tabs fit on cassette lid for color-code identification by procedure or clinician.*<br>5 per package | |
|---|---|
| Red | IMS-1290N |
| Gray | IMS-1291N |
| White | IMS-1292N |
| Orange | IMS-1293N |
| Purple | IMS-1294N |
| Yellow | IMS-1295N |
| Lavender | IMS-1296N |
| Black | IMS-1297N |
| Blue | IMS-1298N |
| Green | IMS-1299N |
| Pink | IMS-12910N |
| Ocean Blue | IMS-12911N |
| Brown | IMS-12913N |
| Assorted Colors (13 per package) | IMS-12912N |

## Cassette Replacement Parts

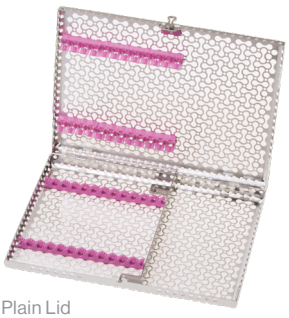
There are times where instrument rails or other small cassette components need replaced after a long time of use. Replacement items are available to keep your cassettes looking like new.

### Infinity Series™ Replacement Rail Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Infinity Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency. To identify which pack you need, look at the lid of your Infinity Series™ Cassette. If you have two embossed stripes across the lid/infinity pattern, you need to order the replacement pack for the embossed lid.



| Infinity Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK-30HU0RL |
| Gray | PK-30HU1RL |
| White | PK-30HU2RL |
| Orange | PK-30HU3RL |
| Purple | PK-30HU4RL |
| Yellow | PK-30HU5RL |
| Lavender | PK-30HU6RL |
| Black | PK-30HU7RL |
| Blue | PK-30HU8RL |
| Green | PK-30HU9RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK-30HU11R |



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

| Infinity Series™ Large 12 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | Plain Lid | Embossed lid |
|---|---|---|
| Red | PK-4120RL | PKE-4120R |
| Gray | PK-4121RL | PKE-4121R |
| White | PK-4122RL | PKE-4122R |
| Orange | PK-4123RL | PKE-4123R |
| Purple | PK-4124RL | PKE-4124R |
| Yellow | PK-4125RL | PKE-4125R |
| Lavender | PK-4126RL | PKE-4126R |
| Black | PK-4127RL | PKE-4127R |
| Blue | PK-4128RL | PKE-4128R |
| Green | PK-4129RL | PKE-4129R |
| Ocean Blue | PK-41211RL | PKE-41211R |



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

**Infinity Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

| | Plain Lid | Embossed lid |
|---|---|---|
| Red | PK-4160RL | PKE-4160R |
| Gray | PK-4161RL | PKE-4161R |
| White | PK-4162RL | PKE-4162R |
| Orange | PK-4163RL | PKE-4163R |
| Purple | PK-4164RL | PKE-4164R |
| Yellow | PK-4165RL | PKE-4165R |
| Lavender | PK-4166RL | PKE-4166R |
| Black | PK-4167RL | PKE-4167R |
| Blue | PK-4168RL | PKE-4168R |
| Green | PK-4169RL | PKE-4169R |
| Ocean Blue | PK-41611RL | PKE-41611R |



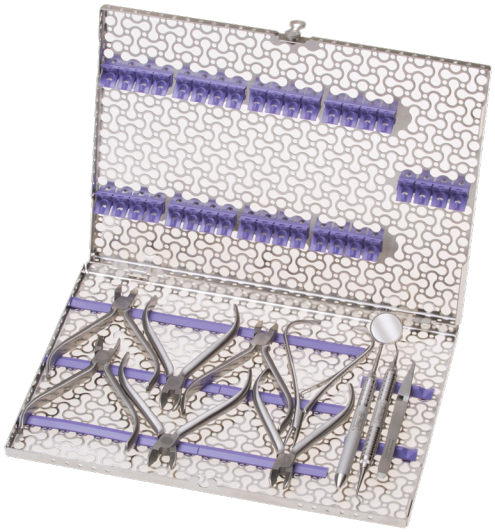
Plain Lid



Embossed lid

**Infinity Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

| | Plain Lid | Embossed lid |
|---|---|---|
| Red | PK-4200RL | PKE-4200R |
| Gray | PK-4201RL | PKE-4201R |
| White | PK-4202RL | PKE-4202R |
| Orange | PK-4203RL | PKE-4203R |
| Purple | PK-4204RL | PKE-4204R |
| Yellow | PK-4205RL | PKE-4205R |
| Lavender | PK-4206RL | PKE-4206R |
| Black | PK-4207RL | PKE-4207R |
| Blue | PK-4208RL | PKE-4208R |
| Green | PK-4209RL | PKE-4209R |
| Ocean Blue | PK-42011RL | PKE-42011R |



**Infinity Series™ Large Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

| | |
|---|---|
| Purple | PK-ORTL4L |
| Blue | PK-ORTL8L |
| Green | PK-ORTL9L |



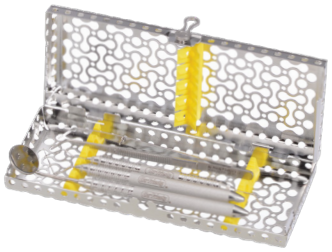
| Infinity Series™ Small Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Purple | PK-ORTS4L |
| Blue | PK-ORTS8L |
| Green | PK-ORTS9L |



| Infinity Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK2-5080RL |
| Gray | PK2-5081RL |
| White | PK2-5082RL |
| Orange | PK2-5083RL |
| Purple | PK2-5084RL |
| Yellow | PK2-5085RL |
| Lavender | PK2-5086RL |
| Black | PK2-5087RL |
| Blue | PK2-5088RL |
| Green | PK2-5089RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK2-50811R |



| Infinity Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK2-5100RL |
| Gray | PK2-5101RL |
| White | PK2-5102RL |
| Orange | PK2-5103RL |
| Purple | PK2-5104RL |
| Yellow | PK2-5105RL |
| Lavender | PK2-5106RL |
| Black | PK2-5107RL |
| Blue | PK2-5108RL |
| Green | PK2-5109RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK2-51011R |



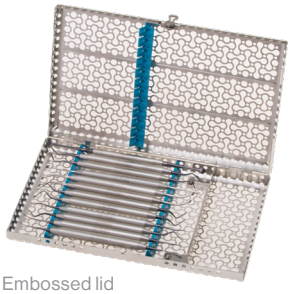
| Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK2-6050RL |
| Gray | PK2-6051RL |
| White | PK2-6052RL |
| Orange | PK2-6053RL |
| Purple | PK2-6054RL |
| Yellow | PK2-6055RL |
| Lavender | PK2-6056RL |
| Black | PK2-6057RL |
| Blue | PK2-6058RL |
| Green | PK2-6059RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK2-60511R |



| Infinity Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK-60H0RL |
| Gray | PK-60H1RL |
| White | PK-60H2RL |
| Orange | PK-60H3RL |
| Purple | PK-60H4RL |
| Yellow | PK-60H5RL |
| Lavender | PK-60H6RL |
| Black | PK-60H7RL |
| Blue | PK-60H8RL |
| Green | PK-60H9RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK-60H11RL |



Plain Lid

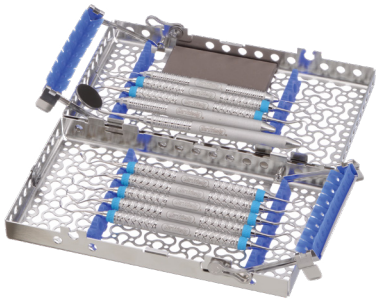


Embossed lid

| Infinity Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument Rail Replacement Set | Plain Lid | Embossed lid |
|---|---|---|
| Red | PK-8120RL | PKE-8120R |
| Gray | PK-8121RL | PKE-8121R |
| White | PK-8122RL | PKE-8122R |
| Orange | PK-8123RL | PKE-8123R |
| Purple | PK-8124RL | PKE-8124R |
| Yellow | PK-8125RL | PKE-8125R |
| Lavender | PK-8126RL | PKE-8126R |
| Black | PK-8127RL | PKE-8127R |
| Blue | PK-8128RL | PKE-8128R |
| Green | PK-8129RL | PKE-8129R |
| Ocean Blue | PK-81211RL | PKE-81211R |



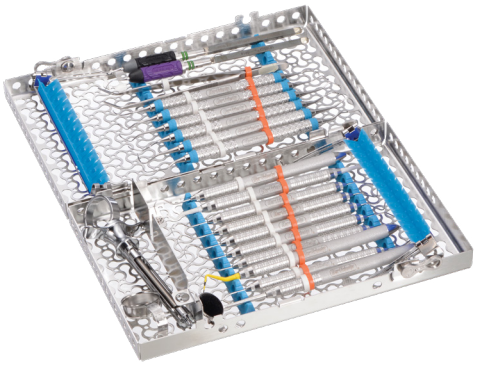
| Infinity Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK-9080RL |
| Gray | PK-9081RL |
| White | PK-9082RL |
| Orange | PK-9083RL |
| Purple | PK-9084RL |
| Yellow | PK-9085RL |
| Lavender | PK-9086RL |
| Black | PK-9087RL |
| Blue | PK-9088RL |
| Green | PK-9089RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK-90811RL |



| Infinity Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK-9140RL |
| Gray | PK-9141RL |
| White | PK-9142RL |
| Orange | PK-9143RL |
| Purple | PK-9144RL |
| Yellow | PK-9145RL |
| Lavender | PK-9146RL |
| Black | PK-9147RL |
| Blue | PK-9148RL |
| Green | PK-9149RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK-91411RL |



| Infinity Series™ Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK-9140OR |
| Gray | PK-9141OR |
| White | PK-9142OR |
| Orange | PK-9143OR |
| Purple | PK-9144OR |
| Yellow | PK-9145OR |
| Lavender | PK-9146OR |
| Black | PK-9147OR |
| Blue | PK-9148OR |
| Green | PK-9149OR |
| Ocean Blue | PK-91411OR |



| Infinity Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set<br>Embossed lid | |
|---|---|
| Red | PK-9200RL |
| Gray | PK-9201RL |
| White | PK-9202RL |
| Orange | PK-9203RL |
| Purple | PK-9204RL |
| Yellow | PK-9205RL |
| Lavender | PK-9206RL |
| Black | PK-9207RL |
| Blue | PK-9208RL |
| Green | PK-9209RL |
| Ocean Blue | PK-92011RL |



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

| Infinity Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Plain Lid | Embossed lid |
| Red | PK-OS0RAIL | PKE-OS0R |
| Gray | PK-OS1RAIL | PKE-OS1R |
| White | PK-OS2RAIL | PKE-OS2R |
| Orange | PK-OS3RAIL | PKE-OS3R |
| Purple | PK-OS4RAIL | PKE-OS4R |
| Yellow | PK-OS5RAIL | PKE-OS5R |
| Lavender | PK-OS6RAIL | PKE-OS6R |
| Black | PK-OS7RAIL | PKE-OS7R |
| Blue | PK-OS8RAIL | PKE-OS8R |
| Green | PK-OS9RAIL | PKE-OS9R |
| Ocean Blue | PK-OS11RAI | PKE-OS11R |

| Double Decker Replacement Arm | |
|---|---|
| 8 Instrument Double Decker Arm | PTI-0008 |
| 14 Instrument Double Decker Arm | PTI-0029 |
| 20 Instrument Double Decker Arm | PTI-0050 |

| Signature Series™ Replacement Latches | |
|---|---|
| Cassette Latch Kit | LT |
| 10 Cassette Latch Kit | LRK |

| Infinity Series™ Replacement Latches | |
|---|---|
| Cassette Latch Kit | LTN |
| 10 Cassette Latch Kit | LRKN |

| IMS Cassette Tools | |
|---|---|
| | LRKTOOLS |

## Signature Series™ Replacement Rails & Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Signature Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency.



| Signature Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM30HU0RL |
| Gray | IM30HU1RL |
| White | IM30HU2RL |
| Orange | IM30HU3RL |
| Yellow | IM30HU5RL |
| Lavender | IM30HU6RL |
| Blue | IM30HU8RL |
| Green | IM30HU9RL |



| Signature Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM5080RAIL |
| Gray | IM5081RAIL |
| White | IM5082RAIL |
| Orange | IM5083RAIL |
| Yellow | IM5085RAIL |
| Lavender | IM5086RAIL |
| Blue | IM5088RAIL |
| Green | IM5089RAIL |



| Signature Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM5100RAIL |
| Gray | IM5101RAIL |
| White | IM5102RAIL |
| Orange | IM5103RAIL |
| Yellow | IM5105RAIL |
| Lavender | IM5106RAIL |
| Blue | IM5108RAIL |
| Green | IM5109RAIL |



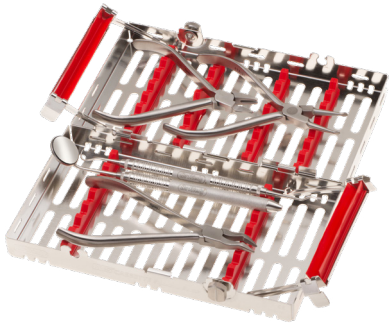
| Signature Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM4160RAIL |
| Gray | IM4161RAIL |
| White | IM4162RAIL |
| Orange | IM4163RAIL |
| Yellow | IM4165RAIL |
| Lavender | IM4166RAIL |
| Blue | IM4168RAIL |
| Green | IM4169RAIL |



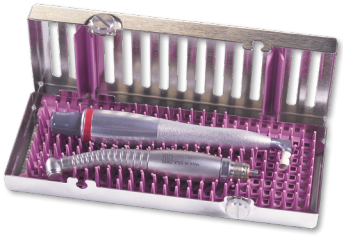
| Signature Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM4200RAIL |
| Gray | IM4201RAIL |
| White | IM4202RAIL |
| Orange | IM4203RAIL |
| Yellow | IM4205RAIL |
| Lavender | IM4206RAIL |
| Blue | IM4208RAIL |
| Green | IM4209RAIL |



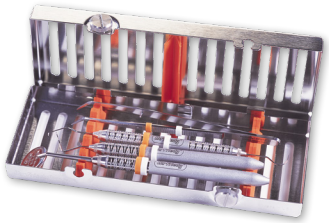
| Signature Series™ Large Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM5200-ORR |
| Gray | IM5201-ORR |
| White | IM5202-ORR |
| Orange | IM5203-ORR |
| Yellow | IM5205-ORR |
| Lavender | IM5206-ORR |
| Blue | IM5208-ORR |
| Green | IM5209-ORR |



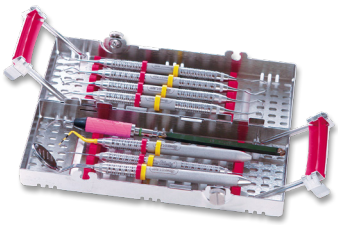
| Signature Series™ Small Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM9140ORL |
| Gray | IM9141ORL |
| White | IM9142ORL |
| Orange | IM9143ORL |
| Yellow | IM9145ORL |
| Lavender | IM9146ORL |
| Blue | IM9148ORL |
| Green | IM9149ORL |



| Signature Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM60H0RAIL |
| Gray | IM60H1RAIL |
| White | IM60H2RAIL |
| Orange | IM60H3RAIL |
| Yellow | IM60H5RAIL |
| Lavender | IM60H6RAIL |
| Blue | IM60H8RAIL |
| Green | IM60H9RAIL |



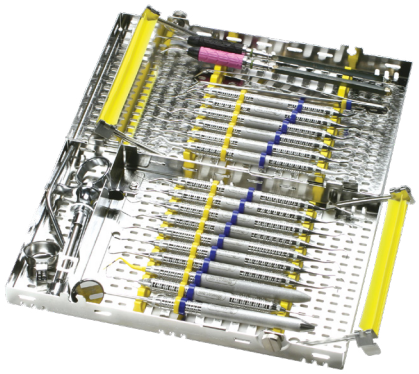
| Signature Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM6050RAIL |
| Gray | IM6051RAIL |
| White | IM6052RAIL |
| Orange | IM6053RAIL |
| Yellow | IM6055RAIL |
| Lavender | IM6056RAIL |
| Blue | IM6058RAIL |
| Green | IM6059RAIL |



| Signature Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM9080RAIL |
| Gray | IM9081RAIL |
| White | IM9082RAIL |
| Orange | IM9083RAIL |
| Yellow | IM9085RAIL |
| Lavender | IM9086RAIL |
| Blue | IM9088RAIL |
| Green | IM9089RAIL |



| Signature Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM9140RAIL |
| Gray | IM9141RAIL |
| White | IM9142RAIL |
| Orange | IM9143RAIL |
| Yellow | IM9145RAIL |
| Lavender | IM9146RAIL |
| Blue | IM9148RAIL |
| Green | IM9149RAIL |



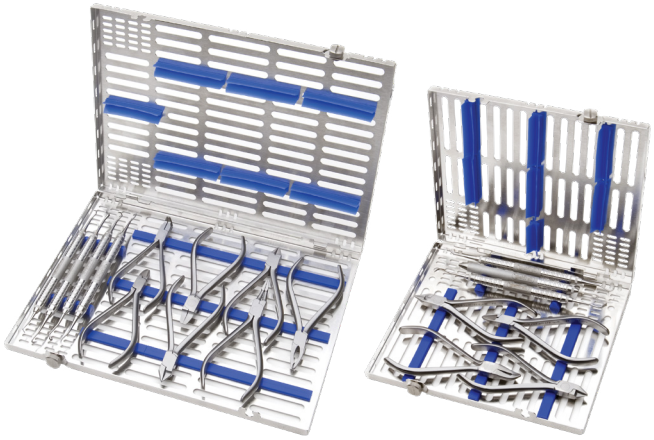
| Signature Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM9200RAIL |
| Gray | IM9201RAIL |
| White | IM9202RAIL |
| Orange | IM9203RAIL |
| Yellow | IM9205RAIL |
| Lavender | IM9206RAIL |
| Blue | IM9208RAIL |
| Green | IM9209RAIL |



| Signature Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IM8120RAIL |
| Gray | IM8121RAIL |
| White | IM8122RAIL |
| Orange | IM8123RAIL |
| Yellow | IM8125RAIL |
| Lavender | IM8126RAIL |
| Blue | IM8128RAIL |
| Green | IM8129RAIL |



| Signature Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IMOS0RAIL |
| Gray | IMOS1RAIL |
| White | IMOS2RAIL |
| Orange | IMOS3RAIL |
| Yellow | IMOS5RAIL |
| Lavender | IMOS6RAIL |
| Blue | IMOS8RAIL |
| Green | IMOS9RAIL |



| Signature Series™ Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Blue (Small) | IMORTS8RL |
| Blue (Large) | IMORTL8RL |

## Space Saver Seven Replacement Rail Set

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Space Saver Seven Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency.



| Signature Series™ Space Saver Seven Cassette - Rail Replacement Set | |
|---|---|
| Red | IMSS70RAIL |
| Gray | IMSS71RAIL |
| White | IMSS72RAIL |
| Orange | IMSS73RAIL |
| Yellow | IMSS75RAIL |
| Lavender | IMSS76RAIL |
| Blue | IMSS78RAIL |
| Green | IMSS79RAIL |

# Procedural Kits

The IMS™ Collection Series Kits feature a compilation of the most popular procedural set-ups. One part code for a full procedure consisting of a cassette and instruments is provided at a reduced price vs a la carte ordering. An ideal solution for recent dental graduates.

**Learn more about our Procedural Kits.**

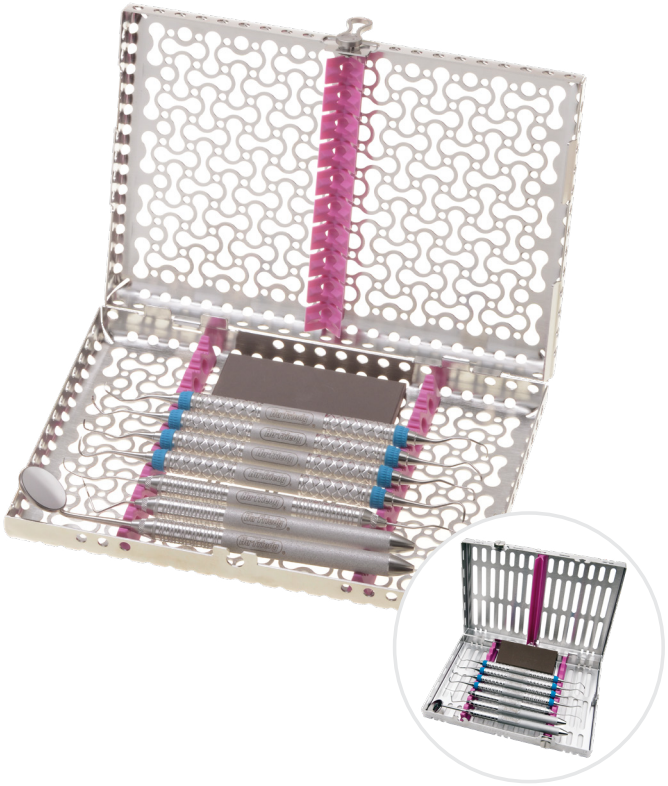


| **Exam Standard Set-Up**<br>3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | **Infinity Series™ Set-Up**<br>**IMNEXAM** | **Signature Series™ Set-Up**<br>**IMEXAM** |
|---|---|---|
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow | **IMN6055** | **IM6055** |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | **MIR5/3** | **MIR5/3** |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | **MH6** | **MH6** |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle | **PCP126** | **PCP126** |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | **EXD56** | **EXD56** |
| Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up | **DPU17** | **DPU17** |



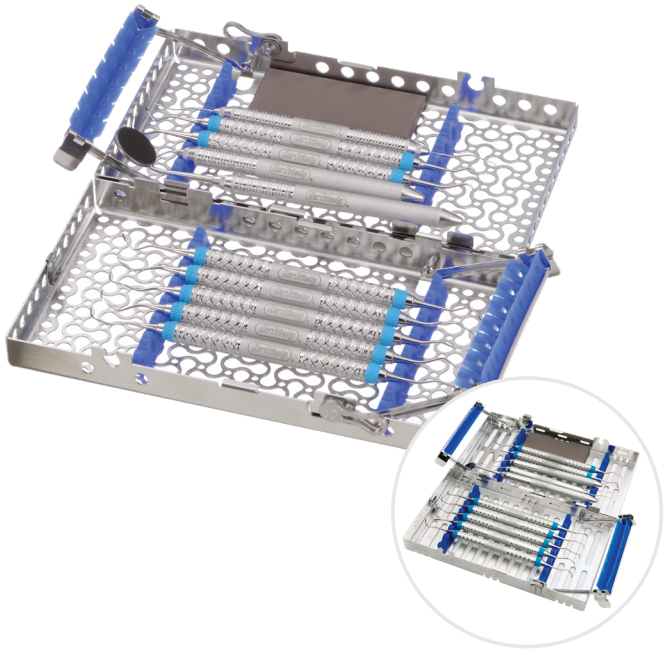
**Total Restorative Standard Set-Up (Composite, Crown & Bridge, Amalgam)**
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNRESTOR | Signature Series™ Set-Up IMRESTOR |
|---|---|---|
| Large 16 Instrument Cassette, Yellow | IMN4165 | IM4165 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| #23/CP-12 Expro, #6 Handle | XP23/126 | XP23/126 |
| 18 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC186 | EXC186 |
| 113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle | GCP1136 | GCP1136 |
| Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle | PICH6 | PICH6 |
| 0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle | PLG0/16 | PLG0/16 |
| 1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle | PLG1/26 | PLG1/26 |
| 3/6 Carver, #6 Handle | CD3/66 | CD3/66 |
| 8 Wiland, #6 Handle | CVWI86 | CVWI86 |
| 1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle | CVHL1/26 | CVHL1/26 |
| Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle | TNCVIPC | TNCVIPC |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFT2 | TNCIGFT2 |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFT3 | TNCIGFT3 |
| 27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle | BB27/296 | BB27/296 |
| 24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle | CS246 | CS246 |
| #2 Dressing Pliers (College) | DP2 | DP2 |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 | APF2 |
| 18 Iris Scissors, Curved | S18 | S18 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe | SYRCW | SYRCW |
| IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S | IMS-1372S |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 | IM1000 |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |



**Prophy Standard Set-Up**
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up<br>IMNPROPHY | Signature Series™ Set-Up<br>IMPROPHY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 Instrument Cassette, Lavender | IMN5106 | IM5106 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (QTY: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle | PCP126 | PCP126 |
| #11/12 ODU DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD11/126 | EXD11/126 |
| H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | SH6/79E2 | SH6/79E2 |
| Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | SG11/129E2 | SG11/129E2 |
| Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | SG13/149E2 | SG13/149E2 |
| Columbia 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | SC13/149E2 | SC13/149E2 |
| #3 Ceramic Stone | SS3C | SS3C |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |



**Perio Standard Set-Up**
4.5" x 8" x 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up<br>IMNPERIO | Signature Series™ Set-Up<br>IMPERIO |
|---|---|---|
| Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument, Blue | IMN9148 | IM9148 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle | PCP126 | PCP126 |
| #11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD11/12A6 | EXD11/12A6 |
| H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | SH6/79E2 | SH6/79E2 |
| 204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | S204S9E2 | S204S9E2 |
| Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | SAS1/29E2 | SAS1/29E2 |
| Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | SRPG7/89E2 | SRPG7/89E2 |
| Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | SRPG11/129E2 | SRPG11/129E2 |
| Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | SRPG13/149E2 | SRPG13/149E2 |
| Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #9 Handle | SC4R/4L9E2 | SC4R/4L9E2 |
| #3 Ceramic Stone | SS3C | SS3C |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1006 | IM1006 |



**Composite/Crown Prep Standard Set-Up**
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up<br>IMNCMPOSIT | Signature Series™ Set-Up<br>IMCOMPOSIT |
|---|---|---|
| 16 Instrument Cassette, Blue | IMN4168 | IM4168 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD56 | EXD56 |
| #18 DE Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC186 | EXC186 |
| #113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle | GCP1136 | GCP1136 |
| Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle | TNCVIPC | TNCVIPC |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFT2 | TNCIGFT2 |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFT3 | TNCIGFT3 |
| 24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle | CS246 | CS246 |
| #2 Dressing Pliers (College) | DP2 | DP2 |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 | APF2 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe | SYRCW | SYRCW |
| 18 Iris Scissors, Curved | S18 | S18 |
| IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S | IMS-1372S |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 | IM1000 |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |



**Endo Standard Set-Up**
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up | Signature Series™ Set-Up |
|---|---|---|
| | IMNENDO | IMENDO |
| Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray | IMN4121 | IM4121 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket (qty: 3) | MIR4/3 | MIR4/3 |
| DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle | EXDG166 | EXDG166 |
| 1 Endo Locking Pliers | EPL1 | EPL1 |
| 31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC31L6 | EXC31L6 |
| D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader | RCSD11NT | RCSD11NT |
| 1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger | RCP1/3 | RCP1/3 |
| 5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger | RCP5/7 | RCP5/7 |
| 9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger | RCP9/11 | RCP9/11 |
| 1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger | RCPGL1 | RCPGL1 |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 | APF2 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe | SYRCW | SYRCW |
| Rubber Dam Forceps #4 | RDF | RDF |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #1 | RDCM1 | RDCM1 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #2 | RCDM2 | RCDM2 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #9 | RDCM9 | RDCM9 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp #26N | RDCM26N | RDCM26N |
| IMS Endodontic Stand - Holds 24 | IMS-1275 | IMS-1275 |
| IMS Small Parts Box | IMS-1271 | IMS-1271 |
| IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S | IMS-1372S |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |



**Suture Removal Standard Set-Up**
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up | Signature Series™ Set-Up |
|---|---|---|
| | IMNSUTURE | IMSUTURE |
| Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Orange | IMN5103 | IM5103 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD56 | EXD56 |
| #13S Suture Scissors | S13S | S13S |
| 2 College Dressing Pliers | DP2 | DP2 |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 | IM1000 |
| 13/14 Columbia Curette, EE2 #9 Handle | SC13/149E2 | SC13/149E2 |



**Cement (Crown Seat) Standard Set-Up**
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up | Signature Series™ Set-Up |
|---|---|---|
| | IMNCEMENT | IMCEMENT |
| Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Red | IMN5100 | IM5100 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD56 | EXD56 |
| 8 Wiland, #6 Handle | CVWI86 | CVWI86 |
| 24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle | CS246 | CS246 |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 | APF2 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe | SYRCW | SYRCW |
| 2 College Dressing Pliers | DP2 | DP2 |
| IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372SH | IMS-1372SH |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |



**Crown & Bridge Standard Set-Up**
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up | Signature Series™ Set-Up |
|---|---|---|
| | IMNCROWN | IMCROWN |
| Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Green | IMN4169 | IM4169 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD56 | EXD56 |
| Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle | PCP126 | PCP126 |
| 8 Wiland, #6 Handle | CVWI86 | CVWI86 |
| 18 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC186 | EXC186 |
| 113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle | GCP1136 | GCP1136 |
| Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle | TNCIGFT2 | TNCIGFT2 |
| 24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle | CS246 | CS246 |
| 2 College Dressing Pliers | DP2 | DP2 |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 | APF2 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe | SYRCW | SYRCW |
| 18 Iris Scissors, Curved | S18 | S18 |
| IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S | IMS-1372S |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 | IM1000 |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |



**Amalgam Standard Set-Up**
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up | Signature Series™ Set-Up |
|---|---|---|
| | IMNAMALGAM | IMAMALGAM |
| Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, White | IMN4162 | IM4162 |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | MH6 | MH6 |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | MIR5/3 | MIR5/3 |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | EXD56 | EXD56 |
| 18 Excavator, #6 Handle | EXC186 | EXC186 |
| Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle | PICH6 | PICH6 |
| 0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle | PLG0/16 | PLG0/16 |
| 1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle | PLG1/26 | PLG1/26 |
| 3/6 Carver, #6 Handle | CD3/66 | CD3/66 |
| 89/92 Carver, #6 Handle | CD89/926 | CD89/926 |
| 1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle | CVHL1/26 | CVHL1/26 |
| 21B Burnisher, #6 Handle | BB21B6 | BB21B6 |
| 27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle | BB27/296 | BB27/296 |
| 2 College Dressing Pliers | DP2 | DP2 |
| Miller Articulating Paper Forceps | APF2 | APF2 |
| Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe | SYRCW | SYRCW |
| IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid | IMS-1372S | IMS-1372S |
| Air/Water Clip | IM1005N | IM1005 |



**Sinus Lift Standard Set-Up**
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

| | Infinity Series™ Set-Up | Signature Series™ Set-Up |
|---|---|---|
| | IMNSINUS | IMSINUS |
| Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray | IMN4121 | IM4121 |
| Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack | IM1000 | IM1000 |
| Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle | PPBUSER6 | PPBUSER6 |
| Palti Bone Graft Scoop | IMP6522 | IMP6522 |
| Bone Rasp | RASP | RASP |
| Sinus Retractor Misch 10 | SRM10 | SRM10 |
| 1 Sinus Curette | SINC1 | SINC1 |
| 2 Sinus Curette | SINC2 | SINC2 |
| Bone Grafting Syringe | SYBG | SYBG |
| #1 Mead Immunity Mallet | MAL1 | MAL1 |
| Crile-Wood Perma Sharp® Needle Holder | NH5038 | NH5038 |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette | CM2/4 | CM2/4 |
| #UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) | PCVNCKIT6 | PCVNCKIT6 |
| 23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor | P23 | P23 |
| Bone Packer DE | BPACK | BPACK |



| **Ortho Banding/Bonding Standard Set-Up**<br>8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm) | **IMORTHOBB** |
|---|---|
| Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Orange | **IM5203-OR** |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | **MH6** |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | **MIR5/3** |
| Ligature Director/Band Pusher | **678-912** |
| 1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle | **CVHL1/26** |
| #18 Dressing Pliers | **DP18** |
| Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle | **678-101L** |
| Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter | **678-107** |
| Weingart Pliers, Long Handle | **678-201L** |
| Direct Bond Bracket Holder | **678-212** |
| Mathieu Pliers | **678-330** |

Available in Signature Series only



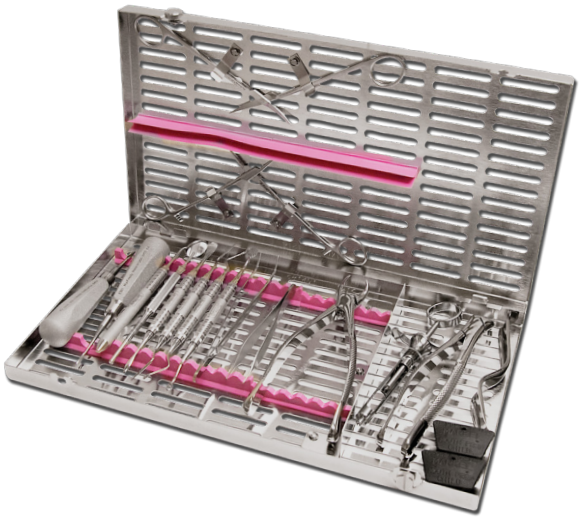
| **Ortho Archwire Adjustment Standard Set-Up**<br>6" x 8" x 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm) | **IMORTHOAA** |
|---|---|
| Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Green | **IM5209-OR** |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | **MH6** |
| #5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3) | **MIR5/3** |
| Ligature Director/Scaler | **678-905** |
| Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle | **678-101L** |
| Hard Wire Cutter, 15° | **678-103** |
| Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter | **678-107** |
| Weingart Pliers, Long Handle | **678-201L** |
| Direct Bond Bracket Holder | **678-212** |
| Bird Beak Pliers | **678-304** |
| Three Jaw Pliers | **678-302** |
| Mathieu Pliers | **678-330** |

Available in Signature Series only



| **Basic Extraction Standard Set-Up**<br>8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm) | **IMEXTRACTB** |
|---|---|
| Special Large Signature Series 16 Instrument Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, Orange | **IM4163E2C4** |
| Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2) | **I1000** |
| Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle | **MH6** |
| 4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single | **MIR4** |
| 5 Round Scalpel Handle | **10-130-05** |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle | **P96** |
| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle | **EHB13/146** |
| 86 Lucas Surgical Currette, Satin Steel Handle | **CL866** |
| 1X Miller-Colburn Bone File | **BF1X6** |
| 2 Dressing Pliers (college) | **DP2** |
| Retractor U of Minnesota | **CRM** |
| Crile-Wood Needle Holder | **NHCW** |
| 34 Seldin Elevator | **E34S** |
| 301 Apexo Elevator | **E301** |
| 42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers | **TP42** |
| Anestheic Syringe Cook-Waite | **SYRCW** |
| 1 Kelly Scissor, Curved | **S1** |
| Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2) | **MP52** |

Available in Signature Series only



| **Full Extraction Standard Set-Up**<br>8" x 14.5" x 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm) | **IMEXTRACTF** |
|---|---|
| Special Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Low Profile Rails, Lavender | **IMOS6E2C4L** |
| Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2) | **I1000** |
| Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle | **MH6** |
| 4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single | **MIR4** |
| 5 Round Scalpel Handle | **10-30-05** |
| 9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle | **P96** |
| 13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle | **EHB13/146** |
| 86 Lucas Surgical Curette, Satin Steel Handle | **CL866** |
| 2/4 Molt DE Curette, Satin Steel Handle | **CM2/46** |
| 1X Miller-Colburn Bone File | **BF1X6** |
| 2 Dressing Pliers (college) | **DP2** |
| Retractor U of Minnesota | **CRM** |
| Crile-Wood Perma Sharp Needle Holder | **NHCW** |
| 34S Seldin Elevator | **E34S** |
| E301 Apexo Elevator | **E301** |
| 42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers | **TP42** |
| Anesethetic Syringe Cook-Waite | **SYRCW** |
| 1 Kelly Scissor, Curved | **S1** |
| Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2) | **MP52** |
| 150 Cryer Forceps | **F150** |
| 151 Cryer Forceps | **F151** |

Available in Signature Series only

## ADA CDT Coding Collection Series

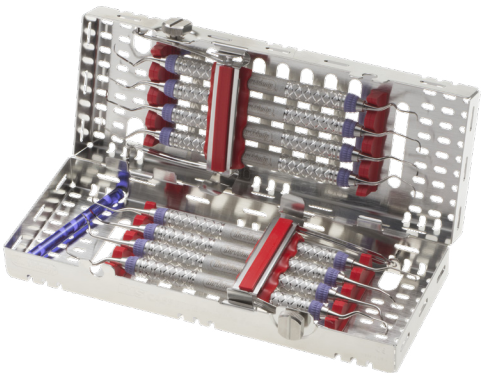
We have created a collection of procedural instrument kits that follow American Dental Association (ADA) — Current Dental Terminology (CDT) Coding. Start pairing patients and insurance codes more effectively to move from standardized care to personalized care. Each kit, uniquely color-coded, offers the highest quality, technology, and ergonomic instrumentation within a small, space-efficient cassette for ensured equipment compatibility and safety.



| **Evaluation Kit**<br>3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | **IM-D0120/80** |
|---|---|
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue | **IM6058** |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | **MH6** |
| #5 HD Double-Sided Mirror | **MIR5DSHD** |
| Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 , #6 Handle | **PCPUNC126** |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | **EXD56** |
| #11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle | **EXD11/12A6** |
| #2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle | **PQ2N6** |



| **Prophylaxis Kit**<br>3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | **IM-D1110** |
|---|---|
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green | **IM6059** |
| Plastic Test Stick | **PTS-IND** |
| Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI29E2** |
| Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI49E2** |
| Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle | **SBH5/69E2** |
| Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle | **SG15/169E2** |
| Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | **SG13/149E2** |



| **Scaling And Root Planing Kit**<br>3"x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm) | **IM-D4341/42** |
|---|---|
| Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red | **IM9080** |
| Plastic Test Stick | **PTS-IND** |
| Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SL3/4AF9E2** |
| Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI29E2** |
| Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI49E2** |
| Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SAS1/29E2** |
| Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SRPG7/89E2** |
| Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SRPG15/169E2** |
| Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SRPG13/149E2** |
| Gracey 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle | **SG17/189E2** |



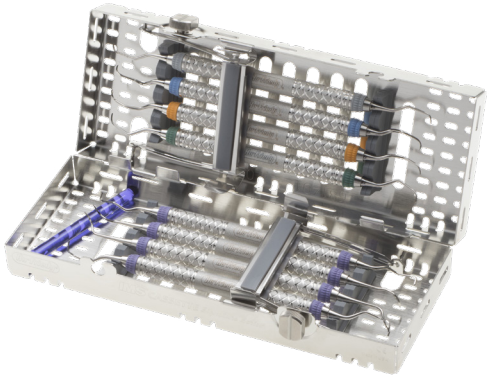
| **Pedo Prophy Kit**<br>3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | **IM-D1120** |
|---|---|
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Lavender | **IM6056** |
| #6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle | **MH6** |
| #5 HD Double-Sided Mirror | **MIR5DSHD** |
| #5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle | **EXD56** |
| Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle | **SC13/149E2** |
| Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI39E2** |
| Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI19E2** |
| Plastic Test Stick | **PTS-IND** |



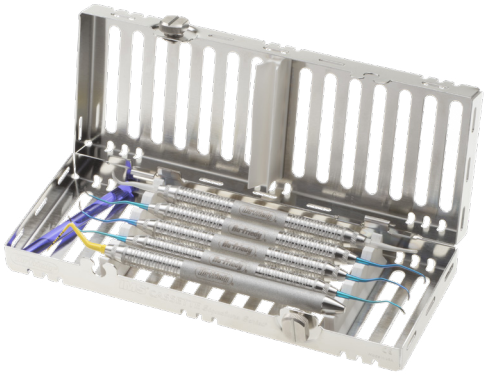
| **Presence Of Gingival Inflammation Kit**<br>3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | **IM-D4346** |
|---|---|
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow | **IM6055** |
| Plastic Test Stick | **PTS-IND** |
| Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI39E2** |
| Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI49E2** |
| Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SAS1/29E2** |
| Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SRPG15/169E2** |
| Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SRPG13/149E2** |



| **Debridement For Comprehensive Evaluation Kit**<br>3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | **IM-D4355** |
|---|---|
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange | **IM6053** |
| Plastic Test Stick | **PTS-IND** |
| Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI4E92** |
| McCall 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle | **SM17/189E2** |
| Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SAS1/2R9E2** |
| Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SRP15/16R9E2** |
| Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle | **SRP13/14R9E2** |



| **Periodontal Maintenance Kit**<br>3"x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm) | **IM-D4910** |
|---|---|
| Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Gray | **IM9081** |
| Plastic Test Stick | **PTS-IND** |
| Langer 3/4 Curette, #9 Handle | **SL3/49E2** |
| Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI29E2** |
| Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle | **SCNEVI49E2** |
| Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle | **SG15/169E2** |
| Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle, Gray | **SG1/29APE2** |
| Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette,<br>#9 Handle, Green | **SG7/89APE2** |
| Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette,<br>#9 Handle, Orange | **SG11/129APE2** |
| Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette,<br>#9 Handle, Blue | **SG13/149APE2** |



| **Implant Maintenance Kit**<br>3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm) | **IM-D6080** |
|---|---|
| Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, White | **IM6052** |
| Colorvue™ Probe Kit 12 University<br>of North Carolina | **PCVPROMONC** |
| Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD | **IMP204SDT** |
| Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2 | **IMPLG1/2T** |
| Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five™ 1/2 | **IMPM1/2T** |
| Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler | **IMPLH6/76** |
| Plastic Test Stick | **PTS-IND** |

# Procedural Tubs

Together, procedure tubs and cassettes are an efficient and organized system for managing instruments and disposables by procedure. The time savings achieved by using IMS™ Cassettes and procedural tubs allows staff to spend more time on value added activities in the facility. Tub colors are designed to match the IMS™ Cassette rail colors and are treated with Sanafor® P0-5 antimicrobial* to protect the product by helping prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria.

## Organizational Tubs

Organizational tubs are available as complete tubs with accessories or can be ordered separately. Tubs available in 11 colors to match IMS™ Cassette rail colors.



**Signature Series™ Complete Tub**
*Each Tub includes: Tub Liner, Dividers, Single Tub Cup With Cover, Double Tub Cup With Cover, Divided Slide Tray, Locking Tub Cover*
12-3/4" X 11-3/16" X 4" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 101.6 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| Red | IMS-1400 |
| Gray | IMS-1401 |
| White | IMS-1402 |
| Orange | IMS-1403 |
| Purple | IMS-1404 |
| Yellow | IMS-1405 |
| Lavender | IMS-1406 |
| Black | IMS-1407 |
| Blue | IMS-1408 |
| Green | IMS-1409 |
| Ocean Blue | IMS-14011 |

*These antimicrobial properties are built in to protect the product. This product does not protect users against bacteria, viruses, germs or other disease organisms. Clear components and tub liner do not contain antimicrobial product protection.



**Signature Series™ Tub**
*Tub available in 11 color options. Lid ordered separately.*
12-1/4" x 10-7/8" x 2-3/4" (311.15 mm x 276.225 mm x 69.85 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| Red | IMS-1410 |
| Gray | IMS-1411 |
| White | IMS-1412 |
| Orange | IMS-1413 |
| Purple | IMS-1414 |
| Yellow | IMS-1415 |
| Lavender | IMS-1416 |
| Black | IMS-1417 |
| Blue | IMS-1418 |
| Green | IMS-1419 |
| Ocean Blue | IMS-14111 |

Quick Tip: Red Signature Series™ Tubs can also be used as a solution to transport your contaminated instruments and small cassettes.



**Locking Tub Cover** IMS-1420
*Locking tub cover protects items from airborne materials during use, transportation, and storage.*
12-3/4" x 11-3/16" x 2" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 50.8 mm)

## Tub Racks



**Adjustable 3 Tub Rack** IMS-1433
*Fits most standard storage cabinets. Holds a maximum of 3 tubs with lids or 6 cassettes. Non-slip feet. Sturdy metal construction. No screws, tools nuts or bolts needed.*
Min 9-3/4" Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 13-11/16"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 347.66 mm)



**Adjustable 4 Tub Rack** IMS-1434
*Holds a maximum of 4 tubs with lids or 8 cassettes. Sturdy metal construction. Non-slip feet.*
Min 9-3/4 Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 18"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 457.2 mm)

## Tub Accessories

Several accessories are available to support organization of disposables needed for each procedure.



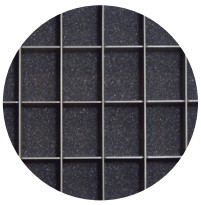
**Tub Insert**
*Features 10 compartments for easy organization of tub materials. Sits on rim of tub allowing for storage underneath.*
9-3/4" x 10-3/4" x 11/32" (247.65 mm x 273.05 mm x 0.0129 mm)
**IMS-1423**



**Divided Slide Tray**
*Stores cotton rolls, cotton squares, clamps, syringe tips and more.*
9-3/4" x 5-3/8" x 11/16" (247.65 mm x 136.525 mm x 17.463 mm)
**IMS-1421**



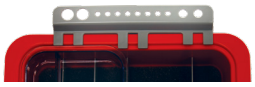
**Flat Slide Tray**
*Can be used to store discs, strips, tofflemire, articulating paper, etc.*
9-3/4" x 5-3/16" x 1-3/8" (247.65 mm x 131.762 mm x 34.925 mm)
**IMS-1422**



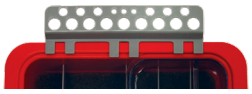
**Dividers**
*Includes 8 dividers.*
12-3/4" x 11-3/16" X 1-3/8" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 34.925 mm)
**IMS-1427**



**Tub Liner**
*Non-slip liner prevents small items from slipping under divider sections.*
9-5/8" x 8-7/8" X 1/8" (244.475 mm x 225.425 mm x 3.175 mm)
**IMS-1428**



**Capsule Clip-On Holder**
*Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, and capsule/gun dispenser.*
8" x 2-1/2" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 63.5 mm x 19.05 mm)
**IMS-1429**



**Syringe Clip-On Holder**
*Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 15 syringe tubes and 3 applicator tips.*
8" x 2-5/8" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 66.675 mm x 19.05 mm)
**IMS-1430**



**10-Unit Syringe Add On**
*An add-on for the Syringe 20 unit stand. Provides additional space for syringe storage. Holds up to 10 syringe tubes.*
8-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 3/4" (215.9 mm x 60.325 mm x 19.05 mm)
**IMS-1432**



**20-Unit Syringe Stand**
*Stands up for easy access to syringes. Lays flat to fit inside a tub or drawer. Holds up to 20 syringe tubes.*
9" x 4-3/4" x 2-1/2" (228.6 mm x 120.65 mm x 63.5 mm)
**IMS-1431**

## Tub Cups & Covers

Used to store brushes, clamps, cotton pellets, syringe tips, prophy paste, prophy angle tips, pumice, implant tools, etc. Long tub Cup Cover provides five storage compartments. Dividers are removable for customization. Perfect for storing capsules, discs, abrasive strips, wedges, matrix bands, etc.



**Single Tub Cup With Cover**
2-1/4" x 1-5/8" x 1-1/8"
(57.15 mm x 41.275 mm
x 28.575 mm)
**IMS-1424**



**Double Tub Cup With Cover**
3-3/8" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"
(85.725 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)
**IMS-1425**



**Long Tub Cup With Cover**
8-1/3" x 2-1/4 x 1-1/8"
(211.582 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)
**IMS-1426**

**Cleaning & Care** **C202**
Enzymatic Solutions C202
General Purpose Solutions C204
Instrument Care and Accessories C205
Cleaning Monitoring C205

**High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants** **C206**
Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant C206
Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3% C207

**Biological Monitoring** **C208**
ConFirm Rapid Read 20 Minute Biological Monitoring System C208
Mail-In Biological Monitoring Service C208
In-Office C210

**Chemical Monitoring** **C211**
Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators C211
Process Indicators C212
Bowie Dick Test Pack C212

**Sterilization Tape** **C213**
Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape C213
IMS™ Autoclave Tape C214
Tape Dispensers C214

**Sterilization Wrap** **C215**
IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap C215
IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap C216
Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap C216
Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap C217

**Sterilization Pouches** **C218**
Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches C218
Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches C219
Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches C220
Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches C221
Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers C221
Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing C222
Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags C222

**Sterilization Containers** **C223**
Containers C223
Container Accessories C224

**Labeling & Accessories** **C225**

# Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization

Instrument reprocessing is a key part of any office infection control program and must be performed properly to help ensure patient safety. We offer a full line of cleaning and sterilization products to help you optimize staff and patient safety while maximizing office efficiency.

# Cleaning & Care

The cleaning step is the essential first step in instrument reprocessing. Cleaning uses specialized solutions, such as enzymatic detergents, to aid in the removal of organic and inorganic matter from instruments. The cleaning efficacy of an automated washer-disinfector and/or an ultrasonic bath can be easily checked with the use of specialized monitors.

**Learn more about our Cleaning & Care products.**

## Enzymatic Solutions

Enzymatic cleaners are used to aid in the cleaning and decontamination of instrumentation and contain enzymes, which help to break down soils, including blood, protein and other proteinaceous debris. These solutions can be used for both manual and automated cleaning processes.




| EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets | |
|---|---|
| Box of 52 | JET |

## Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent

Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent is specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Contains Steelgard® Agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion. Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner. Available in a variety of formats to meet your office needs.




**Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle**
*Makes 128 gal (485 L)*
Gallon (3.785 L)
**IMS-1226**




**Enzymax™ Spray Gel Ready-to-Use Instrument Pre-Cleaner**
24 fl oz (709 mL)
**IMS-1229**




**Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak**
*Makes 400 gal (150 L)*
40 liquid packets
**IMS-1222**




**Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak**
*Makes 400 gal (150 L)*
10 boxes of 40 liquid packets
**IMS-1222C**




**CrossZyme™ Concentrated Ultrasonic Cleaner**
Gallon (3.785 L)
**JEZ**




**Sani ProZyme™ Enzymatic Detergent**
Gallon (3.8 L)
**JED**

# General Purpose Solutions

## General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate

Ultrasonic solution used for the removal of buffing compounds, pumice, rouge, Tripoli, food particles, foreign matter, and soils of all types. Free rinsing formula leaves instruments/devices spotless. Use on dentures, burs, bridges, crowns, orthodontic appliances, instruments, diamonds, and glass slides. Concentrated solution: makes 10 gallons.




**General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner**
**Non-Ammoniated Concentrate**
Gallon (3.785 L)
**JEZNA**

## IMS™ Daily Clean

Concentrated powder detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or presoaking of cassettes and instruments.




**IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent**
*Makes 160 gal (606 L)*
5 lb (2.27 kg)
**IMS-1218**




**IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent**
*Makes 35 gal (132 L)*
1.1 lb (500 g)
**IMS-1220**

## Instrument Care and Accessories

Instrument care and maintenance products ensures the proper functioning of instruments, while also minimizes wear.



**Instrument Lubricant Spray**
*Keeps hinged instruments moving freely.*
8 oz (236 mL)
**ILS**




**Shine reNEW™ Instrument Wipes**
*Instrument wipe that effectively removes stain and rust, restoring the luster to stainless steel and tungsten carbide instruments.*
20 wipes per canister
**IMS-1455**

## Cleaning Monitoring

Cleaning Monitors are used to monitor the effectiveness of the cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaners and automated washer-disinfectors and provide assurance that your instrumentation has been cleaned properly.




**Washer-Disinfector Cleaning Monitor**
*Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in washer-disinfectors.*
50 per box
**IMS-1200W**




**Ultrasonic Cleaning Monitor**
*Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaning equipment.*
50 per box
**IMS-1200U**



**Cleaning Monitor Holder**
**IMS-1200H**

# High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants

High-level disinfectants, also referred to as chemical sterilants or cold sterile solutions, are used to disinfect instruments that cannot be autoclaved.

**Learn more about our High Level Disinfectants & Sterilants.**

## Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant

For reprocessing heat-sensitive, semi-critical medical devices that are unsuitable for heat sterilization. High-level disinfection in just 10 minutes at room temperature - 68°F/20°C - with a reuse period of up to 28 days. Use only Rapicide™ Test Strips to verify MRC (minimum recommended concentration) prior to each use.




**Rapicide™ OPA/28 High Level Disinfectant**
Gallon (3.785 L)
**ML02-0127**




**Rapicide™ OPA/28 Test Strips**
50 per jar
**ML02-0137**

## Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%

Biodegradable and formaldehyde-free reusable liquid chemical sterilant and high-level disinfectant, for use with immersible and heat-sensitive instruments and/or devices. Provides up to 28 days of reuse.




**Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%**
Gallon (3.8L)
**JGLUT**



**SANI HLD Holder**
Holds 1 gallon
**JHOLD**

# Biological Monitoring

Biological indicators are the gold standard of sterilization monitoring because they directly determine whether microorganisms are destroyed from the steam sterilization process. We offer a wide range of biological monitoring products for both in-office and mail-in sterilizer monitoring.

**Learn more about our Biological Monitoring products.**

## ConFirm Rapid Read 20 Minute Biological Monitoring System

Determines the efficacy of steam sterilization cycles in just 20 minutes. Results are automatically provided on the reader LCD display screen, eliminating the need to interpret results.




**ConFirm™ Rapid Read 20-Minute Reader**
*Compact, 8-well, tabletop incubator incubates and automatically reads ConFirm™ Rapid Read Steam BIs at 57°C (135°F)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Each | **RR20READER** |

**ConFirm™ Rapid Read 20-Minute Biological Indicators**
*Self-contained biological indicators. Determines steam sterilization efficacy of commonly used cycles*

| | |
|---|---|
| 25 Count | **RR20BI** |




## Mail-In Biological Monitoring Service

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, staff and practice. Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website. Immediate test failure notification and complimentary reminder service of missed test date.




**ConFirm™ Premium Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service**
*Includes pre-paid postage. Test strips can not be split between two sterilizers.*
(Each Packet Contains 2 Test Strips & 1 Control Strip)

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 tests | **CST060** |
| 12 tests | **CST120** |
| 48 tests | **CST480** |

**ConFirm™ Value Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service**
*Does not include postage.*
(Each Packet Contains 1 Test Strip & 1 Control Strip)

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 tests | **CVT120** |
| 52 tests | **CVT520** |

# ConFirm™ Rapid Read
# 20-Minute System








Twist & Flick Activation reduces contamination potential and **eliminates need for a separate activator device**

## When frequent sterilizer testing is needed and time is of the essence, release an instrument load into service in just 20 minutes.

- An enzyme-based detection system between the biological indicator and reader provides results in just 20 minutes
- Glass-free design helps ensure staff safety
- Simple Twist & Flick activation reduces contamination potential and eliminates need for a separate activator device
- Results are read automatically and indication given via lights at each well of the incubator

**To learn more, visit www.hufriedygroup.com/en/sterilization-testing**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted.
2025 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. All rights reserved.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

## In-Office

To test if a sterilizer is functioning properly, simply process a test indicator vial in a normal steam sterilization cycle, remove, crush vial and place in incubator along with an unprocessed and crushed control vial for the required incubation period. Media in test vial will stay purple signifying a passed test and will turn yellow if any spores remain alive, indicating a failed test. Growth of surviving spores has been observed in as little as 2.5 hours.




| | |
|---|---|
| **ConFirm™ 10 Biological Monitoring System**<br>*In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 10 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant* | |
| **ConFirm™ 10 Steam Biological Indicators**<br>25 per box | **C10BI25** |
| **Digital Incubator**<br>Includes built-in vial crusher and record keeper booklet | **C10SK** |
| **Record Keeper Booklet** | **CRK02** |
| **Ampule Crusher/Activator** | **VC-001** |




| | |
|---|---|
| **ConFirm™ 24 Biological Monitoring System**<br>*In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant* | |
| **Steam System Starter Kit**<br>Includes 25 Biological Indicators, Incubator, and Record Keeper | **CBMS10** |
| **ConFirm™ 24 Steam Biological Indicators**<br>25 per box | **CSBI25** |
| **Record Keeper Booklet** | **CRK02** |
| **Ampule Crusher/Activator** | **VC-001** |




| | |
|---|---|
| **SporeCheck™ 24 Steam System**<br>*In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant* | |
| **Starter Kit**<br>Includes 25 Indicators, Dry Block Incubator and Record Notebook | **IMS-1376** |
| **Indicator Vials**<br>25 per box | **IMS-1373** |
| **Indicator Vials**<br>100 per box | **IMS-1373H** |
| **SporeCheck™ 55-60 Dry Block Incubator**<br>Includes built-in vial crusher | **IMS-1374** |
| **Sterilizer Record Notebook** | **IMS-1375** |
| **Ampule Crusher/Activator** | **IMS-1377** |

# Chemical Monitoring

Chemical indicators are used to monitor the sterilization process by changing color or form with exposure to one or more physical conditions of the sterilization process. We offer a range of chemical indicators, from single variable process indicators to more advanced integrating indicators which react to all critical variables.

**Learn more about our Chemical Indicators.**



## Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators



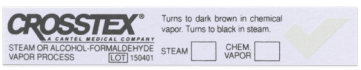

**Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Integrators**
*Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.*
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 per pack | **SSI-100** |
| 1000 per pack | **SSI-1000** |



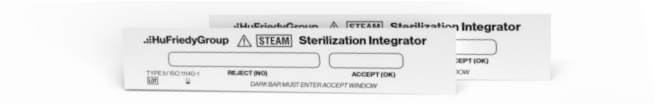

**STEAMPlus™ Sterilizer Test Pack**
*Contains a Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Sterilization Integrator inside a challenge pack. Features the SteamPlus™ Type 5 Integrator placed inside of a single use process challenge device test pack. Reacts to all three critical process variables; time, temperature and presence of saturated steam. FDA cleared as equivalent in performance to an AAMI BI Test Pack (PCD). ISO 11140-1 Type 5 Compliant.*
6.5" x 4.75" (165.1 mm x 120.65 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| 25 per box | **STP-025** |




**Type 4 Steam Indicator Strips**
*For use to monitor gravity and prevacuum steam sterilization cycles 121-135C (250-275F). Multi-parameter – indicates if all conditions for steam sterilization have been met, during steam sterilization the check mark turns from white to black.*
3.75" x 6.25" (95.25 mm x 158.75 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 per pack | **SCK** |




**Type 5 IMS Steam Sterilization Integrators**
*Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.*
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 per pack | **IMS-1241** |

## Process Indicators




**Dry Heat Chemical Indicator Strips**
Process indicator for use in dry heat sterilizers. Provides a distinct color change from green to dark when processed in dry heat. Writable strip for record keeping. ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant.
3.94" x 0.62" (100mm x 16mm)

100 per pack **DIS-100**




**IMS Steam Sterilization Indicators**
*Indicator strips verify that steam sterilization parameters of time and temperature have been met. Use one in each cassette or pouch sterilized and retain for office records. For use in steam sterilizers 250°F–285°F (121°C–141°C). ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant. 4" x .56" (101.6mm x 14.2mm)*

250 per box **IMS-1240**

## Bowie Dick Test Pack




**Type 2 AirView™ II Bowie-Dick Test Pack**
*The Bowie Dick Test Pack detects the presence of air in pre-vacuum (type B) steam sterilizers. Its easy-to-read test sheet clearly identifies failures and can be filed for record keeping. Includes lead-free ink that reduces amount of hazardous waste and can be disposed in regular trash. Compact size of the Bowie Dick Test Pack reduces waste and storage and is ISO 11140-1 Type 2 Compliant.*
5" x 3.75" (127 cm x 95.25 cm)

30 per box **MBD030**

# Sterilization Tape

Indicator tape is designed to hold wrapped packs together and to demonstrate that the pack has been exposed to the steam sterilization process. The chemical process indicator ink provides a distinct ink color change from beige to dark brown/black which easily distinguishes between processed and unprocessed packs. Pre-printed tape is available with specific procedural set-ups, colors or blank.

**Learn more about our Sterilization Tape.**

## Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape

Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead or solvents; safer for your patients, staff and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic-air-removal (pre-vacuum / SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Available in 3/4" (18 mm) and 1" (24 mm) width by 60 yd (55 m.)



| **Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape**<br>*Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead, or solvents. Safer for patients, staff, and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic air removal (pre-vacuum/SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles.* | |
|---|---|
| .75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m) | **IMS-1461** |
| 1" x 60 yds (24 mm x 55 m) | **STLF24MM** |
| .75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m) | **STLF18MM** |

## IMS™ Autoclave Tape

Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors, helps to organize and identify pack contents. Available in 3/4" (19 mm) x 60 yards (55 m) per roll.




**Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors to helps organize and identify pack contents.**

| **Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape** .75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55m) | |
|---|---|
| **Procedure** | |
| Cement | **IMS-1253** |
| Composite | **IMS-1254** |
| Endo | **IMS-1255** |
| Exam | **IMS-1256** |
| Extraction | **IMS-1257** |
| Perio | **IMS-1258** |
| Prophy | **IMS-1259** |
| Pedo | **IMS-1260** |
| Orthodontic | **IMS-1243** |
| Restorative | **IMS-1247** |
| Surgery | **IMS-1248** |
| Amalgam | **IMS-1251** |
| C and B | **IMS-1252** |
| **Color** | |
| Gray | **IMS-1262** |
| Orange | **IMS-1263** |
| Purple | **IMS-1264** |
| Yellow | **IMS-1265** |
| Red | **IMS-1266** |
| Green | **IMS-1267** |
| Blue | **IMS-1268** |
| Black | **IMS-1269** |

## Tape Dispensers

Tape dispensers hold nine or four rolls of indicator tape. Rubber suction cups on the base secure dispenser to table or counter. Dispenser can also be mounted under cabinet.



**IMS™ Tape Dispenser**
10.75" x 6.25" x 7.6" (273 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 9 rolls
**IMS-1270**



**IMS™ Mini Tape Dispenser**
4.4" x 6.25" x 7.6" (111 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 4 rolls
**IMS-1270H**

# Sterilization Wrap

Sterilization wraps are used to wrap instrument sets and cassettes for sterilization. Wraps allow the penetration of steam to sterilize the contents and maintain sterility of the processed item after sterilization. We offer a number of wrap opitons to meet your needs.

**Learn more about our Sterilization Wrap.**

## IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap

Our IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap is engineered to withstand the harsh conditions of steam sterilization, and offers the best combination of softness and added strength. Its low linting helps minimize potential sterilizer malfunction. Its memory free wrap lays flat once opened post sterilization.



| Autoclave Sterilization Wrap | |
|---|---|
| 12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets | IMS-1213 |
| 12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1213H |
| 15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets | IMS-1211 |
| 15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1211H |
| 20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets | IMS-1212 |
| 20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1212H |
| 24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets | IMS-1210 |
| 24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1210H |

## IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap

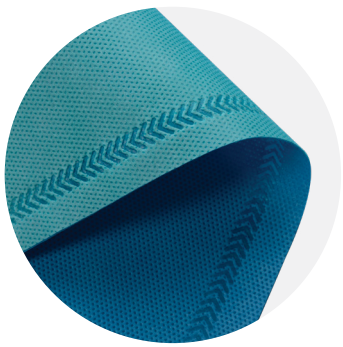
Our unique compilation of textiles is designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping. Universal Wrap provides great performance at a lower cost.



| Universal Sterilization Wrap | |
|---|---|
| 12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets | IMS-1217 |
| 12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1217H |
| 15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets | IMS-1215 |
| 15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1215H |
| 20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets | IMS-1216 |
| 20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1216H |
| 24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets | IMS-1214 |
| 24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets | IMS-1214H |

## Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap

Bonded Double Wrap is made from two bonded sheets of SMS polypropylene material allowing dental practitioners to be in compliance with the most stringent sterilization standards for healthcare settings set forth by ANSI/AAMI ST79 and CDC Guidelines. Its edges are ultrasonically bonded together to form a single, two-ply application that provides enhanced safety and increased efficiency and productivity during wrapping and unwrapping. The two sheets are different colors which aids in identifying breaches in the packaging post sterilization and allows package differentiation by color. High strength and durability aid in resistance to tears and punctures, protecting contents of the package during storage and transportation. Compatible with the most common sterilization cycles, the material is also recyclable for reduced waste. Manufactured for single use only.



| Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap | |
|---|---|
| 15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 480 sheets | IMS-2215 |
| 20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 480 sheets | IMS-2220 |
| 24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 240 sheets | IMS-2224 |

## Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap

Our Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap is manufactured from environmentally-friendly cellulose material made from wood pulp, not petroleum, eliminating skin sensitivity issues associated with oily residues inherent in plastic based wrappers. This wrap serves as a bacterial barrier to both airborne and waterborne contamination.



| Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap | |
|---|---|
| 12" x 12"(300 mm x 300 mm), 1000 sheets | **SW12** |
| 15" x 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 500 sheets | **SW15** |
| 18" x 18" (460 mm x 460 mm), 500 sheets | **SW18** |
| 20" x 20" (510 mm x 510 mm), 500 sheets | **SW20** |
| 24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets | **SW24** |
| 30" x 30" (760 mm x 760 mm), 250 sheets | **SW30** |
| 36" x 36" (910 mm x 910 mm), 250 sheets | **SW36** |

# Sterilization Pouches

Sterilization Pouches are used to package instruments for sterilization. They allow sterilization of the enclosed instrumentation and maintain sterility post sterilization, while providing aseptic delivery. Sterilization pouches are designed to contain a single instrument, multiple instruments or instrument cassettes depending upon the pouch size.

## Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches include process indicators located both internal and external to the instrument/cassette area that respond to all sterilization variables: time, temperature and saturated steam. Thick, strong seals protect against cassette and instrument breaches. Medical grade paper provides strength and durability. Multi-layer blue film allows user to easily see any tears in film. Their thumb notch allows for easy opening of the pouch. A wide self-seal adhesive strip easily and securely seals pouch to provide reliable seal. Not made with lead or natural rubber latex.



| Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches | |
|---|---|
| 2 1/4" x 4" (57 mm x 102 mm), 200 per box | IMS-1346 |
| 2 3/4" x 9" (70 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box | IMS-1347 |
| 3 1/2" x 9" (89 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box | IMS-1236 |
| 5 1/4" x 10" (133 mm x 254 mm), 200 per box | IMS-1348 |
| 7 1/2" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 100 per box | IMS-1237 |
| 10" x 14" (254 mm x 356 mm), 100 per box | IMS-1238 |
| 12" x 17" (305 mm x 432 mm), 100 per box | IMS-1239 |
| 13" x 20" (330 mm x 508 mm), 100 per box | IMS-1345 |

## Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Duo-Check™ Pouches include built-in internal/external process indicators that change color when exposed to a specific temperature. Manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching, thumb-notch for easy opening. Their 6 corner tack seals prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening and a perforated fold to help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. Once sterilized, contents will remain sterile for up to 3 years provided the integrity of the pouch has not been compromised. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.




| Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches | |
|---|---|
| 2" x 8" (50 mm x 200 mm), 200 per box | **SCZ** |
| 2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box | **SCXX** |
| 2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box | **SCX** |
| 3.25" x 9" (80 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box | **SCQ** |
| 3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box | **SCXS** |
| 3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box | **SCS** |
| 3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box | **SCS5** |
| 3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box | **SCL322** |
| 4.25" x 11" (110 mm x 280 mm), 200 per box | **SCB1X** |
| 5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box | **SCM** |
| 5.25" x 15" (130 mm x 380 mm), 200 per box | **SCL515** |
| 7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box | **SCL** |
| 8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box | **SCL816** |
| 10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box | **SCL1015** |
| 12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box | **SCL1215** |
| 12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box | **SCL1218** |

## Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Sure-Check™ Pouches contain built-in, multi-parameter internal/external process indicators that change color when all three criteria for sterilization have been met – time, temperature and pressure (steam). These pouches are manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching. Thumb-notch for easy opening. Sure-Check™ Pouches include six corner tack seals to prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening. Perforated folds help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.




| Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches | |
|---|---|
| 2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box | **SCXX2** |
| 2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box | **SCX2** |
| 3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box | **SCXS2** |
| 3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box | **SCS2** |
| 3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box | **SCS25** |
| 3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box | **SCL3222** |
| 5.25" x 6.5" (130 mm x 170 mm), 200 per box | **SCW2** |
| 5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box | **SCM2** |
| 5.25" x 15" (130mm x 380 mm), 200 per box | **SCL5152** |
| 7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box | **SCL2** |
| 8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box | **SCL8162** |
| 10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box | **SCL10152** |
| 10.5" x 17" (270 mm x 430 mm), 100 per box | **SCL10172** |
| 12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box | **SCL12152** |
| 12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box | **SCL12182** |

## Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Features built-in adhesive tape which eliminates the need for a heat sealer or indicator tape. Each pouch is notched for ease of opening after processing, and complimentary external chemical indicator labels are included with every box.




| **Nylon Self-Seal Pouch**<br>100 per box | |
|---|---|
| 2"x 10" (51 mm x 254 mm) | **NSP-400** |
| 3"x 10" (76 mm x 254 mm) | **NSP-405** |
| 4"x 10" (102 mm x 254 mm) | **NSP-410** |
| 7"x 10.5" (178 mm x 267 mm) | **NSP-420** |
| 9.5"x13 (241mm x 330 mm) | **NSP-430** |

## Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers

Stainless steel dividers for placement of pouches in sterilizer. Our Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers ensure proper loading and sterilization of contents.



| **Steri-Coil™ Pouch Divider** | |
|---|---|
| 3.5" x 3.5" x 20" (89 mm x 89 mm x 508 mm) | **SCD-001** |
| 2.5" x 6" (64 mm x 152 mm) | **SCD-012** |

## Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing

Our Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing is manufactured from clear, puncture-resistant 1.5” mil nylon. For use in steam and dry heat sterilization processes only.




| **Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing with Indicators**<br>100 foot (30 m) roll | |
|---|---|
| 2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m) | **SI2** |
| 3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m) | **SI3** |
| 4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m) | **SI4** |
| 6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m) | **SI6** |

| **Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing**<br>100 foot (30 m) roll | |
|---|---|
| 2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m) | **SN2** |
| 3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m) | **SN3** |
| 4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m) | **SN4** |
| 6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m) | **SN6** |

## Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags

Our Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags include double-fold seals with pull-off adhesive tab. Gusset feature provides 50% more space. Contains color process indicators for steam sterilization.




| **Self-Sealing Paper Autoclave Bags**<br>1000 per carton | |
|---|---|
| 2.5" x 10.5" x 1.5" Gusset<br>(64 mm x 267 mm x 38 mm Gusset) | **OC** |
| 2.5" x 8.75" x 1.5" Gusset<br>(64 mm x 222 mm x 38 mm Gusset) | **OCS** |

# Sterilization Containers

Sterilization Containers are a reusable, rigid system used for the packaging of cassettes and instruments during sterilization. An alternative to the wrap and pouch materials commonly used to package cassettes and instruments, Sterilization Containers provide significant economic and environmental benefits along with enhanced safety.

**Learn more about our Sterilization Containers.**

## Containers

Sterilization Containers are uniquely sized to fit many Hu-Friedy cassettes, including the Container Cassette that features an integrated handle for easy insertion and removal. Available in four sizes to hold a variety of contents. Suitable for use in pre-vacuum Steam Sterilizers.





| **Sterilization Container**<br>*Holds 1 Container Cassette* | |
|---|---|
| 12.25" x 7.5" x 2"<br>(312 mm x 190 mm x 50 mm) | **IMDINCO0M** |
| 12.25" x 7.5" x 2.5"<br>(312 mm x 190 mm x 65 mm) | **IMDINCO1M** |
| *Holds 2 Container Cassette* | |
| 12.25" x 7.5" x 4"<br>(312 mm x 190 mm x 100 mm) | **IMDINCO2M** |
| *Holds 3 Container Cassette* | |
| 12.25" x 7.5" x 5.33"<br>(312 mm x 190 mm x 135 mm) | **IMDINCO3M** |

| **Container Cassette for 12 Instruments**<br>Blue | |
|---|---|
| 10.5" x 7" x 1.33"<br>(268 mm x 176 mm x 34 mm) | **IMECC128** |

## Container Accessories



**Container Indicator Card, Single Use**
*Container Indicator Cards should be placed on the outside of Sterilization Containers each time the container is sterilized in order to indicate proper exposure to sterilization parameters. Cards contain space to indicate key information including sterilization date, sterilizer # and load number. Single Use Only. Type 1 chemical indicator.*

250 pieces **IMCO-INDNA**



**Tamper Evident Seal for Sterilization Container Latches**
*Single use tamper evident seals are used to lock the latches of the sterilization container during and after sterilization in order to identify a sterility breach. Seals should be placed in each latch prior to sterilization. Latches are then broken upon opening the Sterilization Container for use. Single Use Only*

100 pieces **IMCOM-SEAL**

**Disposable Paper Filters, Blank, Single Use**
*Single use filter paper is placed in the lid and body of the Sterilization Containers to allow steam penetration during sterilization and to maintain sterility post sterilization.*

100 pieces **IMCO-FIL3M**

# Labeling & Accessories

Proper labeling of instrument packs is critical for tracking and storage post sterilization. We offer a labeling system that is easy to use on pouches and wrapped cassettes. The CDC recommends that instrument pack labeling include the sterilization date, sterilizer inumber (if using more than one sterilizer) and cycle or load number.






**Contact Label Applicator**
**SDG-001**



**Universal Contact Label**
800 labels per roll | 10 rolls per case
Blank
**UCL-010**
Red
**UCL-010-R**



**Ink Roller Cartridge**
**IRC-001**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Face Masks** | **C302** |
| N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits | C302 |
| ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks | C304 |
| ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks | C307 |
| ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks | C309 |
| Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield | C313 |
| **Face Shields** | **C314** |
| Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields | C314 |
| **Utility Gloves** | **C315** |
| Lilac Utility Gloves | C315 |

# Personal Protective Equipment

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is a critical defense against cross contamination. Selecting the most appropriate PPE for a particular procedure or activity should be a key goal of your infection prevention program.

# Face Masks

Face Masks cover both the nose and mouth during procedures that may generate aerosols, splashes or sprays of blood or body fluids, and while manually cleaning instruments. We manufacture an extensive portfolio of made-in-USA surgical masks and respirators to meet all your practice needs. Our award-winning, patented Secure Fit™ Technology face masks are the first masks on the market to feature adjustable aluminum nose and chin closures that minimize the potential of inhaling airborne contaminants by reducing gapping around the borders of the mask and provide a custom fit regardless of face shape or size.

**Learn more about our Face Masks and Respirators.**

## N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits

NIOSH-approved and FDA-cleared N95 surgical respirators achieve a tight facial fit and protect the wearer from airborne particles and from liquid contaminating the face.



**Crosstex™ Isolator™ Duckbill N95 Surgical Respirator**
*This product is a NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator with a flat-fold, duckbill design with dual head straps and malleable nose piece for superior filtration, fit and comfort. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases.*
*Meets guidelines for TB exposure control.*
*• Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 120mm/Hg*
*• 99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
*• 99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*
*Large chamber for enhanced breathability. Soft inner lining for increased comfort. Not made with natural rubber latex. Complies with ASTM F3407- Respirator Fit Capability voluntary standard.*
50 per box

**GDBRESP**



**Crosstex™ Isolator™ Molded Surgical N95 Respirator**
*This NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator Is durable, collapse-resistant double-shell design. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases. Meets guidelines for TB exposure control*
- *Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg*
- *99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
- *99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*

*Soft foam nose cushion and staple-free construction for increased comfort. Contoured, malleable aluminum nose clip and latex-free polymer headstraps for better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex*
20 per box

**GMLRESP**




**Saccharin N95 Fit Test Kit**
*The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent.*
- *Simple protocol that is easy to administer*
- *Includes solution for up to 55 tests*
- *OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant*
- *Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information*

**GQLFT-S**




**Bitrex® N95 Fit Test Kit**
*The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent. It is for use with any disposable filtering facepiece and negative-pressure half-face respirator.*
- *Simple protocol that is easy to administer*
- *Includes solution for up to 55 tests*
- *OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant*
- *Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information*

**GQLFT-B**

## ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where heavy to moderate amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask**
*Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCFCXU** |



**• Secure Fit™Mask Technology**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
*Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCFCXUSF** |
| Black | **GCFBKSF** |



**• FogFree™ Mask**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask**
*FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCFCX** |



**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask**
*"Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| ◯ White | **GCFCXS** |



- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
*Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| ◯ White | **GCFCXSSF** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask**
*"FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| ◯ White | **GCFCXSF** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

*Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| ◯ White | **GCFCXSFSF** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield**

*FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCPW** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield**

*FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| ◯ White | **GCPWS** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

*Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| White | **GCPWSSF** |

## ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where moderate to light amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



**Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask**

*Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCPBL** |
| Lavender | **GCPLV** |
| Pink | **GCPPK** |
| Yellow | **GCPYE** |

100 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCPBL100** |



• **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

**Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

*Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCPBLSF** |
| Lavender | **GCPLVSF** |
| Pink | **GCPPKSF** |



**Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Mask**

*Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer, a fluid resistant white inner layer, and an extra-large panel for surgical procedures. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCS** |

## ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where low amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask**
*Isofluid™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCIBL** |
| Green | **GCIGR** |
| Lavender | **GCILV** |
| Pink | **GCIPK** |
| Sapphire | **GCISA** |
| Teal | **GCITE** |
| Turquoise | **GCITQ** |

100 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCIBL100** |



- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
*Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCIBLSF** |
| Lavender | **GCILVSF** |
| Pink | **GCIPKSF** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**

**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask**
*FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask includes fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
*• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
*• BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
*• PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
*• Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*
40 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCICXB** |
| Sapphire | **GCICXS** |
| Turquoise | **GCICXT** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
*Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
*• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
*• BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
*• PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
*• Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*
40 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCICXBSF** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield**
*FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*
*• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
*• BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
*• PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
*• Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*
25 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCIPWB** |
| Sapphire | **GCIPWS** |
| Turquoise | **GCIPWT** |



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

*Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GCIPWBSF** |



- **Plus (soft inner layer)**

**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Mask**

*Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **GPLUSBL** |
| Kaleidoscope | **GPLUSKA** |
| Pink | **GPLUSPK** |



- **Plus (soft inner layer)**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

**Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

*Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| White | **GPLUSWHSF** |



**Crosstex™ Le Petit Masque**

*Le Petit Masques include a fluid resistant pink outer layer and a soft white spunbound inner layer and are smaller than standard earloop masks for a better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex.*

- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE ≥95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*
- *Flame Spread Class 1*

50 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| Pink | **GCAPTPK** |

## Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

The Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield covers a patient's eyes and nose for increased safety, and protects fragile eye and mucosal tissue from flying particles, spray and splatter. An attached clear shield allows optical clarity for patient while a form-fitting profile and flexible materials provide maximum access to mouth.



**Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield**
*Covers patient's eyes and nose.*
25 per box

| | |
|---|---|
| ◯ White | **GCPAT** |

# Face Shields

Use of face shields is recommended during procedures likely to generate splashes, spatter or aerosol. The central areas of the face are the most vulnerable for transmission especially during certain procedures. Use layered PPE like glasses, a mask and a face shield to increase the protection in these areas. Face shields protect your mask and face from direct spatter and may prolong mask life.

**Learn more about our Face Shields.**

## Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields are made of high-quality, made-in-USA film that offers maximum clarity. Anti-fog treatment on both the inside and outside of the shield provides optimum visibility. One and a half inch vented foam headband holds shield away from face to improve airflow while exerting no pressure on temples.



| 7" Clear Face Shield | |
|---|---|
| 18 per box | GCSS |
| 72 per box | GCSSB |

| 9" Clear Face Shield | |
|---|---|
| 18 per box | GCSS9 |
| 72 per box | GCSS9B |

# Utility Gloves

Chemical and puncture-resistant utility gloves are recommended for cleaning and disinfection and when handling or transporting contaminated instruments.



**Learn more about our Utility Gloves.**

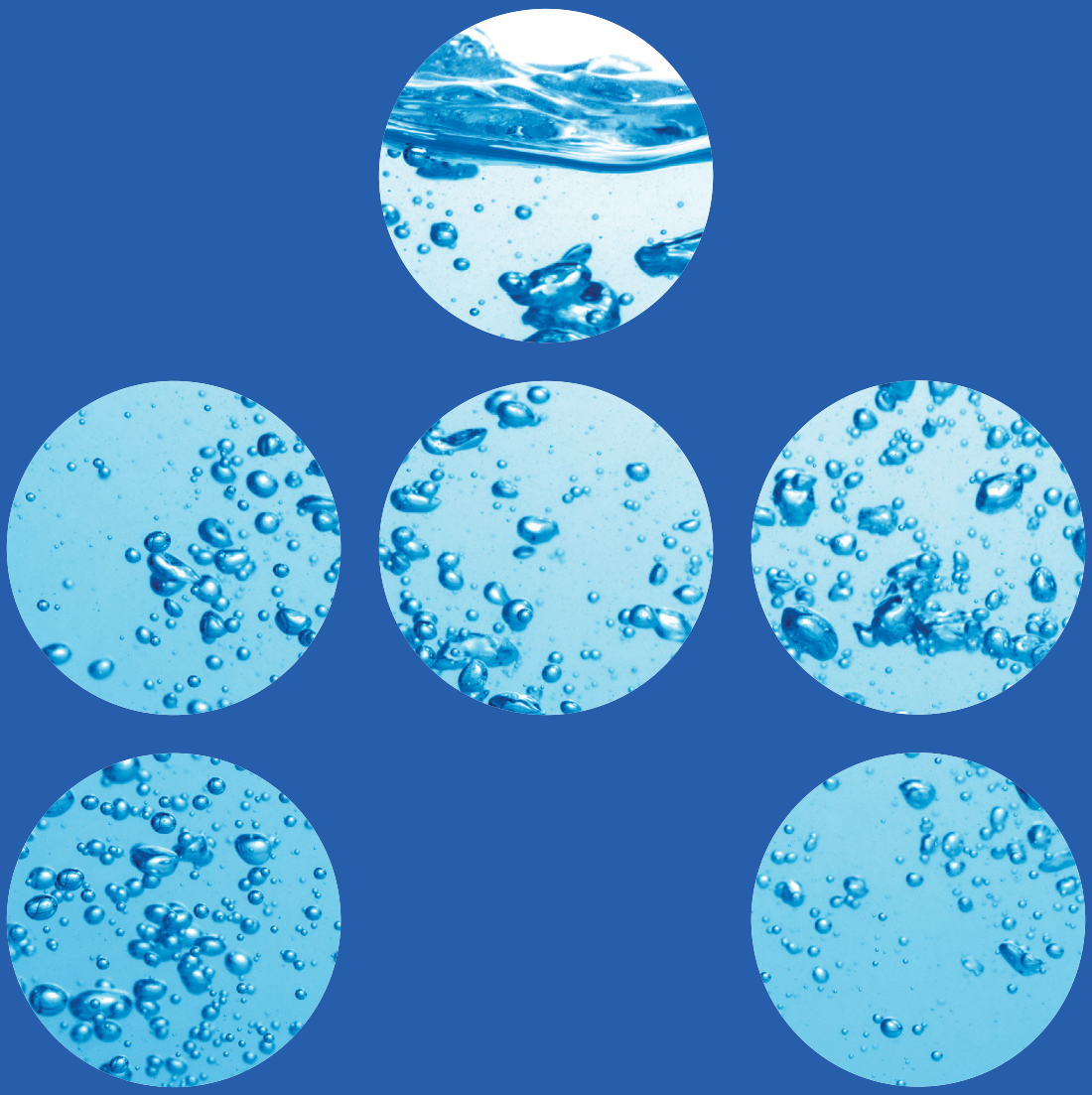
## Lilac Utility Gloves

Three pack of flocklined nitrile utility gloves for use when cleaning and processing instruments. Resists some chemicals better than latex gloves[1] and superior resistance to puncture for improved protection.[2] Steam autclavable to 250˚F/121˚C up to five times.



| **Lilac Utility Gloves**<br>3 pairs per pack | |
|---|---|
| Small (Size 7) | **40-060** |
| Medium (Size 8) | **40-062** |
| Large (Size 9) | **40-064** |
| Extra Large (Size 10) | **40-066** |

1) CDC - https://safety.fsu.edu/safety_manual/supporting_docs/Glove%20selection%20chart%20CDC.pdf
2) Please refer to product technical specification for the penetration times of chemicals tested (available upon request).



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STAT*IM*®, STAT*CLAVE*® and BRAVO™ are registered trademarks and trademarks of SciCan Ltd. Midmark®, M9® and M11® are registered trademarks of Midmark Corporation. VistaCheck™ and DrainHub™ are trademarks of Vista Research Group, Inc.

# Dental Water Management

Poor water quality can harm patients, staff and equipment—not to mention the reputation of your practice. Our comprehensive line of dental water products can help to improve patient care, staff productivity and practice profitability, while helping to maintain compliance* with regulatory guidelines.


| | |
|---|---|
| **Dental Unit Waterline Management** | **D101** |
| **Evacuation Line Cleaning** | **D201** |
| **Sterilization Center Water Solutions** | **D301** |

**Dental Unit Waterline Testing** **D102**

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test D102

24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit D102

**Continuous Treatment** **D103**

DentaPure™ Cartridges D103

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter D103

VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System D104

**Periodic Treatment** **D105**

Liquid Ultra™ Solution D105

VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets D106

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs D106

**Accessories** **D107**

Iodine Test Strips D107

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit D107

# Dental Unit Waterline Management

The long and narrow design of Dental Unit Waterlines (DUWLs) creates the perfect breeding ground for microbial growth. When untreated, or improperly maintained, the water flowing through these contaminated DUWLs and out through dynamic instruments used during treatment can potentially harm your patients, staff and practice reputation.

# Dental Unit Waterline Testing

Treatment alone can't provide you the assurance you need in the quality of water in your waterlines. By regularly testing your waterlines, you can be confident in knowing your water is safe and compliant.

**Learn more about our DUWL testing and treatment protocol management.**

## Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test

Our Dental Waterline Test Service delivers accurate test results from a third-party, ISO 17025 accredited laboratory backed by technical competency that meets the highest standards.




| Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test | |
|---|---|
| 4 Vials | IMS-2004 |
| 8 Vials | IMS-2008 |
| 16 Vials | IMS-2016 |

## 24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit

Our 24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit allows you to easily confirm that your water is safe and compliant.




| 24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit | |
|---|---|
| 4 Vials | IMS-1004 |

# Continuous Treatment

Continuous treatment products are placed inside the independent water bottle or inside a J-box, cabinet or system that is directly plumbed to city water. These products are replaced based on time or water usage.

**Learn more about our Continuous Treatment products.**



## DentaPure™ Cartridges

DentaPure™ cartridges elute non-allergenic elemental iodine into dental treatment water for 365 days or 240L. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL and helps to reduce patient and staff bacterial exposure. Cartridges are available for dental units with independent water bottles, or units direct plumbed to city water. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam waste.



**DentaPure™ 40B Cartridge**
DP40B10



**DentaPure™ DP365B Cartridge**
DP365B10




**DentaPure™ DP365M Cartridge**
DP365M10

## Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter continuously works to deliver clean water to patients and staff for one year (or 240L). It inhibits growth of microbial contamination in dental waterlines. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL. Ready-to-use cartridge that is easy to install. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



**Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter**
IMS-1440

## VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System

The VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System filters water centrally for directly connected dental operatories and provides a method for delivering compliant*, on-demand procedural water with reduced microbial contamination (<200 CFU/mL) and odor-causing bacteria buildup when used with the EPA registered DentaPure™ cartridge. It eliminates the need for dental bottles and water-storage tanks, and the need for purchased water and waterline tablet treatments for bottle systems.




| VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System | |
|---|---|
| United States | **CVV1000-DP** |
| Canada | **CVV1000-DP-CA** |




| **Annual Replacement Cartridges for VistaClear™ DP Waterline Treatment System**<br>*QAI Certified* | |
|---|---|
| DentaPure™ Cartridge | **DP365VC** |
| DentaPure™ Cartridge (Canada) | **DP365VC-CA** |
| VistaClear™ DP Carbon Block Filter | **CVR9725** |

**Learn more about our VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System.**

* Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

# Periodic Treatment

Periodic Dental Unit Waterline treatments rapidly work to remove bacteria and biofilm and slow the regrowth of biofilm. Following the application of these cleaner/shock products in a dental unit, the residual product must be flushed through the dental unit waterlines prior to patient treatment.

**Learn more about our Periodic Treatment products.**



## Liquid Ultra™ Solution

Liquid Ultra™ Solution is a powerful dental unit waterline cleaner/shock with multiple treatment options for external bottle systems. It kills biofilm bacteria; removes existing biofilm and prevents/suppresses formation of biofilm in DUWLs. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.




| Liquid Ultra™ Solution | |
|---|---|
| Box of 10 sets of Solution 1 & Solution 2 | DS503L |

## VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets

These antimicrobial tablets are used for the cleaning and control of microbial contaminants in dental unit waterlines. When placed in water, the solid tablet quickly dissolves to create an easy-to-use solution. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.




| VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets | |
|---|---|
| Box of 15 Tablets | **IMS-1451** |

## Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs

VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate is a daily solution derived from organic citrus botanicals that can be used during patient care. It helps prevent waterlines and equipment from deposits and scale and works to emulsify contaminants that can build up in waterlines.




| VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate | |
|---|---|
| 1 fl oz (29.6 mL) bottle | **IMS-1452** |

# Accessories



## Iodine Test Strips

For all iodinated dental unit waterline maintenance products, including the DentaPure™ cartridge and Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter. These tests strips should only be used to determine the level of iodine present in Dental Unit Waterlines, and should not be used to measure the presence of Colony Forming Units (CFU's). It is recommended to check the iodine level at 11 months, or as you approach 240L of water to ensure that the iodine output has not fallen below 0.5 ppm—particularly if you have a very busy practice.




| Iodine Test Strips | |
|---|---|
| 50 test strips | DPTEST |

## Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit allows for easy administration of shock treatment through the water bottle when the filter is temporarily removed, or awaiting annual replacement. This kit is designed for use with the Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter.

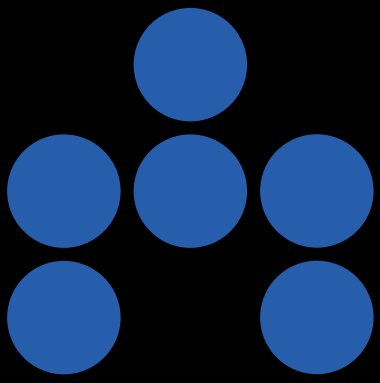


| Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit | IMS-1440AC |
|---|---|

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner D202

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets D202

Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions D203



# Evacuation Line Cleaning

Maintenance of the entire vacuum system needs to be considered. Untreated evacuation lines form clogs and can become sluggish from the build-up of debris, which can have an effect on the productivity and efficiency of a dental practice. Routine cleaning can help maintain optimal suction and prevent unnecessary downtime and costly line repairs.

## SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner contains a unique, multi-proteolytic enzyme formula that efficiently neutralizes odor and removes a wider range of dental debris than surfactants alone. The non-oxidizing, pH-neutral solution meets the EPA's Best Management Practices for dental amalgam waste. Use daily or after each patient to help avoid downtime and costly line repairs. With SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner, treat up to 384 lines per gallon bottle. Ideal for use in both wet/dry vacuum systems and amalgam separators.




| SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner Bottle | |
|---|---|
| Gallon | JVAC |

## EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets

Enzymatic formula enhances the removal of blood and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Biodegradable and neutral pH formulation. Contains no chlorine or harsh alkaline ingredients and is non-corrosive to protect instruments. Multi-use; can be used as an ultrasonic cleaner, instrument soak or evacuation system cleaner.




| EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets | |
|---|---|
| Box of 52 | JET |

## Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions

The Enzymax™ Dental Instrument Cleaning Solutions family of dual enzyme-based detergents can be use for multiple applications, including evacuation system cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning, and pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Available in multiple formats to met your individual needs.




**Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle**
Gallon
**IMS-1226**




**Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak**
*Liquid packets*
10 Boxes of 40
**IMS-1222C**




**Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak**
*Liquid packets*
Box of 40
**IMS-1222**




**Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak**
Container (1.76 LB)
**IMS-1230**

**Water Purification** **D302**
VistaPure™ Water Purification System D302

**Wastewater Management** **D303**
VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System D303

**Accessories** **D304**
VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer D304
DrainHub™ Drain Adapter D305

# Sterilization Center Water Solutions

From ensuring high-quality water coming into the steri-center to automatically cooling autoclave wastewater before sending to the drain, our steri-center equipment products provide a comprehensive solution for your water needs. Use the VistaPure™ Water Purification System to produce on-demand high-purity process water for filling sterilizers, dental bottles and more. The self-regulating VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System for Autoclave Wastewater cools and drains autoclave wastewater while significantly increasing workflow efficiency. Additional accessories are available for ease of installation and use.

# Water Purification

Poor water quality can damage dental instruments inside instrument washers or interfere with proper sterilization. The VistaPure™ Water Purification System eliminates the need to buy bottled water, distilled water or own a distiller with one convenient system.

**Learn more about our Sterilization Center Water Solutions.**

## VistaPure™ Water Purification System

VistaPure™ Water Purification System produces two grades of high-purity water for autoclaves, dental bottles, ultrasonic cleaners and the rinse cycle of instrument washers. It connects directly to the city water supply and sends purified water anywhere it's needed in the steri-center for easy, on-demand use. Optional, autofill devices replenish SciCan STAT*IM*® Autoclave and BRAVO™ Autoclave reservoirs automatically, enabling truly hands-free convenience. Optional adapter kit sends high-purity water to instrument washers with final-rinse ports to help protect dental instruments from poor-quality water.




**VistaPure™ Water Purification System**
**CVV3000**




**VistaPure™ BottleFill Remote Water Dispenser**
**CVS3050**

| | |
|---|---|
| VistaPure™ Instrument Washer Adapter Kit | **CVS3010** |
| VistaPure™ STAT*CLAVE*® Adapter Kit | **CVS3015** |
| VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan STAT*IM*® Autoclave | **CVS3020** |
| VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan BRAVO™ Autoclave | **CVS3030** |
| VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Prefilter (#1) | **CVR3251** |
| VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#2) | **CVR3252** |
| VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#3) | **CVR3253** |
| VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Hyperfilter (#4) | **CVR3254** |
| VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Polishing Filter (#5) | **CVR3255** |
| VistaPure™ Legacy Filter – Polishing Filter (#5) | **CVR2551** |
| VistaPure™ Replacement Filter Pack | **CVR3250** |
| VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (4.25 Gallon) | **CVS9111** |
| VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (9.5 Gallon) | **CVS9113** |
| VistaPure™ Autoclave Wand | **CVS9300** |
| VistaPure™ BottleFill Remote Water Dispenser | **CVS3050** |

# Wastewater Management

The wastewater produced during the process of steam sterilization can often be problematic. Many autoclaves discharge steaming-hot condensation after each sterilization cycle, which is typically collected in a bottle that dental staff members must monitor continuously and empty manually throughout the week. Not only is this process time-consuming and inefficient, but steam and spills from condenser bottles can also damage sterilization center cabinetry.

**Learn more about our Wastewater Management products.**

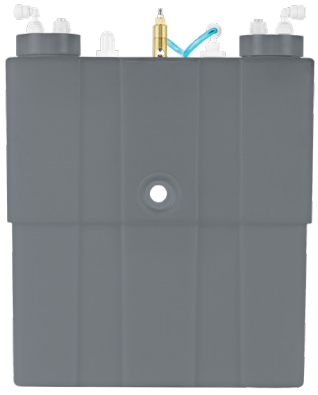


## VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System

The VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System protects drains by preventing autoclave wastewater from melting plumbing. It also protects cabinets by helping to prevent mildew, rot, rust and delamination caused by spills and humid environments created by autoclave condenser bottles. VistaCool™ System saves staff time by eliminating the need to empty steaming-hot water bottles manually.



**VistaCool™ Single-Autoclave Cooling System**
**CVV7501**



**VistaCool™ Double-Autoclave Cooling System**
**CVV7502**

**VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Single-Autoclave Cooling System**
**CVS7545**

**VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Double-Autoclave Cooling System**
**CVS7547**

**VistaCool™ Adapter Kit for Midmark® M9® & M11® Autoclaves**
**CVS7560**

# Accessories



## VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer is a QAI certified dual check valve backflow prevention device can eliminate the need for reduced pressure zone (RPZ) valves, vacuum breakers, and air gaps. It's made from medical-grade components suitable for food contact. Generally accepted by state and local code authorities as suitable for backflow and cross-connection protection.




| VistaCheck™ Dual Check Valve Backflow Preventer | |
|---|---|
| 1/4" (6.35 mm) | CVVC250-A |

## DrainHub™ Drain Adapter

The DrainHub™ Drain Adapter is QAI certified and accepts up to eight drain connections in one small hub, saving space, cost and time. It is easy to install: top and bottom slip hubs accept 1-1/2" pipe; bottom hub glues into 2" coupling. DrainHub Drain Adapter has 1/2" NPT threaded ports accept a variety of push-to-connect, compression, and hose barb adapter fittings.




| DrainHub™ Multi-Port Drain Adapter | |
|---|---|
| 2-Port | **CVDH152** |
| 4-Port | **CVDH154** |
| 8-Port | **CVDH158** |

| DrainHub™ Fittings Accessory Kit | |
|---|---|
| 20 Fittings | **CVDH8200** |

| DrainHub™ (8-Port) with Fittings | |
|---|---|
| Accessory Kit | **CVDH158-82** |



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

Accu-Vac™, Accutron™, Axess™, ClearView™, Digi-Flo™, Digital Ultra™, Newport™, PIP+™, and RFS™ are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, its affiliates or related companies. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owner.

# Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation

We provide industry leading solutions by Accutron for nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation. The wide portfolio of products are designed to meet the needs of both the patient and the practice.

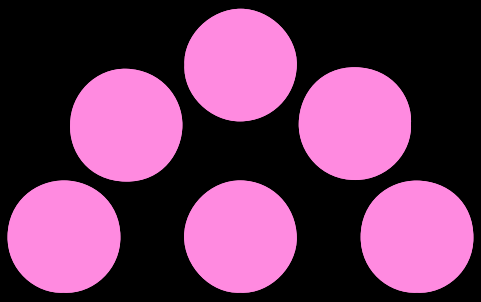
For the patient, $N_2O/O_2$ sedation helps reduce anxiety, makes time pass faster and has some analgesic effects. Plus, it easily clears from the bloodstream after 5 minutes of oxygen. For the practice, the calming benefits of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation lead to more cooperative patients, a less stressful environment for the staff and potential for increased efficiency. With higher patient satisfaction, less patients canceling and more referrals after a good experience, implementing a nitrous system can provide a valuable additional revenue stream.

The Accutron line includes flowmeters, manifolds, single-use nasal masks, scavenging systems and much more.

**Learn more about all our $N_2O/O_2$ products, view our full Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation Catalog**


| | |
|---|---|
| **Delivery Options** | **E3** |
| **Flowmeters and Manifolds** | **E101** |
| **Nasal Masks** | **E201** |
| **Scavenging Circuits** | **E301** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Portable | E4 |
| Centralized | E4 |
| Chairside | E5 |

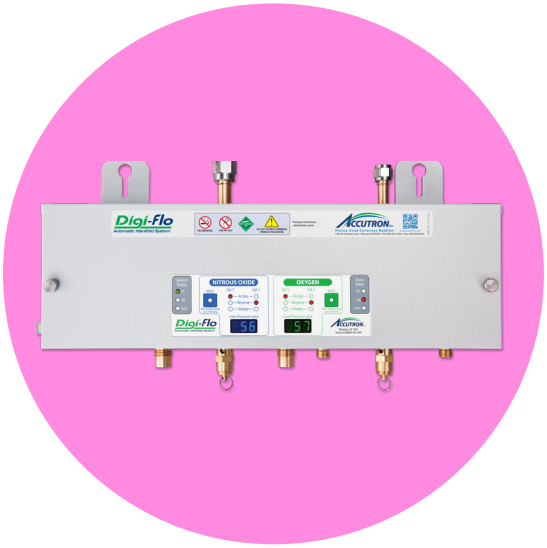


# Delivery Options

We offer a variety of portable, centralized, and chairside options to best fit your practice’s operation and size.

# Flexible options for your practice to deliver $N_2O/O_2$ sedation:






## Portable

- Can move between operatories for increased flexibility.
- Occupies less space and no requirement for central storage unit.
- Utilizes E cylinders and is an optimal solution when frequency of administration is low.
- Available in enclosed option to keep cylinders out of sight and make disinfection faster.

## Centralized

- Optimal solution when nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation is used frequently.
- Requires central storage area for cylinders and initial investment in gas storage system.
- Utilizes G and H cylinders so more cost-effective over time.



## Chairside

- Eliminate long mixed gas and vacuum hoses draping from adjacent cabinets.
- Create uncluttered, safer work zone for doctor and staff.
- Minimize displacement of patient mask caused by drag/pull and weight of long hoses.
- Kits available for a wide variety of dental chair brands.

**For questions about how to best set up nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation in your practice:**

**Call our Customer Care team at (800) 531-2221.**

**Email our Customer Care team at ccaccutron@hu-friedy.com.**

**Learn more about our entire line of Accutron™ Products.**

Accutron™Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters E102

Accutron™Digi-Flo™Automatic Switching Manifold E104

# Flowmeters and Manifolds

We offer a full line of equipment solutions to implement $N_2O/O_2$ sedation into your practice - your way. Our Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are available in both mounted and portable configurations so you can choose what best fits your operatory set up. If a plumbed system is what you want, our Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold will seamlessly distribute the gases to your operatories and on to your flowmeter with the proper outlets and hoses.

# Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters

The Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are designed for clinicians who prefer to work in a digital environment but want critical parameters displayed both numerically and as electronic flow tubes. With multiple configurations available to suit the needs of your practice, the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter also features color-coded, fingertip controls, a sealed flush surface for easy disinfection or barrier protection and a clean, contemporary design.




| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter | |
|---|---|
| *Automatic compensation makes it easy to adjust total flow or gas ratio while the other stays constant. Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters include digital and electronic flowtube displays for ease of use. These flowmeters come with audible and visual alarms to notify of low oxygen, an oxygen fail-safe and flush for additional safety, and emergency oxygen resuscitation connector.* | |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter | **51975** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package B — 4-Cylinder Portable | **56100** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Adjustable Mobile Stand | **56200** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Mobile Stand | **56200-ADJS** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package D — 9-inch Wall Arm | **56300** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package E — 16-inch Bi-fold Arm | **56400** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package F — Telescoping Wall Arm | **56500** |




| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount | |
|---|---|
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package G | **56600** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H — Remote Flow System | **56800** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H CHAIR — Remote Flow System for RFS Chairmount Kits (sold separately) | **56800-CHAIR** |
| Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package I— for Accu-Vac™ System | **56950** |




| Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System | **51000** |
|---|---|
| *The Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System has all of the operating features of the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter, plus its enclosed 4-cylinder design makes it a user-friendly portable that can easily be moved from operatory to operatory. The unit's height allows it to be stored under counter space that is open below. If not stored, its flat surface can function as additional counter space.* | |

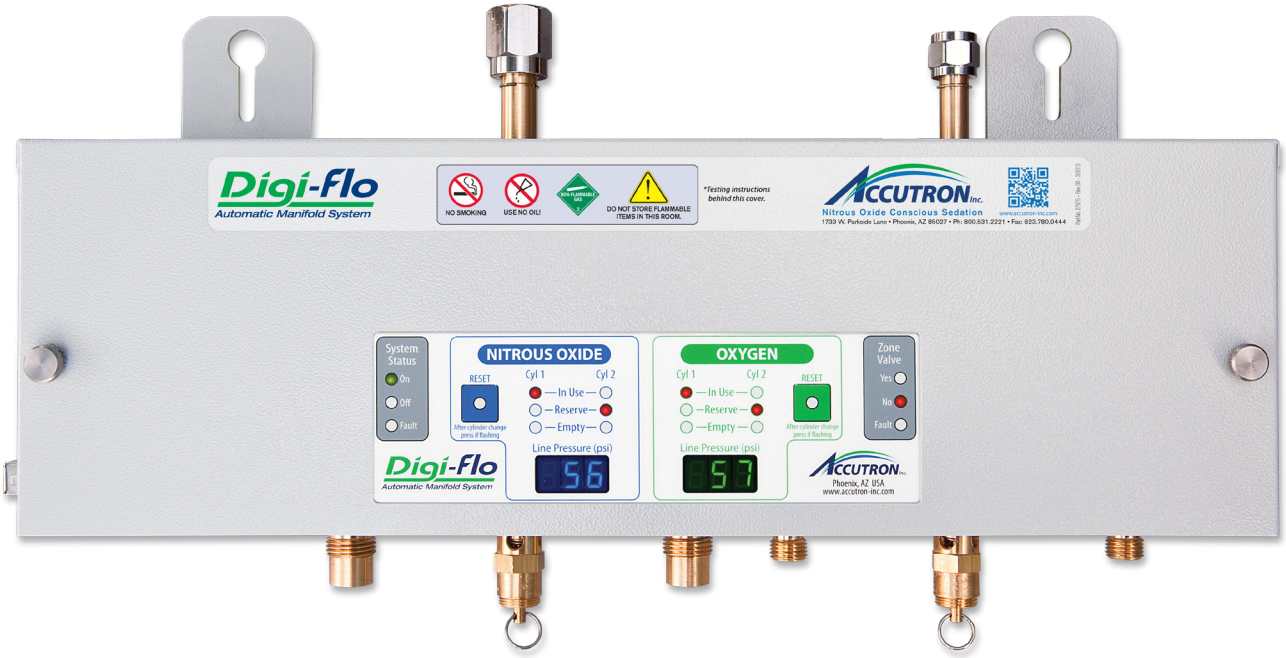
**Learn more about our Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters.**

# Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold

The Accutron™ The Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold/Alarm is designed to safely and economically deliver nitrous oxide and oxygen gases to dental operatories. Regulators control the gas line pressure at 50-55 psi, and a pressure relief valve protects the gas lines and equipment against excessive line pressure. In the event of line pressure changes, the alarm system provides audio and visual alerts.

Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold includes an automatic cylinder changeover and alarm with audio and visual warnings and is designed to safely and precisely provide uninterrupted gas supply to the dental operatory. A pre-install mounting bracket allows effortless installation while LEDs provide clear and precise numeric line pressure readings.

**Learn more about**
**Accuton™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold.**




| **Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold**<br>*18" x 9" x 3"* | |
|---|---|
| Wall Alarm<br>Package B with Pre-Install Kit | **49250** |
| Wall Alarm & Security System<br>Package D with Pre-Install Kit | **49450** |

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks** **E202**

**Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks** **E203**

**Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks** **E204**

Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks E205

**Capnography Adaptors and Bundles** **E206**

# Nasal Masks

We offer four different types of Nasal Masks, in addition to capnography solutions, so you are sure to find a delivery solution that fits your practice. Since introducing our original Accutron™ Personal Inhaler Plus+™ Mask (PIP+) Nasal Mask design, dentistry has evolved and so have we. Our popular mask-in-mask Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Mask design and low profile Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Mask design provide sleek, comfortable options for patients with helpful features for clinicians, as well. And with the American Dental Association's recommendation for single-use masks, we are the only manufacturer with three different types to choose from.

# Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks

The mask-in-mask design of Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks minimize ambient nitrous oxide in operatory. The clear outer mask allows visual monitoring of patient's breathing while the soft inner mask creates an improved facial seal. The low profile of ClearView™ Nasal Masks expand clinical field of view. These nasal masks are single-use, minimizing cross-contamination, and are compatible with other scavenging circuits, including Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits.



| **Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Adult**<br>*12 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Outlaw Orange | **33035-10** |
| Birthday Bubblegum | **33035-12** |
| French Vanilla | **33035-14** |
| Fresh Mint | **33035-16** |
| Unscented | **33035-9** |

| **Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Large Adult**<br>*12 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Outlaw Orange | **33034-10** |
| French Vanilla | **33034-14** |
| Fresh Mint | **33034-16** |
| Unscented | **33034-9** |



| **Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Pediatric**<br>*12 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Outlaw Orange | **33037-10** |
| Sassy Strawberry | **33037-11** |
| Birthday Bubblegum | **33037-12** |
| Groovy Grape | **33037-17** |
| Unscented | **33037-9** |

# Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks, our lowest profile design, provide unencumbered access to the oral cavity. These nasal masks fits snugly without tape or uncomfortable tubes protruding into the patient's nostril. Accutron™ Single-use Axess™ Nasal Masks are available in scented and unscented options.







| **Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Large** *24 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Birthday Bubblegum | **53034-12** |
| Fresh Mint | **53034-16** |
| Unscented | **53034-9** |

| **Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Medium** *24 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Birthday Bubblegum | **53035-12** |
| Fresh Mint | **53035-16** |
| Unscented | **53035-9** |

| **Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Small** *24 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Birthday Bubblegum | **53037-12** |
| Fresh Mint | **53037-16** |
| Unscented | **53037-9** |

# Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks provide patients with reliable and comfortable nitrous oxide/oxygen delivery and minimize cross-contamination; saving staff time. Scented and unscented Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Mask options come in bright colors and three sizes.

**Learn more about all our**
**Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks**



| **Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Large**<br>*24 per box* | |
|---|---|
| French Vanilla | **33015-14** |
| Perfect Peach | **33015-15** |
| Fresh Mint | **33015-16** |
| Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla) | **33015-3** |
| Unscented | **33015-9** |




| Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Medium<br>*24 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Variety Pack 1<br>(Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum) | 33016-1 |
| Variety Pack 2<br>(Pina Colada, Vanilla, Orange) | 33016-2 |
| Variety Pack 3<br>(Mint, Peach, Vanilla) | 33016-3 |
| Outlaw Orange | 33016-10 |
| Sassy Strawberry | 33016-11 |
| Birthday Bubblegum | 33016-12 |
| Pina Colada | 33016-13 |
| French Vanilla | 33016-14 |
| Perfect Peach | 33016-15 |
| Fresh Mint | 33016-16 |
| Unscented | 33016-9 |

| Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Small<br>*24 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Variety Pack 1<br>(Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum) | 33017-1 |
| Outlaw Orange | 33017-10 |
| Sassy Strawberry | 33017-11 |
| Birthday Bubblegum | 33017-12 |
| Groovy Grape | 33017-17 |
| Unscented | 33017-9 |



## Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks

The multi-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks feature the same design as the single-use and come in small, medium and large options.




| Accutron™ Multi-Use Masks<br>*1 per box* | |
|---|---|
| Small | 33018 |
| Medium | 33019 |
| Large | 33020 |

# Capnography Adaptors and Bundles

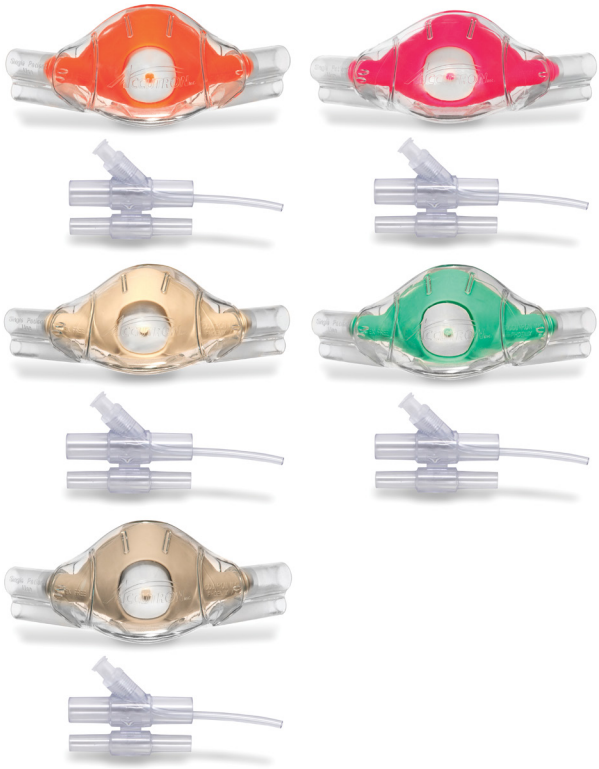
For measuring patients' end-tidal CO2, our capnography adaptors attach between the nasal mask and scavenging circuit with a female Luer-Lok® port providing a secure connection to the capnography monitor's sample line. Capnography sampling takes place within the nasal mask and directly measures the patient's exhalations at the source. These single-use capnography adaptors connect to either side of the nasal mask for additional flexibility. Sold separately for both Axess™ Nasal Masks and ClearView™ Nasal Masks and Circuits, we also offer bundled options with both adaptors and nasal masks.



**Accutron™ ClearView™ Capnography Adaptors** **43055**
*12 per box*

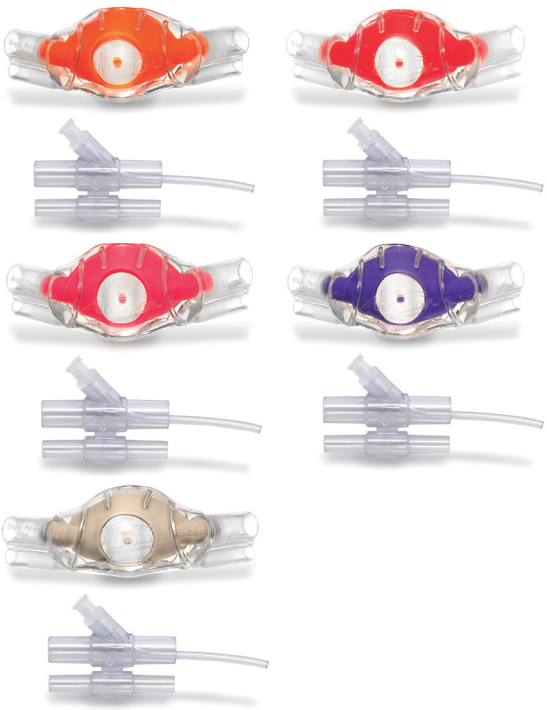


**Accutron™ Axess™ Capnography Adaptors** **53055**
*24 per box*



| Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Adult<br>*12 sets per box* | |
|---|---|
| Outlaw Orange | **33035-10-CAP** |
| Birthday Bubblegum | **33035-12-CAP** |
| French Vanilla | **33035-14-CAP** |
| Fresh Mint | **33035-16-CAP** |
| Unscented | **33035-9-CAP** |

| Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Large Adult<br>*12 sets per box* | |
|---|---|
| Outlaw Orange | **33034-10-CAP** |
| French Vanilla | **33034-14-CAP** |
| Fresh Mint | **33034-16-CAP** |
| Unscented | **33034-9-CAP** |



| Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Pediatric<br>*12 sets per box* | |
|---|---|
| Outlaw Orange | **33037-10-CAP** |
| Sassy Strawberry | **33037-11-CAP** |
| Birthday Bubblegum | **33037-12-CAP** |
| Groovy Grape | **33037-17-CAP** |
| Unscented | **33037-9-CAP** |

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits** **E302**

**Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits** **E303**

**Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits** **E304**

PIP+™ Adaptors E305

# Scavenging Circuits

Scavenging is an important part of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation since it carries the mixed gas to the patient, before being delivered through the nasal mask. Our Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable to meet current safety guidelines, and are available in a variety of configurations to suit your needs.

**Learn more about all our Scavenging Circuit products.**

# Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These products meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations and fit most brands of flowmeters.





**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II for Standard Bag Tee** **43003**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag*

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I for Standard Bag Tee** **43005**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve*

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers** **43006**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit and sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks*

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers** **43004**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag, as well as a sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks*

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit for Reprocessing** **43009**

*The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.*

**Matrx® to ClearView™ Adaptor** **35360**

*Has spiral, white tubing.*

# Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits are steam-sterilizable, making them an environmentally friendly and cost-effective solution for your practice. These slender, lightweight circuits are more comfortable for patients and allow unobstructed access for clinician. Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits minimize drag and pull, so nasal masks stay in place.



| | |
|---|---|
| **Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for In-line Vacuum Controller** | **52005** |
| *Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit with In-line vacuum controller, complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.* | |
| **Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for RFS™ (Remote Flow System) and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller** | **52006** |
| *Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit (to be used with RFS and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers – not provided), complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.* | |

# Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron ™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These Scavenging Circuits meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations.





**Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller** **33008**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks*

**Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller** **32009**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag, and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks*

**Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for Standard Bag Tee** **32007**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks (nasal masks included are representative of all sizes available)*

**Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for Standard Bag Tee** **33010**

*Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks*

**Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit for Reprocessing** **33009**

*The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ PIP™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.*

## PIP+™ Adaptors

### Convert your current scavenging circuit into a PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit with:

| | |
|---|---|
| **Porter® Brown to PIP+™ Adaptor** | **35000** |
| *Has four tubes – two ports on each side, mask within mask bearing the name "Brown."* | |
| **Porter® Clean Air to PIP+™ Adaptor** | **35100** |
| *Has tube inside tube and wings or vacuum sweeps to draw off excess gas.* | |
| **Matrx® (Ohmeda) to PIP+™ Adaptor** | **35325** |
| *Has spiral, white tubing.* | |
| **Matrx® to PIP+™ Adaptor** | **35350** |
| *Has one smooth, white tube on each side.* | |
| **McKesson to PIP+™ Adaptor** | **35400** |
| *Has clear mask and one tube on each side.* | |
| **ClearView™ to PIP+™ Adaptor** | **35500** |
| *Has four tubes - two ports on each side, colored and scented mask within clear outer mask.* | |



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Hygoformic® is a registered trademark of J.H. ORSING AB. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro IP Holdings LLC. Rinn® and Eezee-Grip® are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona Inc. Uni-Grip® is a registered trademark of Uni-Grip Inc.

# Operatory Supplies

Operatory Supplies are the items you need to perfectly complement your HuFriedyGroup instrumentation, instrument management and infection control products. With saliva ejectors and HVE tips, barriers, covers & towels, cotton/non-woven products, cups and more, we can help you round out any treatment with the highest quality treatment accessories you will use each and every day.


| | |
|---|---|
| **Cotton & Non-Wovens** | **F101** |
| **Cups** | **F201** |
| **Evacuation Products** | **F301** |
| **Operatory Protection** | **F401** |
| **Patient Towels & Bibs** | **F501** |
| **Tongue Depressors** | **F601** |
| **X-Ray Products** | **F701** |

**Sponges** **F102**
Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges F102
Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges F103
Cotton-Filled Sponges F103
Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges F104
Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges F104

**Cotton Rolls & Applicators** **F105**

**Dispensers** **F106**

# Cotton & Non-Wovens

Cotton rolls, applicators, sponges and gauze, available in various gram weights and sizes.

# Sponges

Our lineup of All-Gauze, Non-Woven, and Cotton-Filled sponges provide you with options that fit your procedure.

**Learn more about our Sponges.**



## Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges

Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze, Non-Sterile Sponges are made from USP 100% gauze. Highly absorbent and available in 8-ply, 12-ply or 16-ply.




| **Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges**<br>2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm) | |
|---|---|
| 8-ply – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC2** |
| 12-ply – 8000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC212** |
| 3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm) | |
| 12-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC312** |
| 8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC38** |
| 4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm) | |
| 12-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC412** |
| 16-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC416** |
| 8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC48** |

## Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-ply, Non-Sterile Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges are biodegradable – a great way to reduce your carbon footprint. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases, for increased patient comfort and lint-free – extremely soft, smooth, strong and will not adhere to instruments.



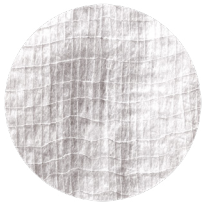



| **Crosstex™ UltraPure™ Non-Woven Sponges, 4-Ply**<br>2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm) | |
|---|---|
| 45 g – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC100** |
| 4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm) | |
| 40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC4100** |

## Cotton-Filled Sponges

Cotton-Filled Sponges are made from USP cotton gauze. Pure, virgin white cotton with 100% cotton-fiber filling and highly absorbent.



| **Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton-Filled Sponges, Exodontia**<br>2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm) | |
|---|---|
| Non-sterile, 125 g<br>20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENCC** |
| Sterile, 125 g<br>20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ESCC** |
| 3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm) | |
| 125 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENCC3** |
| 4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm) | |
| 125 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENCC4** |

## Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile, Non-Woven Sponges are a unique rayon/polyester blend. Provides maximum absorbency and less adhesion to wounds for faster healing.




| Crosstex™ Non-Woven Sponges<br>2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm) | |
|---|---|
| 50 g – 4000/case; 200/sleeve | **ENCNW4K** |
| 50 g – 20,000/case; 200/sleeve | **ENCNW** |
| 3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm) | |
| 40 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC3NW** |
| 4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm) | |
| 40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC4NW** |

## Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges are more absorbent than traditional sponges. Exclusive 70/30 polyester formed non-woven material replicates the look of woven gauze. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases for increased patient comfort.




| Crosstex™ Ultra Gauze Non-Woven Sponges<br>4-Ply, Non-Sterile, 40 g<br>2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm) | |
|---|---|
| 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENCNWU** |
| 8000/case; 200/sleeve | **ENCNWUB** |
| 3” x 3” (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm) | |
| 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC3NWU** |
| 4” x 4” (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm) | |
| 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve | **ENC4NWU** |

# Cotton Rolls & Applicators

We offer highly absorbent Cotton Rolls that will not adhere to mucous membrane. Cotton Tipped Applicators are also available with 100% cotton tips and extremely tight buds that minimize linting.

**Learn more about our Cotton Rolls and Applicators.**




| Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton Rolls<br>2000 per box | |
|---|---|
| 1.5" x 0.375" (3.8 cm x 1 cm) | DNC |



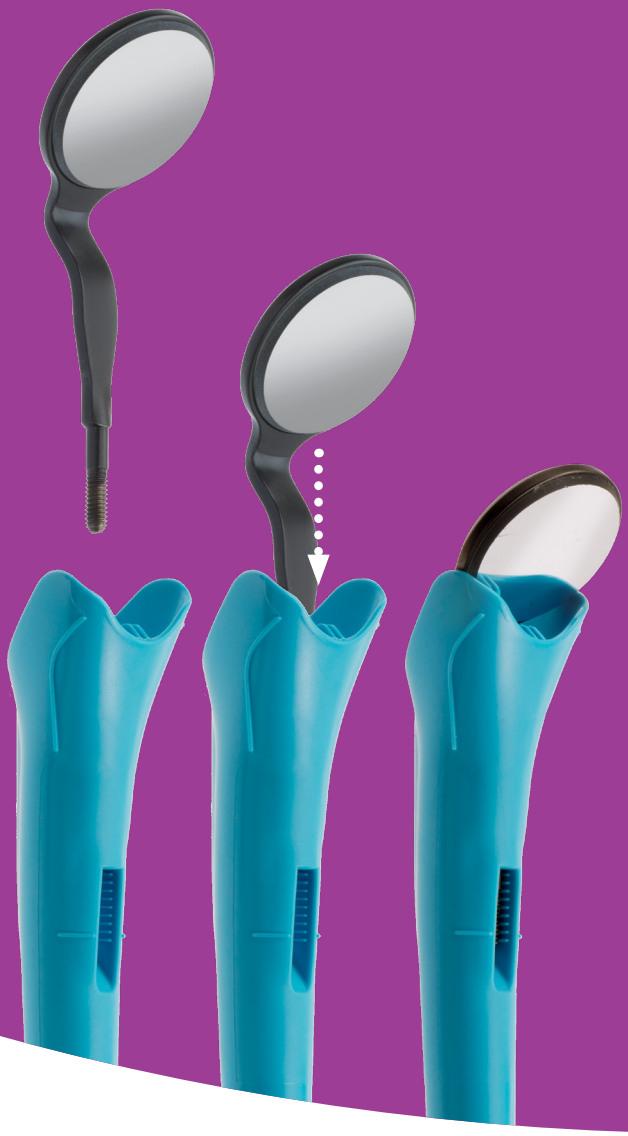

| Premium™ Cotton Tipped Applicators<br>1000 per box | |
|---|---|
| 3" (7.6 cm) | H3C |
| 6" (15.2 cm) | H6C |

# Dispensers

Our Dispensers have a flip-up top for easy loading and hold up to 50 cotton rolls. The slide out drawer dispenses up to 4 rolls. Dispensers come with a non-skid base for easy dispensing.




| **Deluxe Cotton Roll Dispenser**<br>4" x 4" x 2" (10.2 cm x 8.4 cm x 5.1 cm)<br>Holds up to 50 cotton rolls | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **PDCBL** |
| White | **PDCWH** |



# Turn Four-Handed Dentistry **Into Two-Handed Dentistry**

**Our HVE Mirror Connect* transforms standard four-handed dentistry into comfortably streamlined two-handed dentistry. Designed to integrate our #5 double-sided mouth mirrors, the single-use HVE Mirror Connect combines the market-leading visibility of our mirrors* and a unique high-volume evacuator with a lacrosse-style mouth that optimizes suction.**



## Also Available HVE Mirror Connect Kit

The HVE Mirror Connect Kit includes everything you'll need for Best in Practice high-volume evacuation. This easy-to-assemble kit combines the HVE Mirror Connect with a lightweight tubing system and swivel functionality, which allows for effortless rotation.

**Request Your Sample**

*#5 Mouth Mirror Sold Separately

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

**Medicine/Mixing Cups** **F202**

**Plastic Cups & Dispenser** **F203**

# Cups

Our variety of plastic cups include a unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Our offering includes a variety of color options.

# Medicine/Mixing Cups

Medicine/Mixing Cups feature fluid ounce, dram, cc, mL, teaspoon and tablespoon units with clearly marked graduations. Convenient for dispensing or mixing, these mixing cups' unbreakable polypropylene material can be squeezed to form a pour spout.



| **Medicine/Mixing Cups**<br>100 per sleeve | |
|---|---|
| Clear - 1 fl oz (30 mL) | CX1 |

# Plastic Cups & Dispenser

Our Plastic Cups are uniquely embossed for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lips provide easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Our Cup Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office and dispenses fifty 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time.



**Plastic Cups**
*Our Plastic Cups include unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lip enables easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Plastic Cups are thick-walled for added strength and patient safety.*
5 fl oz (148 mL), 1000 per case

| | |
|---|---|
| Beige | CXBG |
| Blue | CXBL |
| Dusty Rose | CXDR |
| Green | CXGR |
| Lavender | CXLV |
| Peach | CXPE |
| Silver Grey | CXSI |
| White | CXWH |
| Yellow | CXYE |

5 fl oz (148 mL), 2500 per case

| | |
|---|---|
| Clear | CXCL |



**Plastic Cup Dispenser**
*This Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office. Dispenses 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time. Includes self-adhesive strips for easy wall mounting.*
Holds 50 cups

| | |
|---|---|
| White base with clear top | PCC |

**High Volume Evacuators (HVE)** **F302**
HVE Mirror Connect F302
MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators F303
Slotted Tips F303
Non-Vented Tips F303

**Saliva Ejectors** **F304**
Safe-Flo™ Plus Saliva Ejectors F304
Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors & Valves F304
Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejector Valve F305
Safe-Flo™ High Volume Evacuation Valve F305
Safe-Flo™ Adapter Valve F305
Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors F305
Premium™ Saliva Ejectors F306
Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors F306

**Air & Water Syringe Tips** **F307**

# Evacuation Products

Aerosol mitigation is more important than ever. Our wide variety of HVE Tips and Saliva Ejectors can help. For added protection, check out our Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves to control backflow.

# High Volume Evacuators (HVE)

Our variety of high-volume evacuators draw a large volume of air over a period of time and are fitted onto an evacuation system.

Learn more about our High Volume Evacuators.

## HVE Mirror Connect

The HVE Mirror Connect transforms standard four-handed dentistry into comfortably streamlined two-handed dentistry. Designed to complement our #5 double-sided mouth mirrors, the HVE Mirror Connect combines the market-leading visibility of our mirrors* and a unique high-volume evacuator with a lacrosse-style mouth that optimize suction.



**HVE Mirror Connect**
50 per bag

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | HVEMC |






**HVE Mirror Connect Kit**
Includes HVE Mirror Connects, #5 Black Line Mirror and Tubing Kit

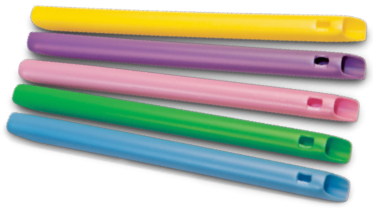
| | |
|---|---|
| Blue | HVEMCKIT |

*Mirror(s) sold separately.

## MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

Manufactured from high density polyethylene. MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators are two tips in one – vented on one end/non-vented on the other. Unique "S" tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort. Stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.





| **HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| White | **ZET** |

| **MaxVac Plus with Color™ Combo-Tip™ Evacuators**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **ZETMVBL** |
| Green | **ZETMVGR** |
| Purple | **ZETMVLV** |
| Pink | **ZETMVPK** |
| Yellow | **ZETMVYE** |

| 1000 per case (2 bags/color per case) | |
|---|---|
| Assorted | **ZETMVP** |

## Slotted Tips

Slotted Tip design increases suction. Manufactured from high density polyethylene, their stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.



| **Slotted HVE Tips**<br>50 per bag | |
|---|---|
| White | **ZES50** |

## Non-Vented Tips

Similar to the HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators, however both ends are non-vented. Their unique "S" tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort.



| **HVE Tips - Non-Vented Tip**<br>50 per bag | |
|---|---|
| White | **ZETNV** |

# Saliva Ejectors

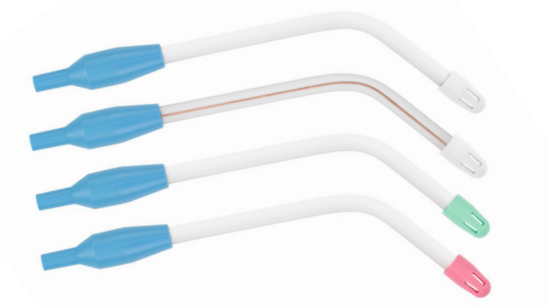
Our Saliva Ejectors effectively and efficiently remove saliva and pooling water during patient care.

**Learn more about our Saliva Ejectors.**



## Safe-Flo™ Plus Saliva Ejectors

Combines the enhanced comfort of our Comfort Plus™ Saliva Ejector with the peace of mind of our Safe-Flo™ backflow prevention valve. Available in unscented, mint, and bubblegum scents to improve patient experience.



| **Safe-Flo™ Plus Saliva Ejectors**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| White/White, Unscented | **M1002WHWH** |
| Clear/White, Unscented | **M1003CLWH** |
| White/Green, Mint scented | **M1004WHGR** |
| White/Pink, Bubblegum scented | **M1005WHPK** |

## Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors & Valves

Single-use Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves provide a physical barrier to prevent backflow as described in the warning on saliva ejectors from Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)*. The unique one-way valve closes when the suction is stopped or restricted to prevent residual fluids from retracting into a patient's mouth.



| **Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| White/Blue | **M1000WHBU** |
| Clear/Blue | **M1001CLBU** |

*www.cdc.gov/oralhealth/infectioncontrol/faqs/saliva.html

## Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejector Valve

For backflow prevention in low-volume evacuation lines with your preferred saliva ejector.



| **Safe-Flo™ SE Valve**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **M1010SUSE** |

## Safe-Flo™ High Volume Evacuation Valve

For backflow prevention in high-volume evacuation (HVE) lines with your preferred HVE tip.



| **Safe-Flo™ HVE Valve**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Gray | **M1030HVSE** |

## Safe-Flo™ Adapter Valve

Allows use of the HVE line with your preferred saliva ejector for backflow prevention. Provides a higher level of aspiration to the saliva ejector.



| **Safe-Flo™ Adapter**<br>*For using a saliva ejector on a high volume line.*<br>50 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Blue/Gray | **M1020ADAP** |

## Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors

Comfort Plus™ Saliva Ejectors are the kinder, gentler saliva ejector that takes in fluid, not tissue. With a smooth, rounded tip designed to enhance patient comfort, it will not grab mucosal tissue. Facilitates uninterrupted fluid and light debris removal. Optimizes fluid removal as tip design prevents tissue from blocking suction.



| **Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Clear/White | **ZCWCP** |
| White/Green, Mint scented | **ZWGCPM** |
| White/Pink, Bubblegum scented | **ZWPCPBG** |
| White/White | **ZWWCP** |

## Premium™ Saliva Ejectors

These saliva ejectors hold shape when formed as result of proprietary manufacturing process. Soft, non-removable tips are bonded to the tube for maximum patient safety. Provides optimal suction and sports a matte finish that eliminates glare.



| **Premium™ Saliva Ejectors**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Frosted/Blue | **ZCB** |
| Frosted/White | **ZCW** |
| Pink/Pink | **ZPP** |
| White/White | **ZWW** |
| Assorted, Multi-color | **ZCMC** |

## Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors are combination saliva ejectors and tongue retractors. Unique coil design is adjustable for maximum patient comfort and smooth edges eliminate irritation – ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Environmentally friendly.



| **Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors**<br>100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Light Green | **ZFF** |

| 100 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Adapters (white) | **ZFFAD-100** |

# Air & Water Syringe Tips

Sparkle™ Air/Water Syringe Tips feature a Quad Core™ air channel to ensure complete air and water separation. The five translucent colors allow for visualization of water flow/blockage, and no adapter is required for easy and secure installation. A locking groove ensures tip is securely installed and a beveled edge provides increased patient comfort and safety. Single-use eliminates risk of cross-contamination and cleaning of syringe between patients.



| **Sparkle™ Air Water Syringe Tips, Disposable**<br>250 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Clear | **BCSAWSCL** |
| White | **BCSAWSWH** |
| Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber) | **BCSAWS** |
| 1500 per bag | |
| Bulk Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber) | **BCSAWSB** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Barriers** | **F402** |
| Barrier Film | F402 |
| Chair Sleeves | F403 |
| Light Sleeves | F403 |
| Syringe Sleeves | F404 |
| Tray Sleeves | F404 |
| X-Ray Sleeves | F404 |
| **Covers** | **F405** |
| Headrest Covers | F405 |
| Pillow Cases | F406 |
| Bracket Tray Covers | F407 |
| **Lab Transport Bags** | **F408** |

# Operatory Protection

Operatory Protection products are necessary to help you maintain infection control protocols. Use our barrier products and covers to protect a wide range of surfaces and lab transport bags to meet OSHA requirements.

# Barriers

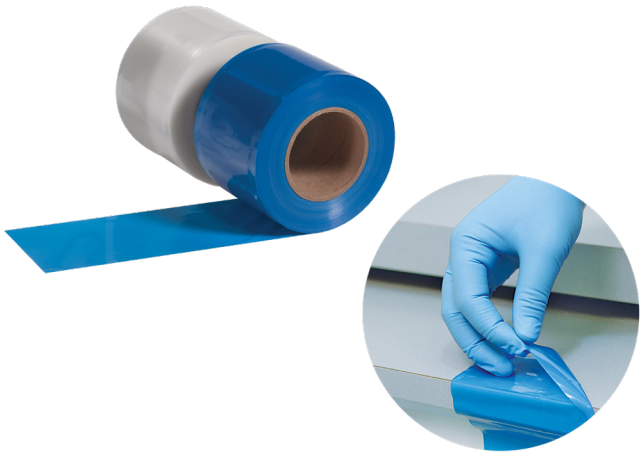
We offer a wide variety of barrier sleeves and films for virtually any surface, including chairs, trays, and lights.

**Learn more about our Barriers.**



## Barrier Film

Barrier Films have a unique 3/16" (0.476 cm) non-adhesive finger-lift edge that allows for quick, easy placement/removal. Their light tack adhesive easily attaches to surfaces without leaving residue. Barrier Films are ideal for areas that are hard-to-reach, clean or disinfect.



| **Barrier Film with Finger-Lift Edge**<br>1200 sheets per roll | |
|---|---|
| Blue - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm) | **BFBL** |
| Clear - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm) | **BFCL** |

## Chair Sleeves

Our Chair Sleeves are universal, clear plastic sleeves for patient chairs. Their half-sleeve design covers chair back and side chair controls. Quick, easy, and economical, our Chair Sleeves reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids.



| **Chair Sleeves**<br>225 sleeves per roll | |
|---|---|
| Clear - 27.5" x 24" (69.9 cm x 61 cm) | **BCCS** |

## Light Sleeves

Light Sleeves are clear plastic sleeves for T-style light handles. White indicator arrows quickly identify die-cut location. Quick, easy, and economical, Light Sleeves will not come off during use.



| **T-Handle Light Sleeves**<br>500 per box | |
|---|---|
| 4" x 5.75" (10.2 cm x 14.6 cm) | **BCLST** |

## Syringe Sleeves

These clear plastic Syringe Sleeves easily fit over 3-way syringe, high/low-speed handpieces and/or air abrasion handpieces. They reduce risks of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 2 configurations: without opening and with opening.



| **Syringe Sleeves**<br>500 per box | |
|---|---|
| Without Opening (Clear)<br>2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm) | **BCSS** |
| With Opening (Blue)<br>2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm) | **BCSSBO** |
| With Opening (Clear)<br>2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm) | **BCSSO** |

## Tray Sleeves

These clear plastic Tray Sleeves' secure fit end-fold provides maximum protection and reduces the risk of cross-contamination from airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 4 convenient sizes.



| **Tray Sleeves**<br>500 per box | |
|---|---|
| Clear, ADEC/Size B-Ritter<br>10.5" x 14" (26.7 cm x 35.6 cm) | **BCTS1014** |
| Clear, Chayes/Size B Ritter<br>11.625" x 14.5" (29.5 cm x 36.8 cm) | **BCTS1114** |
| Clear, Midwest/Weber<br>11.5" x 16" (29.2 cm x 40.6 cm) | **BCTS1116** |
| Clear, Mini Trays<br>7.5" x 10.5" (19.1 cm x 26.7 cm) | **BCTS710** |

## X-Ray Sleeves

Universal clear plastic X-Ray Sleeves fit most x-ray heads and reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. X-Ray Sleeves are quick, easy, and economical and will not adversely affect quality of the x-ray image.



| **X-Ray Sleeves**<br>250 per box | |
|---|---|
| Clear - 15" x 26" (38.1 cm x 66 cm) | **BCXR** |

# Covers

Our Covers are manufactured from unique, heavy weight paper and impede flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through.

**Learn more about our Covers.**

## Headrest Covers

Our Headrest Cover lineup includes Non-Woven, Plastic, and Polycoated options that all come in multiple sizes. Headrest Covers protect against cross-contamination and add patient comfort.



| **Crosstex™ Non-Woven Headrest Covers**<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| **Standard** | |
| White - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm) | **L0C** |
| Lavender - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm) | **L0CL** |
| **XL** | |
| White - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm) | **L3C** |




| **Crosstex™ Plastic Headrest Covers**<br>250 per dispenser box | |
|---|---|
| **Regular** | |
| Clear - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm) | **L0CP** |
| White - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm) | **L0CPW** |
| **Jumbo** | |
| Clear - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm) | **L3CP** |
| White - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm) | **L3CPW** |



| **Polycoated Headrest Covers**<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| Standard - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm) | |
| Blue | **L0BL** |
| Dusty Rose | **L0DR** |
| Green | **L0GR** |
| Lavender | **L0LV** |
| White | **L0WH** |
| Extra Large - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33.0 cm) | |
| Blue | **L3BL** |
| Dusty Rose | **L3DR** |
| Green | **L3GR** |
| Lavender | **L3LV** |
| White | **L3WH** |



## Pillow Cases

Our strong and absorbent Pillow Cases' soft facial tissue combine with poly to provide positive fluid barrier for maximum protection from cross-contamination.

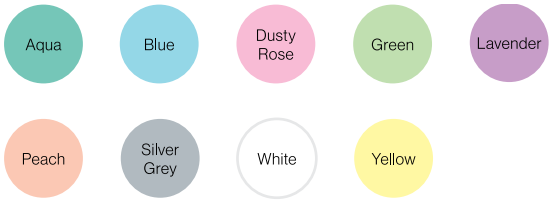


| **Pillow Cases**<br>100 per box | |
|---|---|
| 21" x 30" (53.3 cm x 76.2 cm) | **PC2130** |

## Bracket Tray Covers

Bracket Tray Covers are manufactured from a unique, heavy weight paper and impedes the flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through on tray. Offered in a range of colors to coordinate with other Operatory Supplies. Liquid-Proof Tray Covers are available in two sizes and offered in white only. They are dual use: poly-side down provides positive moisture barrier, while poly-side up provides ideal surface for quick mixing.






| **Bracket Tray Covers**<br>1000 per carton | |
|---|---|
| **Size A, Weber/Chayes** - 9.5" x 12.25" (24.1 cm x 31.1 cm) | |
| Blue | **FABL** |
| White | **FAWH** |
| **Size B, Ritter** - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31.1 cm) | |
| Aqua | **FBAQ** |
| Blue | **FBBL** |
| Dusty Rose | **FBDR** |
| Green | **FBGR** |
| Lavender | **FBLV** |
| Peach | **FBPE** |
| Silver Grey | **FBSI** |
| White | **FBWH** |
| Yellow | **FBYE** |
| **Size C, Weber Hi-Lo** - 11" x 17.5" (27.9 cm x 44.5 cm) | |
| Blue | **FCBL** |
| White | **FCWHBX** |
| **Size D, SS White #20** - 10.25" x 15.75" (26 cm x 40 cm) | |
| Blue | **FDBL** |
| White | **FDWH** |
| **Size E, Midwest** - 9" x 13.5" (22.9 cm x 34.3 cm) | |
| White | **FEWH** |
| **Size M, Mini** - 5" x 8" (12.7 cm x 20.2 cm) | |
| White | **FMINI** |



| **Liquid-Proof Bracket Tray Covers**<br>500 per carton | |
|---|---|
| **Size B, Ritter** - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31 cm) | |
| White | **FBC** |
| **Size F, Adec** - 8.5" x 11" (21.6 cm x 27.9 cm) | |
| White | **FF** |

# Lab Transport Bags

Our Lab Transport Bags meet OSHA requirements and recommendation of NCCLS (National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards) for transport of medical specimens and/or dental lab cases. Convenient two-pouch system keeps Rx/lab slip separate from specimens/lab case as required by OSHA. The permanent adhesive closure does not contact gloved hands, and they are tamper-evident.

**Learn more about our Lab Transport Bags.**




| **Lab Transport Bags**<br>250 per box | |
|---|---|
| 6" x 10" (15.2 cm x 25.4 cm) | **BAGS** |




## STAYING COMPLIANT
## IS MORE CRITICAL THAN EVER.

Managing infection prevention standards and guidelines is no easy task. The number of standards and guidelines outlined by organizations like the CDC, state dental boards and OSHA can be overwhelming, and everyone is held to a high level of accountability. To have an effective infection prevention program, staff members must be thoroughly trained and committed to following the right steps every time. Because there is no "good enough" — only compliant or noncompliant.

Change the way you look at infection prevention with the GreenLight Dental Compliance Center by Hu-Friedy. This exclusive, one-of-a-kind resource keeps all of your infection prevention guidelines and regulations conveniently housed in one portal. With GreenLight, you can easily assess, improve, and maintain compliance.

Get started on the path to increased compliance by visiting **GreenLightComplianceCenter.com**

GREENLIGHT
DENTAL COMPLIANCE CENTER™
by Hu-Friedy

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chain-Free Towels** | **F502** |
| **3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly** | **F503** |
| **2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly** | **F505** |
| **Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly** | **F506** |
| **2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue** | **F507** |
| **Towel Dispenser** | **F508** |
| **Patient Barrier Aprons** | **F509** |

# Patient Towels & Bibs

For over 60 years, we have been the benchmark of quality in patient towels, bibs, and liners. Our manufacturing process provides our unique embossing pattern, which allows moisture to flow horizontally across the towel, protecting patients' clothing. Our exclusive reinforced edge embossing design adds strength and durability where towel clips are placed. Our manufacturing process also bonds the layers of tissue securely together, eliminating separation of the layers.

# Chain-Free Towels

Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels are the only chain-free patient towel with adhesive tabs eliminating the need for bib chains and clips. Sani-Tab™ Towels maximize infection control and patient comfort while saving time and money. Bib stays where placed to maximize coverage.

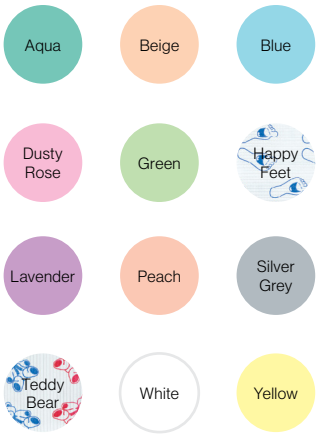
**Learn more about our complete portfolio of Patient Towels and Bibs.**



| **Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels**<br>Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing<br>19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)<br>400 per case | |
|---|---|
| Blue, 2-ply | **WEXBLT** |
| Dusty Rose, 2-ply | **WEXDRT** |
| Lavender, 2-ply | **WEXLVT** |
| White, 2-ply | **WEXWHT** |
| Blue, 3-ply | **WPXBLT** |
| Dusty Rose, 3-ply | **WPXDRT** |
| White, 3-ply | **WPXWHT** |

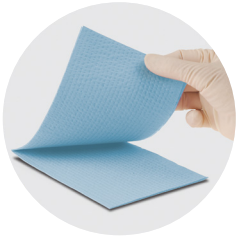
# 3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly






| **Polyback™ Towels**<br>Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing<br>19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| Aqua | **WPXAQ** |
| Beige | **WPXBG** |
| Blue | **WPXBL** |
| Dusty Rose | **WPXDR** |
| Green | **WPXGR** |
| Happy Feet Print | **WPXFP** |
| Lavender | **WPXLV** |
| Peach | **WPXPE** |
| Silver Grey | **WPXSI** |
| Teddy Bear Print | **WPXTB** |
| White | **WPXWH** |
| Yellow | **WPXYE** |

| **Poly-Gard™ Towels**<br>Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing<br>19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm)<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **WGXBL** |
| White | **WGXWH** |



| **Poly-Gard™ Deluxe Towels**<br>Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing<br>18" x 30" (45.7 cm x 76.2 cm)<br>300 per case | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **W3D1930BL** |
| White | **W3D1930WH** |

## 3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



| **Polyback™ Contour Bib Towels**<br>18" x 22" (45.7 cm x 55.9 cm)<br>Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing<br>400 per case | |
|---|---|
| White | **WERUEC** |
| Blue | **WERUECBL** |
| Dusty Rose | **WERUECDR** |
| Green | **WERUECGR** |

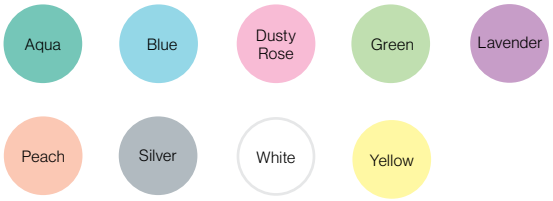
# 2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly




| **Econoback™ Patient Towels**<br>Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing<br>19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| Aqua | **WEXAQ** |
| Beige | **WEXBG** |
| Blue | **WEXBL** |
| Dusty Rose | **WEXDR** |
| Green | **WEXGR** |
| Happy Feet Print | **WEXFP** |
| Lavender | **WEXLV** |
| Peach | **WEXPE** |
| Pink Ribbon | **WEXPP** |
| Silver Grey | **WEXSI** |
| Teddy Bear Print | **WEXTB** |
| White | **WEXWH** |
| Yellow | **WEXYE** |

| **Ultra-Gard™ Patient Towels**<br>Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing<br>19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm)<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **WUXBL** |
| White | **WUXWH** |
| Yellow | **WUXYE** |

# Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly




**Proback™ Patient Towels**
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

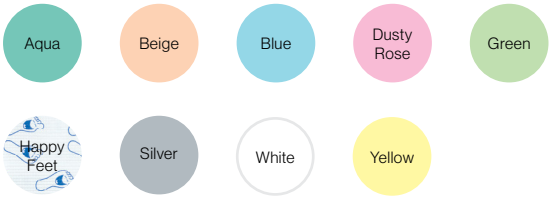
| | |
|---|---|
| Aqua | **WEPBAQ** |
| Blue | **WEPBBL** |
| Dusty Rose | **WEPBDR** |
| Green | **WEPBGR** |
| Lavender | **WEPBLV** |
| Peach | **WEPBPE** |
| Silver | **WEPBSI** |
| White | **WEPBWH** |
| Yellow | **WEPBYE** |

# 2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue





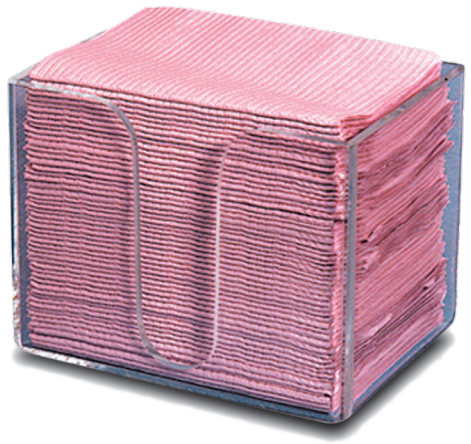

| **Professional™ Thrift Towels, 2-Ply**<br>Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing<br>19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| Blue | **WT5BL** |
| White | **WT5WH** |




| **Professional™ Regular Towels, 3-Ply**<br>Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing<br>19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)<br>500 per case | |
|---|---|
| Aqua | **WTXAQ** |
| Beige | **WTXBG** |
| Blue | **WTXBL** |
| Dusty Rose | **WTXDR** |
| Green | **WTXGR** |
| Happy Feet Print | **WTXFP** |
| Silver | **WTXSI** |
| White | **WTXWH** |
| Yellow | **WTXYE** |

# Towel Dispenser

Made from polished acrylic, this Towel Dispenser sits on a counter, shelf, or easily mounts to wall with supplied mounting kit. Accommodates folded towels up to 19" x 13" and holds approximately 50 towels.



| Towel Dispenser | |
|---|---|
| 5" x 6" x 7" (12.7 cm x 15.2 cm x 17.7 cm) | PTC |

# Patient Barrier Aprons

Our Patient Barrier Aprons protect patients from liquids and are made in plastic and nylon materials, coming in three sizes. Aprons feature two alligator clips attached to the front of the neck band to hold a disposable patient towel/bib and a touch-tab Velcro® closure for fast and easy fastening.



| **Patient Barrier Aprons**<br>Protects the patient from liquids<br>1 per bag | |
|---|---|
| Waist length. Plastic & Nylon<br>27" x 30" (68.6 cm x 193.0 cm) | |
| Blue/Nylon | **NN3BL** |
| Blue/Plastic | **NP3BL** |
| White/Plastic | **NP3WH** |
| Knee length. Plastic & Nylon<br>27" x 44" (68.6 cm x 111.8 cm) | |
| Blue/Nylon | **NN4BL** |
| Blue/Plastic | **NP4BL** |
| White/Plastic | **NP4WH** |
| Ankle length. Plastic<br>36" x 54" (91.4 cm x 137.2 cm) | |
| Blue/Plastic | **NP5BL** |
| White/Plastic | **NP5WH** |

# Tongue Depressors

Manufactured from medical grade, high quality, smooth and splinter-free wood, our Tongue Depressors' self-dispensing boxes are quick, easy, and economical. Tongue Depressors are standard in size and available sterile or non-sterile.

# Tongue Depressors



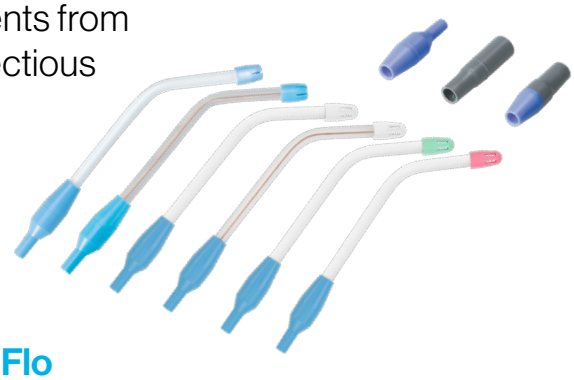

| **Tongue Depressors**<br>6" (15.2 cm) | |
|---|---|
| Non-Sterile, 500 per box | **IC** |
| Sterile, 100 per box | **ICS** |




# Evacuation line health risk is real.

Evacuation line backflow potentially impacts one in five patients*. **Now more than ever,** it's critical to protect your patients from any exposure to saliva, blood and other potentially infectious material from previous procedures.

**Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves** are unique one-way valves that provide a physical barrier, preventing harmful backflow.



**Visit us online at HuFriedyGroup.com/Safe-Flo**

*Reference on file.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

| | |
|---|---|
| **X-Ray Barriers** | **F702** |
| Digital Sensor Sleeves | F702 |
| BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves | F702 |
| **Comfort Cushions** | **F703** |
| Edge-Ease™ Cushions | F703 |

# X-Ray Products

X-Ray Barriers and cushions keep equipment protected and patients comfortable during their x-rays.

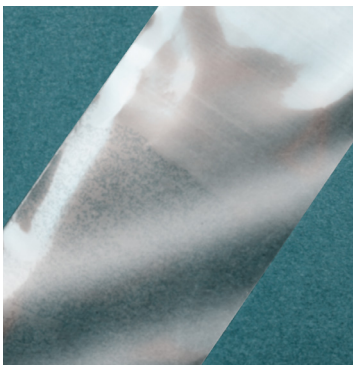
# X-Ray Barriers

Our variety of X-Ray Barriers cover digital sensors and cushions, and come in multiple size options.



## Digital Sensor Sleeves

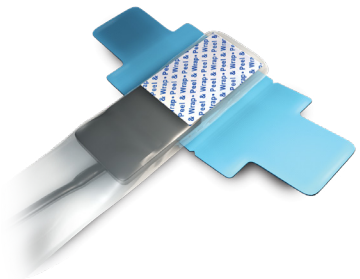
Digital Sensor Sleeves are manufactured from soft polyethylene with smooth seams to eliminate patient discomfort caused by similar sleeves with rough edges.



| **Digital Sensor Sleeves**<br>Clear<br>500 per box | |
|---|---|
| Size 2, Large<br>1.625" x 8.5" (4.1 cm x 21.6 cm) | **BCXSL** |
| Size 1, Small<br>1.375" x 8.25" (3.5 cm x 21 cm) | **BCXSS** |

## BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves are all-in-one seamless barrier sleeves with comfort cushions and bite tabs that adjusts snugly to fit all types of sensors.



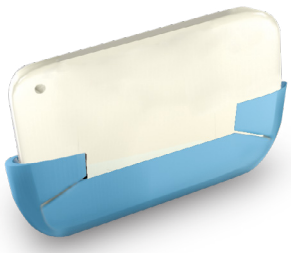
| **BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves**<br>50 per box | |
|---|---|
| Large, White<br>Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors | **BWEL** |

# Comfort Cushions

Our variety of Comfort Cushions provide you with options to cover digital sensors, x-ray film, plates or positioning devices.

## Edge-Ease™ Cushions

Edge-Ease™ Cushions provide a soft, comfortable edge to protect patient's soft tissue from digital sensor and x-ray film abrasions. These cushions allow the patient to bite down harder on devices for better positioning, resulting in more accurate images.



| **Edge-Ease™ Cushions**<br>300 per box | |
|---|---|
| Large, Blue<br>Fits long edge of size 2 film and sensors | **BWEEB** |
| Small, White<br>Fits short edge of size 1-2 film and all 0-1 sensors | **BWEEW** |









1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Sani-Cloth® is a registered trademark of Professional Disposables International, Inc.

# Surface Disinfectants

According to the CDC, environmental surfaces can become contaminated during patient care and can serve as reservoirs of microbial contamination. Cleaning and disinfecting of environmental surfaces is one of the ways to protects against health-care–associated infections.[1]


**Intermediate-Level Disinfectants** **G100**

**Low-Level Disinfectants** **G103**

# Intermediate-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered disinfectant after each patient use. Intermediate-level disinfectants should be used when surfaces are visibly contaminated with blood or other potentially infectious materials.[1]

**Learn more about**
**AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant.**

## AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant

*EPA registered: bactericidal, tuberculocidal, fungicidal and virucidal.*
*EPA REG NO.: 70144-4 and 70144-5.*

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant is designed to clean and disinfect dental surfaces while effectively killing a broad spectrum of disease-causing microorganisms in two minutes or less.[2]

Designed to be compatible with a wide range of surfaces including acrylic, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, plastics and more. Low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation, will not affix blood and soil to surfaces. Available in wipe and liquid formats.




**AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Wipes**
*Canister*
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
**IMS-2160**




**AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Spray Bottle**
24 fl. Oz. (710 mL)
**IMS-2024**




**AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Bottle**
1 gallon (3.8 L)
**IMS-2128**

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

2) This product requires 2 minutes to kill *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG (TB) on pre-cleaned, hard, non-porous surfaces at room temperature. See product label for details.

## Sani-Cloth® AF3 Disposable Wipes

*EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.*
*EPA REG NO.: 9480-9.*

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes are an alcohol and fragrance free formula that is effective against 45 microorganisms in 3 minutes, including 13 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDRO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Unique alcohol and fragrance-free formula designed to make surface disinfection more efficient for staff (ideal for use on sensitive dental equipment) and pleasant for patients. Formula is compatible with a broad range of hard non porous surfaces and equipment in health-care. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.




**Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes**
*Large wipes, canister*
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
**SANAFL3 (P13872)**




**Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes**
*X-Large wipes, canister*
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
75 wipes
**SANAFXL75 (P72584)**

## Super Sani-Cloth® Disposable Wipes

*EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.*
*EPA REG NO.: 9480-4.*

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes are a quaternary ammonium and isopropyl alcohol (IPA) formula that is effective against 34 microorganisms in 2 minutes, including 6 Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms (MRDO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Fast acting formulation is ideal for use in fast-paced environments requiring short contact time and broad coverage of microorganisms allowing for quick room/operatory turnover on a broad range of surfaces and equipment. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.




**Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes**
*Large wipes, canister*
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
**SANLS (Q55172)**




**Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes**
*X-Large wipes, canister*
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
75 wipes
**SANXLS75 (P86984)**

# Low-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered hospital disinfectant after each patient. Low-level disinfectants can be used when surfaces are not visibly contaminated with blood.[1]

## Sani-Cloth® Plus Disposable Cloths

*EPA registered: bactericidal, virucidal. EPA REG NO.: 9480-6.*

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths are a low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation that is effective against 18 microorganisms including bloodborne pathogens, viruses and bacteria in 3 minutes. Ideal for use in dental and health-care settings on a broad range of hard, non-porous surfaces and equipment.



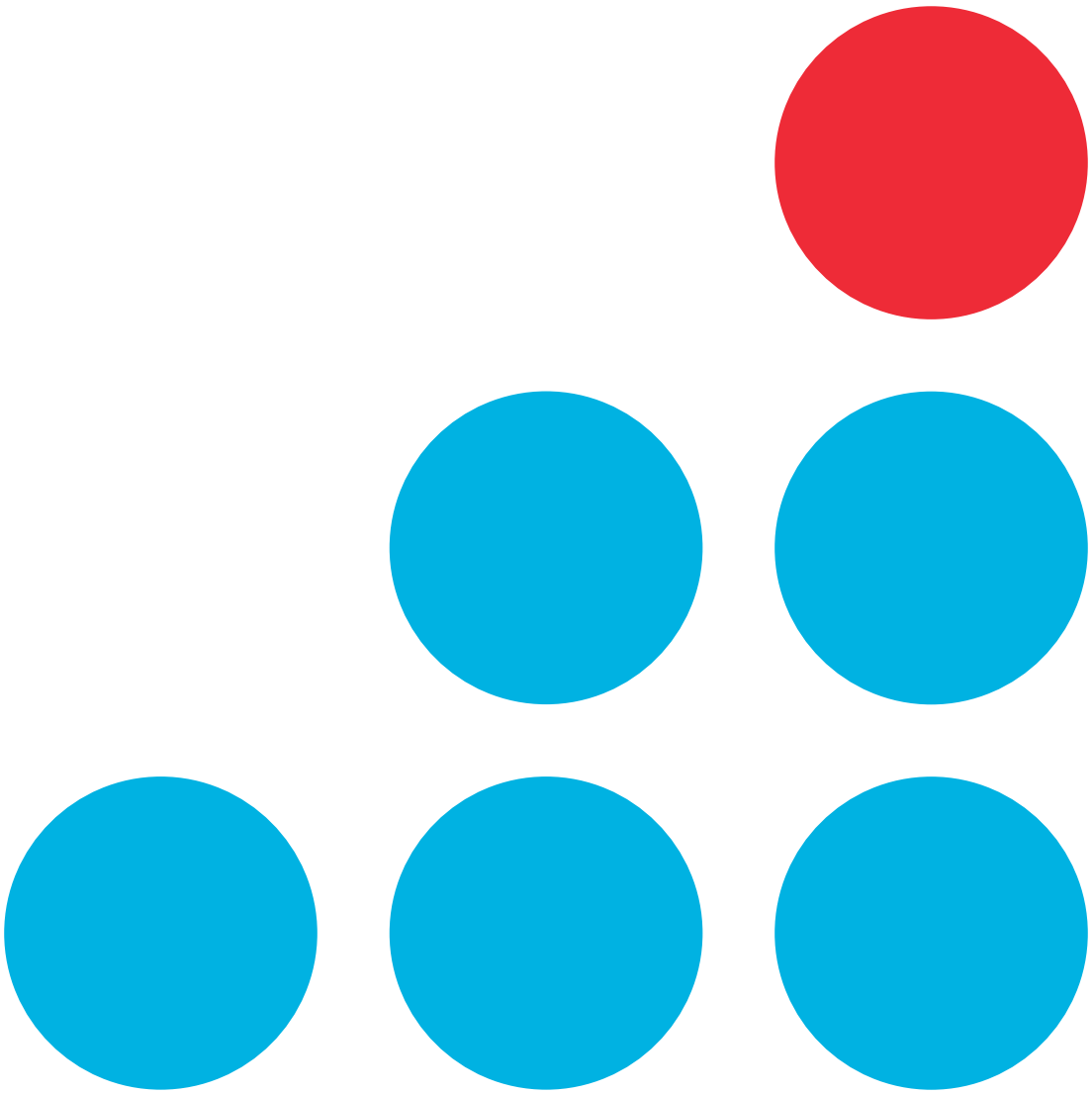

**Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths**
*Large cloths, canister*
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
**SANL (Q89072)**




**Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths**
*X-Large cloths, canister*
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
65 wipes
**SANXL2 (Q85084)**



1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.



# Index


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| # | H2 | I | H9 | S | H19 |
| A | H3 | K | H13 | T | H25 |
| B | H3 | L | H13 | U | H26 |
| C | H4 | M | H13 | V | H27 |
| D | H5 | N | H14 | W | H27 |
| E | H5 | O | H14 | X | H27 |
| F | H8 | P | H15 | Y | H27 |
| G | H8 | Q | H18 | Z | H27 |
| H | H9 | R | H18 | | |

# #


1-015 A822
8-905DD A713 A717 A842
10-30-05 C142
10-100-04 A821
10-130-03 A708 A710 A716 A718 A821
10-130-05 A606 A607 A707 A709 A711 A712 A716 A717 A718 A821 A904 C141
10-130-05A A821
10-130-05D A821
10-130-05E A707 A709 A711 A716 A718 A822 A902 A903 A904
10-130-5EM A719 A822
10-130-07 A821
10-130-07K A821
10-130-08 A822 A919
10-130-70 A606 A713 A823 A903 A919
10-255-11 A820
10-255-12 A820
10-255-15 A820
10-255-25 A820
10-256-12 A820
10-256-15 A820
40-060 C315
40-062 C315
40-064 C315
40-066 C315
40-811 A820
40-812 A820
40-812B A820
40-815 A820
40-815C A820
40-825 A820
678-001 A1019
678-002 A1019
678-011 A1019
678-013 A1019
678-014 A1019
678-014A A1019
678-018 A1019
678-020 A1019
678-021 A1019
678-036 A1019
678-101 A1006
678-101L A1002 A1003 A1006 C140
678-102 A1006
678-103 A1003 A1006 C140
678-104 A604 A850 A1007
678-105 A1007
678-106 A1007
678-107 A1002 A1003 A1007 C140
678-107L A1007
678-109 A1007
678-110 A1007
678-111 A1006 A1019
678-113 A1006 A1019
678-114 A1019
678-114R50 A1019
678-200 A1009
678-201 A1009
678-201L A1003 A1009 C140
678-202 A1009
678-203 A603 A604 A1002 A1010
678-204 A1010
678-205 A1003 A1010
678-206 A1010 A1019
678-207 A1010 A1019
678-208 A1010 A1019
678-210 A1010
678-211 A1010
678-212 A1003 A1016 C140
678-212M A1016
678-216 A1011
678-219 A1011
678-220L A1003 A1011
678-221 A603 A604 A1011
678-221M A1011
678-221MC A603
678-222 A1002 A1010
678-225 A603 A604 A1011
678-225M A1011
678-301 A1013
678-302 A604 A1003 A1012 C140
678-302 A1012
678-303 A1013 A1019
678-304 A603 A1002 A1003 A1012 C140
678-305 A1012
678-306 A1013
678-307 A1002 A1013
678-307S A1013
678-308 A1013
678-309 A1013
678-310 A1013
678-311 A1013
678-312 A603 A1012
678-315 A1013
678-316 A603 A1013
678-317 A1013
678-318 A1012
678-319 A1013
678-320 A1013
678-321 A1013
678-322 A1013
678-323 A1013
678-324 A1002 A1013
678-325 A1003 A1012
678-326 A1012
678-327 A1002 A1014
678-328-20 A1014
678-328-21 A1014
678-330 A1002 A1003 A1015 C140
678-331 A1015
678-332 A1015
678-340 A1014
678-341 A1014
678-342 A1014
678-500 A1003 A1007
678-501 A1003 A1009
678-502 A1014
678-503 A1003 A1010 A1019
678-504 A1003 A1016
678-505 A1016
678-506 A1017
678-700 A1006
678-701 A1007
678-702 A1009
678-702-90 A1009
678-703 A1011
678-704 A1014
678-704SER A1014
678-705 A1015
678-706 A1017
678-707 A1017
678-708 A1016
678-709 A1011
678-800 A1002 A1004
678-801 A1002 A1004
678-802 A1002 A1004
678-803 A1002 A1004
678-804 A1005
678-805 A1005
678-807 A1005
678-808 A1005
678-809 A1005
678-810 A1005
678-811 A1005
678-812 A1005
678-813 A1005
678-904 A1017
678-905 A1003 A1017 C140
678-906 A1003 A1017
678-907 A1003 A1017
678-908 A1017
678-909 A1017
678-910 A1017
678-911 A1017
678-912 A1017 C140
678-913 A1017
678-914 A1003 A1017
678-916 A1017
1808S A203 A305
19100 A917
19101 A917
19200 A917
19201 A917
19202 A917
19300 A917
19301 A917
19302 A917
19400 A917
19401 A917
19402 A917
19500 A917
19600 A917
19700 A917
19701 A917
19702 A917
19800 A917
19801 A917
19802 A917
32007 E304
32009 E304
33008 E304
33009 E304
33010 E304
33015-3 E204
33015-9 E204
33015-14 E204
33015-15 E204
33015-16 E204
33016-1 E205
33016-2 E205
33016-3 E205
33016-9 E205
33016-10 E205
33016-11 E205
33016-12 E205
33016-13 E205
33016-14 E205
33016-15 E205
33016-16 E205
33017-1 E205
33017-9 E205

33017-10 E205
33017-11 E205
33017-12 E205
33017-17 E205
33018 E205
33019 E205
33020 E205
33034-9 E202
33034-9-CAP E207
33034-10 E202
33034-10-CAP E207
33034-14 E202
33034-14-CAP E207
33034-16 E202
33034-16-CAP E207
33035-9 E202
33035-9-CAP E207
33035-10 E202
33035-10-CAP E207
33035-12 E202
33035-12-CAP E207
33035-14 E202
33035-14-CAP E207
33035-16 E202
33035-16-CAP E207
33037-9 E202
33037-9-CAP E207
33037-10 E202
33037-10-CAP E207
33037-11 E202
33037-11-CAP E207
33037-12 E202
33037-12-CAP E207
33037-17 E202
33037-17-CAP E207
35000 E305
35100 E305
35325 E305
35350 E305
35360 E302
35400 E305
35500 E305
43003 E302
43004 E302
43005 E302
43006 E302
43009 E302
43055 E206
49250 E105
49450 E105
51000 E103
51975 E102
52005 E303
52006 E303
53034-9 E203
53034-12 E203
53034-16 E203
53035-9 E203
53035-12 E203
53035-16 E203
53037-9 E203
53037-12 E203
53037-16 E203
53055 E206
56100 E102
56200 E102
56200-ADJS E102
56300 E102
56400 E102
56500 E102
56600 E103
56800 E103
56800-CHAIR E103
56950 E103
371030 A825
371040 A825
371050 A825
371060 A825
371112 A824
371115 A824
371212 A824
371215 A824
371315 A824
371325 A824
371610 A825
371611 A825
371612 A825
371613 A825
371615 A825
371712 A824
371716 A824
376400 A825
376700 A825
1013005D1 A821
ED46 A816
IMEDIN131 A906
KIT-ROTH A604


# A


AF1/4 A640
AF31/32 A640
AJSRKIT A717
AKRO-CASS A610
AKRO-FLEX A610
AKRO-INFIN A610
ALLENBASIC A717
ALLENBASIX A717
ALLENCARD A717 A771
ALLENKIT A717
APAIRHOSE B103
AP-CM B105
AP-CN B105
APF2 A641 A906 C131 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138
APF2E A905
APFILTER B103
APH2OHOSE B103
APHP90 B103
APHP120 B102 B103
APHPPERIO B102 B103
APICDKIT B103
APK9 B103
APNDLKIT B103
APORINGS B103
APPAIR B102 B203
APPCCAP B103
APPCPERIO B103
APPERIOTIPS B103
AP-PM B104
AP-PN B104
ART2 A626
ASPA A720
ASPB1 A720
ASPB2 A720
ASPB3 A720
ASPCG3 A720
ASPCH A721
ASPCT1 A721
ASPCT1W A721
ASPCT2 A721
ASPCT2W A721
ASPCT3 A721
ASPCT3W A721
ASPCT4 A721
ASPCT4W A721
ASPFR6 A721
ASPFR8 A721
ASPFR10 A721
ASPFR12 A721
ASPON A721
ASPOS1 A721
ASPOS2 A721
ASPOS3 A721
ASPOS4 A721
ASPY A721
AZIMENDOKIT A903


# B


BAGS F408
BB2/29 A649
BB2DE A649
BB2SE A649
BB18 A649
BB21 A650
BB21B A650
BB21B6 A650 C138
BB21B8 A650
BB26/27S A649
BB26/27S6 A649
BB27/29 A649
BB27/296 A649 C131 C138
BB27/297 A649
BB27/298 A649
BB186 A649
BB216 A650
BBKOT1 A620
BBKOT2 A602 A620
BBKOT3 A620
BBKOT4 A620
BBKOT5 A620
BBKOT6 A620
BBKOT11 A620
BBKOT12 A620
BBKOT13 A620
BBKOT14 A621
BBKOT26/27 A621
BBL2 A650
BBL3 A604 A650
BBL36 A650
BBROM A650
BCCS F403 F404
BCLST F403
BCSAWS F307
BCSAWSB F307
BCSAWSCL F307
BCSAWSWH F307
BCSSBO F404
BCSSO F404
BCTS710 F404
BCTS1014 F404
BCTS1114 F404
BCTS1116 F404
BCXR F404
BCXSL F702
BCXSS F702
BER6 A744 A745
BER6X A744 A745
BER7 A744 A745
BER7X A744 A745
BER11 A744 A745
BER11X A744 A745
BF1W A746
BF1W6 A746
BF1X A747
BF1X6 C141
BF1X6 A747 C142

BF2W A746
BF2W6 A746
BF2X A718 A747
BF2X6 A711 A747
BF3X A747
BF3X6 A747
BF12 A746
BF21 A746
BF45 A747
BF52 A747
BF64 A747
BF67 A747
BF126 A746
BF216 A746
BF456 A747
BF526 A747
BF646 A747
BF676 A747
BFBL F402
BFCL F402
BG A668
BIOKIT A607
BLPGREF A669
BMGRINDSS A776
BMGRINDTI A776
BMSCREWSET A776
BMSS A776
BMTI A776
BONEKIT A714
BP300 A1018
BP300S A1018
BPACK A712 A716 A773 C139
BPEMEKIT A903
BPMEKIT A903
BPS1 A1018
BPS2 A1018
BSJO5 A771
BWEEB F703
BWEEW F703
BWEL F702

# C

C10BI25 C210
C10SK C210
C36/376 A713 A723
C36/379 A713 A723
CBBC A771
CBFL112 A727
CBFL214 A727
CBMS10 C210
CC1 A726
CC2 A726
CC4 A726
CC7 A726
CC8 A727
CC9 A727
CC13 A727
CC15 A727
CCIA A613
CCIB A613
CCIC A613
CCID A613
CCIE A613
CCIF A614
CCIG A614
CCIH A614
CCII A614
CD1/2 A646
CD3/6 A646
CD3/66 A646 C131 C138
CD3/67 A646
CD3/68 A646
CD4/56 A646
CD4/57 A646
CD89/926 A646 A902 C138
CD89/927 A646
CD89/928 A646
CD90B A646
CDWACD A646
CG1 A726
CG2 A726
CG5 A726
CG6 A726
CG9 A726
CHUSET A606
CI6001 A615
CI6056 A615
CIBIOA A607 A618
CIBIOB A607 A618
CIBIOD A607 A618
CIBIOE A607 A618
CIBIOY A607 A618
CIBIOZ A607 A618
CIGFT1 A610
CIGFT2 A610
CIGFT3 A610
CIGFT4 A611
CIGFT5 A611
CIGFT6 A611
CIGFT16 A610
CIGFT18 A610
CIGFT26 A610
CIGFT36 A610
CIGFT38 A610
CIGFT46 A611
CIGFTMIN16 A611
CIGFTMIN36 A611
CIGFTMIN38 A611
CIGFTMIN46 A611
CIGFTMIN48 A611
CIGFTMINI1 A611
CIGFTMINI3 A611
CIGFTMINI4 A611
CKN1/26 A723
CKN3 A727
CKN55 A727
CKN75 A727
CL84 A728
CL84X A728
CL85 A729
CL85X A729
CL86 A729
CL86X A709 A711 A713 A716 A718 A729
CL87 A729 A904
CL87X A729
CL88 A729
CL88X A729
CL846 A718 A728 A904
CL856 A712 A729 A902 A903 A904
CL866 C141
CL866 A709 A711 A713 A729 A903 A904 C142
CL876 A716 A729
CL886 A718 A729
CLC40C A722
CLC40CWM A722
CLC40L A722
CLEARKIT A1002
CLG A606 A669
CLGS A606 A669
CLP1 A668
CLP2 A668
CLR6 A668 A941
CM2 A730
CM2/4 A731 A904 C139
CM2/4S6 A707 A708 A710 A718 A731
CM2/4X A707 A708 A710 A712 A731
CM2/46 C142
CM4 A730
CM4L A730
CM4R A730
CM5L A730
CM6R A730
CM8 A729
CM9 A729
CM10 A729 A904
CM11 A729 A904
CM12 A729 A904
CM12S6 A729
CM18 A727
CM26 A730
CM46 A730
CM86 A729
CM96 A729
CM106 A716 A729
CM116 A729
CM126 A729
CO1 A724
CO2 A724
CO26 A724
CO36 A724
CO46 A724
COMPKIT A602
CP1/2 A626
CP3/4 A606 A626
CP5/6 A626
CP7/10 A626
CP8/9 A626
CP8/9H A624
CP8/9H6 A624
CP8/9H8 A624
CP8/9H9 A624
CP11/12 A626
CP13/14 A624
CP14/14 A625
CP14/14-0 A625
CP14/14-09 A607 A625
CP14/149 A625
CP15/15 A625
CP15/15-0 A625
CP15/15-09 A607 A625
CP15/16 A624
CP15/159 A625
CP15/166 A624
CP15/169 A624
CP17/18 A624
CP17/186 A624
CP17/189 A624
CP19 A625
CP20 A627
CP21 A627
CP21/21C A627
CP22 A627
CP22/22C A627
CP23 A627
CP24 A627
CP24/24C A627
CP30/31 A630
CP32/33 A630
CP34/35 A630
CP40/41 A626
CP44S6 A625

CP44S9 A607 A625
CP45S6 A625
CP45S9 A607 A625
CP51/52 A625
CP53/54 A625
CP53/546 A625
CP54887 A624
CPF4 A724
CPF16 A724
CPF26 A724
CPF36 A724
CPF46 A724
CR20 A647
CR21 A647
CR206 A607 A647
CR216 A647
CRB A718 A807
CRC A807 A903
CRCH1 A660
CRCH2 A660
CRGR A660
CRH A663
CRK02 C210
CRL A659
CRLABANCA A808
CRM C141
CRM A716 A718 A807 C142
CRM2 A807 A902 A903
CRMS A716 A807
CRMT A807 A904
CRMX A716 A719 A807
CRNT12 A648
CRO2 A808
CRO3 A808
CRPA A808
CRPC A808
CRRP A659
CRS A663
CRSA A808
CRSPR A607 A662
CRTC A663
CRU A659
CRURBAN A712 A719 A807
CRW1 A716 A808
CRW2 A808
CS24 A664
CS246 A664 C131 C134 C136 C137
CS324 A664
CSA6 A664 A906
CSBI25 C210
CSEUWES6 A709 A710 A773
CSLABANCA6 A772
CSNT5 A904
CSNT5 A664
CSNT6 A665
CSNT7 A665
CSNT8 A665
CSNT9 A665
CSOLT3/46 A724
CST060 C208
CST120 C208
CST480 C208
CTG A723
CTG6 A723
CTG-O A723
CTG-O6 A723
CUPE A771
CURBAN1 A718 A723
CURBAN2 A723
CV3T A644
CV4T A644
CV5T A644
CV5T6 A644
CV6T A644
CV104 A645
CVA1 A644
CVA2 A644
CVA3 A644
CVCL4 A644
CVDH152 D305
CVDH154 D305
CVDH158 D305
CVDH158-82 D305
CVDH8200 D305
CVFR2/3 A645
CVFR2/36 A645
CVH1/MC2 A645
CVH1/MC3 A645
CVHL1 A645
CVHL1/2 A643
CVHL1/26 A643 A906 C131 C138 C140
CVHL1/27 A643
CVHL1/28 A643
CVHL1/29 A643
CVHL2 A645
CVHL3 A643
CVHL3S A643
CVHL3S6 A643 A905
CVHL3S7 A643
CVHL66 A604
CVIPC A643 A646
CVIPC6 A643 A646
CVIPC7 A643 A646
CVIPC8 A643 A646
CVIPCKOT4 A602 A605 A620
CVIPCOA A643
CVKOT1 A619
CVKOT1X A605 A615
CVKOT2 A620
CVKOT3 A622
CVL7 A645
CVLC5 A671
CVLC56 A671
CVR2551 D302
CVR3250 D302
CVR3251 D302
CVR3252 D302
CVR3253 D302
CVR3254 D302
CVR3255 D302
CVR9725 D104
CVROA A671
CVS3010 D302
CVS3015 D302
CVS3020 D302
CVS3030 D302
CVS3050 D302
CVS7545 D303
CVS7547 D303
CVS7560 D303
CVS9111 D302
CVS9113 D302
CVS9300 D302
CVSA A645
CVSPR18 A645
CVSPR186 A645
CVT120 C208
CVT520 C208
CVTCA/B A646
CVTCC/D A646
CVTCE A646
CVTH1 A645
CVTH2 A645
CVV1000-DP D104
CVV3000 D302
CVV7501 D303
CVV7502 D303
CVVC250-A D304
CVVH A671
CVWI8 A643
CVWI86 A607 A643 C131 C136 C137
CVWI87 A643
CVWKOT8 A622
CVWL1 A644
CVWL3 A644
CVWR1 A644
CVWR2 A644
CW1 A727
CW2 A727
CX1 F202
CXBG F203
CXBL F203
CXCL F203
CXDR F203
CXGR F203
CXLV F203
CXPE F203
CXSI F203
CXWH F203
CXYE F203


# D


DIS-100 C212
DNC F105
DP1 A125 A607 A712 A906
DP2 A125 A202 A604 A606 A906 C131 C134 C136 C137 C138 C141 C142
DP3 A125
DP4 A125
DP17 A124 A718
DP18 A124 C140
DP18L A124 A904
DP19 A125
DP40B10 D103
DP317 A125
DP318 A125
DP365B10 D103
DP365M10 D103
DP365VC D104
DP365VC-CA D104
DPTEST D107
DPU17 A124 A603 A716 A717 A718 A905 C130
DS503L D105
DSCFINE A304
DSCMED A304
DSCSET A202 A304
DSCXFINE A304


# E


E1 A734 A745
E1C A734 A745
E1L A735 A745
E1LX A738 A745
E1R A735 A745
E1RX A738 A745
E2 A734 A745
E2C A734 A745
E2S A745
E2S A735
E3C A734 A745

E3S A735 A745
E4 A735 A745
E4L A735 A745
E4R A735 A745
E5 A735 A745
E6 A736 A745
E6X A738 A745
E7 A736 A745
E7X A738 A745
E8 A736 A745
E9 A815
E9L A815
E9L6 A815
E9R A815
E9R6 A815
E11 A736 A745
E11A A736 A745
E11H A745
E11LX A738 A745
E11M A736 A745
E11RX A738 A745
E12LX A738 A745
E12M A736 A745
E12RX A738 A745
E13M A736 A745
E14LX A738 A745
E14RX A738 A745
E15 A736 A745
E16 A736 A745
E19 A736 A745
E20 A736 A745
E21 A711 A718 A734 A745
E22 A711 A718 A734 A745
E23 A745
E25 A734 A745
E26 A734 A745
E31 A734 A745
E31F A736 A745
E32 A734 A745
E32F A736 A745
E34 A735 A745
E34S C141
E34S A711 A735 A745 C142
E34SSERR A735
E34SSM A735 A745
E38 A736 A745
E39 A736 A745
E40 A734 A745
E41 A734 A745
E44 A734 A745
E44C A736 A745
E45 A734 A745
E46 A736 A745
E46R A736 A745
E51 A736 A745
E52 A736 A745
E63 A736 A745
E69W A737 A745
E71 A735 A745
E72 A735 A745
E73 A735 A745
E74 A735 A745
E77 A737 A745
E77R A737 A745
E77RSM A737 A745
E80 A737
E80 A745
E81 A737 A745
E81A A737 A745
E81E A737 A745
E92 A737 A745
E93 A737 A745
E94 A815
E95 A815
E96 A815
E98 A737 A745
E190 A737 A745
E191 A737 A745
E301 A711 A718 A735 A745 C141 C142
E301SERR A735
E301SM A735 A745
E301W A735 A745
E302 A735 A745
E303 A735 A745
E304W A735 A745
EA A737 A745
EA1C A734 A745
EA2C A734 A745
EA3C A734 A745
EA30 A734 A745
EA31 A734 A745
EB A737 A745
EBSM A718 A737 A745
ED1 A816
ED2 A816
ED3 A816
ED4 A816
ED10 A816
ED11 A816
ED16 A816
ED26 A816
ED36 A816
ED106 A816
ED116 A816
EDLL3 A739 A745
EDLL5 A739 A745
EDLR3 A739 A745
EDLR5 A739 A745
EH5 A737 A745
EH6 A737 A745
EHB1 A817
EHB2 A718 A817
EHB2H A817
EHB3 A718 A817
EHB3H A817
EHB4 A817
EHB5 A817
EHB13/14 A817
EHB13/14H A817
EHB13/14H6 A817
EHB13/14X A711 A713 A817
EHB13/146 C141
EHB13/146 A711 A713 A817 C142
EHO1 A818
EHO2 A818
EHO2/3 A818
EHO2/36 A818
EHO3 A818
EHO4 A818
EL2C A741 A745
EL2CLX A745
EL2CSM A741 A745
EL2CX A741 A745
EL2S A741 A745
EL2SLX A745
EL2SSM A741 A745
EL2SX A741 A745
EL3C A707 A711 A741 A745
EL3CLX A745
EL3CSM A741 A745
EL3CX A741 A745
EL3S A707 A711 A745
EL3SLX A745
EL3SSM A745
EL3SX A718 A745
EL4C A741 A745
EL4CLX A745
EL4CSM A741 A745
EL4CX A741 A745
EL4S A741 A745
EL4SLX A745
EL4SSM A741 A745
EL4SX A741 A745
EL5C A707 A711 A741 A745
EL5CLX A745
EL5CSM A741 A745
EL5CX A741 A745
EL5S A707 A711 A741 A745
EL5SLX A745
EL5SSM A741 A745
EL5SX A741 A745
ELKIT A707
ELSLIM2CL A740
ELSLIM2CLX A740
ELSLIM2CS A740
ELSLIM2CSX A740
ELSLIM2SL A740
ELSLIM2SLX A740
ELSLIM2SS A740
ELSLIM2SSX A740
ELSLIM3CL A740
ELSLIM3CLX A740
ELSLIM3CS A740
ELSLIM3CSX A740
ELSLIM3SL A740
ELSLIM3SLX A740
ELSLIM3SS A740
ELSLIM3SSX A740
EMLL3 A739 A745
EMLL5 A739 A745
EMLR3 A739 A745
EMLR5 A739 A745
ENC2 F102
ENC3NW F104
ENC3NWU F104
ENC4NW F104
ENC4NWU F104
ENC38 F102
ENC48 F102
ENC100 F103
ENC212 F102
ENC312 F102
ENC412 F102
ENC416 F102
ENC4100 F103
ENCC F103
ENCC3 F103
ENCC4 F103
ENCNW F104
ENCNW4K F104
ENCNWU F104
ENCNWUB F104
ENDOKIT A902
ENDO-SXKIT A904
EPD6578XTS A622
EPL1 A902 A906 A941 C135
EPTKIT A706
EPTKITX A706 A707
EPTLGD A706 A742 A745
EPTLGDX A706 A742 A745
EPTLGM A706 A742 A745
EPTLGMX A706 A742 A745
EPTSMC A706 A707 A713 A742 A745
EPTSMCX A706 A707 A713 A742 A745
EPTSMD A706 A742 A745
EPTSMDX A706 A742 A745

**EPTSMM** A706 A742 A745
**EPTSMMX** A706 A742 A745
**EPTSMS** A706 A707 A713 A742 A745
**EPTSMSX** A706 A707 A713 A742 A745
**EPTSSP** A706 A707 A711 A713 A718 A742 A745
**EPTSSPX** A706 A707 A711 A713 A742 A745
**ERAF1** A745 A818
**ERAF3KA** A745 A818
**ESCC** F103
**EW1** A819
**EW2** A819
**EW3** A819
**EW4** A819
**EW5** A819
**EW6** A819
**EW26** A819
**EW36** A819
**EW46** A819
**EW56** A819
**EW66** A819
**EWJL** A737 A745
**EWJR** A737 A745
**EWJS** A737 A745
**EWS16** A819
**EX3A/TU17** A114
**EX3A/TU176** A114
**EX23/6** A114
**EX23/66** A114 A603 A607
**EXAF1** A921
**EXAF2** A922
**EXC6** A631
**EXC14** A631
**EXC17** A632
**EXC17H** A632
**EXC17H6** A632
**EXC17H7** A632
**EXC17W** A632
**EXC17WH** A632
**EXC17WH6** A632
**EXC18** A632
**EXC18H** A632
**EXC18H6** A632
**EXC18W** A632
**EXC18WH** A632
**EXC18WH6** A632
**EXC19** A604 A632
**EXC19H** A632
**EXC19H6** A632
**EXC19H7** A632
**EXC19W** A632
**EXC19WH** A632
**EXC19WH6** A632
**EXC31L** A904 A906 A930
**EXC31L6** A906 A930 C135
**EXC31LX** A902 A930
**EXC31W** A930
**EXC31W6** A930
**EXC31WX** A930
**EXC32L** A930
**EXC32L6** A905 A930
**EXC32LX** A930
**EXC33L** A904 A930
**EXC33L6** A930
**EXC33LX** A930
**EXC36/37** A633
**EXC36/376** A633
**EXC38/39** A633
**EXC38/396** A633
**EXC38/397** A633
**EXC40/41** A633
**EXC44/45** A633
**EXC44/456** A607 A633
**EXC61/62** A633
**EXC63/64** A633
**EXC63/646** A633
**EXC65/66** A633
**EXC125/6** A634
**EXC127/8** A634
**EXC129/0** A634
**EXC129/06** A634
**EXC131/2** A634
**EXC153/4** A634
**EXC153/46** A634
**EXC176** A632
**EXC177** A632
**EXC178** A632
**EXC179** A632
**EXC186** A602 A632 A906 C131 C134 C137 C138
**EXC187** A632
**EXC188** A632
**EXC189** A632
**EXC196** A603 A632
**EXC197** A632
**EXC198** A632
**EXC220/1** A633
**EXC220/16** A633
**EXC242** A634
**EXC243** A634
**EXC244** A634
**EXC245** A634
**EXC246** A634
**EXC2429** A634
**EXC2466** A634
**EXC2469** A634
**EXCE1** A631
**EXCE2** A631
**EXCE16** A631
**EXCE26** A631
**EXCGL2** A930
**EXCKOT1** A621
**EXCKOT2** A602 A621
**EXCKOT3** A621
**EXCKOT4** A621
**EXCKOT5** A621
**EXCKOT6** A621
**EXCKOT61/2** A622
**EXCKOT63/4** A622
**EXD1** A113 A904
**EXD2** A113
**EXD2A** A113 A202
**EXD2A6** A113
**EXD2H** A113
**EXD2H6** A113
**EXD2R/2L** A113
**EXD2R/2L6** A113
**EXD2R/2L7** A113
**EXD2XTS** A114
**EXD3** A113
**EXD3CH** A113
**EXD3CH6** A113
**EXD3CH7** A113
**EXD3CH8** A113
**EXD3CHXTS** A114
**EXD3ES** A113
**EXD3ES6** A113
**EXD3ES7** A113
**EXD3ES8** A113
**EXD5** A114 A906
**EXD5XTS** A114
**EXD6** A114
**EXD11/12** A114
**EXD11/12A6** A114 A202 C133 C143
**EXD11/12A7** A114
**EXD11/12A8** A114
**EXD11/12AF** A114
**EXD11/126** A114 A202 A244 C132
**EXD11/127** A114
**EXD11/128** A114
**EXD16** A113 A605
**EXD26** A113
**EXD27** A113
**EXD28** A113
**EXD36** A113
**EXD56** A114 A604 A717 C130 C134 C136 C137 C138 C143 C144
**EXD57** A114
**EXD58** A114
**EXD66** A114 A717
**EXDEN1** A113
**EXDEN16** A113
**EXDG16** A904 A906 A929
**EXDG16/17** A905 A929
**EXDG16/17X** A929
**EXDG16/23** A929
**EXDG16/23X** A929
**EXDG16/176** A902 A903
**EXDG16T** A929
**EXDG16X** A902 A929
**EXDG166** A906 A929 C135
**EXDG167** A906 A929
**EXKOT11** A619
**EXKOT23** A602
**EXS3** A111
**EXS3A** A111
**EXS3A6** A111
**EXS3A7** A111
**EXS3A8** A111
**EXS6** A111
**EXS6A** A111
**EXS6A6** A111
**EXS6A7** A111
**EXS6L** A111
**EXS6L6** A111
**EXS6L8** A111
**EXS6XL** A112 A905
**EXS8** A112
**EXS9** A112
**EXS17** A112
**EXS23** A112 A1003
**EXS36** A111
**EXS54** A112
**EXS66** A111
**EXS68** A111
**EXS86** A112
**EXS96** A112
**EXS97** A112
**EXS98** A112
**EXS176** A112
**EXS236** A112 A603
**EXS237** A112
**EXS238** A112
**EXS546** A112
**EXTU17** A112
**EXTU17/23** A114
**EXTU17/236** A114 A202
**EXTU17/237** A114
**EXTU17/238** A114

EXTU176 A112
EXTU178 A112
EXTU1723XT A114

# F

F1 A760
F1IS A751
F1S A765
F1XS A754
F1XSD A749
F3FS A757
F10S A758
F13XS A754
F13XSD A750
F16 A757
F16M A757
F16S A765
F17 A757
F18L A758
F18R A758
F21XS A754
F21XSD A750
F23 A757
F23IS A752
F23K A763
F23S A765
F23XS A754
F32 A761
F32A A761
F35XS A755
F35XSD A749
F36XS A755
F36XSD A750
F39 A765
F40 A765
F53L A758
F53LIS A752
F53R A758
F53RIS A752
F62 A760
F65 A766
F67XS A755
F67XSD A751
F69 A766
F69IS A752
F88L A759
F88LIS A752
F88R A759
F88RIS A752
F89 A759
F90 A759
F99C A761
F101 A760
F150 A760 C142
F150A A760
F150AS A760
F150IS A751
F150K A763
F150S A764
F150SR A764
F150XAS A765
F151 A758 C142
F151A A756
F151AS A756
F151IS A751
F151K A763
F151S A764
F151SR A764
F151XAS A765
F203 A756
F210H A758
F210S A759
F217 A757
F222 A757
F222IS A751
F286 A761
F300 A766
F301 A766
FABL F407
FAF1 A711 A753
FAF1IS A753
FAF1XS A755
FAF1XSD A749
FAF35XS A707 A755
FAF35XSD A749
FAF36XS A707 A755
FAF36XSD A750
FAF150 A707 A711 A718 A753
FAF150IS A752
FAF151 A707 A711 A718 A753
FAF151IS A753
FAF222 A711 A753
FAF222IS A753
FAFX67A A711 A754
FAFX74N A711 A754
FAWH F407
FB11/12 A748
FB11/126 A748
FBAQ F407
FBBL F407
FBC F407
FBDR F407
FBGR F407
FBLV F407
FBPE F407
FBSI F407
FBWH F407
FBYE F407
FCBL F407
FCWHBX F407
FDBL F407
FDWH F407
FE/LD A1018
FEWH F407
FF F407
FH3/7 A242
FH3/76 A242
FH5/11 A242
FH5/116 A242
FH9/10 A242
FH9/106 A242
FMD1 A761
FMD2 A759
FMD3 A756
FMD4 A757
FMINI F407
FO10/11 A242
FO10/116 A242
FO12/13 A242
FO12/136 A242
FQUINCEY1X A783
FQUINCEY2X A783
FRCE A727
FS A308
FS1/2S A748
FS1/2S6 A718 A748
FS3/4S A748
FS3/4S6 A748
FS9/10S A748
FS9/10S6 A748
FST A308
FX1 A761
FX1CE A762
FX1E A761
FX2CE A762
FX3CE A762
FX4CE A762
FX5CE A762
FX6CE A762
FX7 A761
FX7CE A762
FX7E A761
FX13E A756
FX17 A759
FX17E A759
FX18 A759
FX18E A759
FX22 A757
FX22E A757
FX33 A766
FX35E A761
FX44XS A755
FX44XSD A750
FX45XS A755
FX45XSD A750
FX46L A766
FX46LE A766
FX49 A766
FX49E A766
FX51 A767
FX51E A767
FX51XS A756
FX51XSD A750
FX67A A759
FX73 A757
FX73XS A756
FX73XSD A751
FX74 A767
FX74N A767
FX76S A767
FX79 A757
FX79E A757
FX79XS A756
FX79XSD A751
FX97 A767
FX97E A767
FX233 A767
FX233E A767

# G

GCAPTPK C312
GCFBKSF C304
GCFCX C304
GCFCXS C305
GCFCXSF C305
GCFCXSFSF C306
GCFCXSSF C305
GCFCXU C304
GCFCXUSF C304
GCIBL C309
GCIBL100 C309
GCIBLSF C309
GCICXB C310
GCICXBSF C310
GCICXS C310
GCICXT C310
GCIGR C309
GCILV C309
GCILVSF C309
GCIPK C309
GCIPKSF C309
GCIPWB C310
GCIPWBSF C311
GCIPWS C310
GCIPWT C310
GCISA C309

GCITE C309
GCITQ C309
GCP113 A653
GCP113NS A653
GCP1136 A653 C131 C134 C137
GCPAT C313
GCPBAL A654
GCPBL C307
GCPBL100 C307
GCPBLSF C308
GCPBN1 A605 A653
GCPCSI1 A653
GCPCSI1NS A653
GCPCSI16 A653
GCPG7 A653
GCPG7NS A653
GCPG7NS6 A653
GCPG76 A653
GCPLV C307
GCPLVSF C308
GCPPK C307
GCPPKSF C308
GCPS6 A654
GCPS66 A654
GCPW C306
GCPWS C306
GCPWSSF C307
GCPYD1 A605 A654
GCPYD16 A654
GCPYE C307
GCR0 A661
GCR45 A661
GCR90 A661
GCROS A661
GCS C308
GCSS C314
GCSS9 C314
GCSS9B C314
GCSSB C314
GDBRESP C302
GF36 A647
GF366 A726
GK2S A648
GK7 A648
GK14L A648
GK29 A648
GMLRESP C303
GPHF A770
GPHF6 A770
GPLUSBL C311
GPLUSKA C311
GPLUSPK C311
GPLUSWHSF C311
GQLFT-B C303
GQLFT-S C303
GRK1 A652
GRM1 A652
GRM2 A652
GRM3 A652
GRM4 A652

# H

H1 A774 A905
H2 A712 A774 A903 A906
H3 A605 A716 A774
H3C F105
H4 A718 A774
H5 A774
H6C F105
HAC A774
HAS A774
HCB1 A635
HHC A775
HHS A775 A904
HKC A775 A904
HKRC A775
HKRS A775
HOEXTER1 A731
HOEXTER2 A731
HOEXTER3 A731
HOEXTER4 A798
HOEXTERKIT A739
HRPC A775
HVEMC A123 F302

# I

I1000 C141 C142
IC F602
ICS F602
IL/OL A607 A662
ILS C205
IM30HU0 C111
IM30HU0RL C126
IM30HU1 C111
IM30HU1RL C126
IM30HU2 C111
IM30HU2RL C126
IM30HU3 C111
IM30HU3RL C126
IM30HU5 C111
IM30HU5RL C126
IM30HU6 C111
IM30HU6RL C126
IM30HU8 C111
IM30HU8RL C126
IM30HU9 C111
IM30HU9RL C126
IM30IQ8 C114
IM60H0RAIL C127
IM60H1RAIL C127
IM60H2RAIL C127
IM60H3RAIL C127
IM60H5RAIL C127
IM60H6RAIL C127
IM60H8RAIL C127
IM60H9RAIL C127
IM60HU0 C111
IM60HU1 C111
IM60HU2 C111
IM60HU3 C111
IM60HU5 C111
IM60HU6 C111
IM60HU8 C111
IM60HU9 C111
IM60IQ8 C114
IM1000 A607 A716 A718 A903 A904 A905 C116 C131 C134 C136 C137 C139
IM1000 C137
IM1001 C117
IM1002 A707 A708 A709 A710 A711 A712 C116
IM1003 C117
IM1004 C117
IM1005 A906 C116 C131 C132 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138
IM1005N C116 C131 C132 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138
IM1006 C116 C133
IM4120 A718 C107
IM4121 A708 C107 C135 C139
IM4122 C107
IM4123 C107
IM4125 C107
IM4126 C107
IM4128 A709 C107
IM4129 C107
IM4160 A713 C108
IM4160RAIL C126
IM4161 A707 C108
IM4161RAIL C126
IM4162 A710 A712 C108 C138
IM4162RAIL C126
IM4163 C108
IM4163E2C4 A711 C141
IM4163RAIL C126
IM4165 C108 C131
IM4165RAIL C126
IM4166 C108
IM4166RAIL C126
IM4168 A607 A904 A905 A906 C108 C134
IM4168E4OR A711
IM4168RAIL C126
IM4169 A906 C108 C137
IM4169C4 A718
IM4169RAIL C126
IM4200 C108
IM4200RAIL C127
IM4201 C108
IM4201RAIL C127
IM4202 C108
IM4202RAIL C127
IM4203 C108
IM4203RAIL C127
IM4205 C108
IM4205RAIL C127
IM4206 C108
IM4206RAIL C127
IM4208 A902 C108
IM4208RAIL C127
IM4209 C108
IM4209RAIL C127
IM5080 C106
IM5080EKIT A739
IM5080RAIL C126
IM5081 C106
IM5081RAIL C126
IM5082 C106
IM5082RAIL C126
IM5083 C106
IM5083RAIL C126
IM5085 C106
IM5085RAIL C126
IM5086 C106
IM5086RAIL C126
IM5088 C106
IM5088RAIL C126
IM5089 C106
IM5089RAIL C126
IM5100 C106 C136
IM5100RAIL C126
IM5101 A606 A719 C106
IM5101RAIL C126
IM5102 C106
IM5102RAIL C126
IM5103 C106 C136
IM5103RAIL C126
IM5105RAIL C126
IM5106 C106 C132
IM5106RAIL C126
IM5107 A602 A902
IM5107C2 A605

IM5108 C106
IM5108RAIL C126
IM5109 A607 C106
IM5109RAIL C126
IM5200-OR C112
IM5200-ORR C127
IM5201-OR C112
IM5201-ORR C127
IM5202-OR C112
IM5202-ORR C127
IM5203-OR C112 C140
IM5203-ORR C127
IM5205-OR C112
IM5205-ORR C127
IM5206-OR C112
IM5206-ORR C127
IM5208-OR A603 C112
IM5208-ORR C127
IM5209-OR A1003 C112 C140
IM5209-ORR C127
IM6050 A717 C105
IM6050RAIL C128
IM6051 A606 C105
IM6051RAIL C128
IM6052 C105 C145
IM6052RAIL C128
IM6053 A605 C105 C144
IM6053RAIL C128
IM6055 C105 C130 C144
IM6055RAIL C128
IM6056 A606 C105 C144
IM6056RAIL C128
IM6058 A604 A717 C105 C143
IM6058RAIL C128
IM6059 A604 C105 C143
IM6059RAIL C128
IM8120 A713 C107
IM8120RAIL C129
IM8121 C107
IM8121RAIL C129
IM8122 C107
IM8122RAIL C129
IM8123 C107
IM8123RAIL C129
IM8125 C107
IM8125RAIL C129
IM8126 C107
IM8126RAIL C129
IM8128 C107
IM8128C4 A718
IM8128RAIL C129
IM8129 C107
IM8129RAIL C129
IM9080 C109 C143
IM9080RAIL C128
IM9081 C109 C145
IM9081RAIL C128
IM9082 C109
IM9082RAIL C128
IM9083 C109
IM9083RAIL C128
IM9085 C109
IM9085RAIL C128
IM9086 C109
IM9086RAIL C128
IM9088 C109
IM9088RAIL C128
IM9089 C109
IM9089RAIL C128
IM9140 C110
IM9140-OR C112
IM9140ORL C127
IM9140RAIL C128
IM9141 C110
IM9141-OR C112
IM9141ORL C127
IM9141RAIL C128
IM9142 C110
IM9142-OR C112
IM9142ORL C127
IM9142RAIL C128
IM9143 C110
IM9143-OR C112
IM9143ORL C127
IM9143RAIL C128
IM9145 C110
IM9145-OR C112
IM9145ORL C127
IM9145RAIL C128
IM9146 C110
IM9146-OR C112
IM9146ORL C127
IM9146RAIL C128
IM9148 C110 C133
IM9148-OR C112
IM9148ORL C127
IM9148RAIL C128
IM9149 C110
IM9149-OR C112
IM9149ORL C127
IM9149RAIL C128
IM9200 C110
IM9200RAIL C128
IM9201 C110
IM9201RAIL C128
IM9202 C110
IM9202RAIL C128
IM9203 C110
IM9203RAIL C128
IM9205 C110
IM9205RAIL C128
IM9206 C110
IM9206RAIL C128
IM9208 C110
IM9208RAIL C128
IM9209 C110
IM9209RAIL C128
IMAMALGAM C138
IMATRAEXT A707
IMBASPER A708
IMBGKIT A709
IMCEMENT C136
IMCO-FIL3M C224
IMCO-INDNA C224
IMCOMPOSIT C134
IMCOM-SEAL C224
IMCRESTKIT A710
IMCROWN C137
IM-D0120/80 C143
IM-D1110 C143
IM-D1120 C144
IM-D4341/42 C143
IM-D4346 C144
IM-D4355 C144
IM-D4910 C145
IM-D6080 C145
IMDINCO0M C223
IMDINCO1M C223
IMDINCO2M C223
IMDINCO3M C223
IMDINOST A714
IMECC128 C223
IMEDIN131 A906
IMENDO C135
IMEXAM C130
IMEXTKIT A711
IMEXTRACTB C141
IMEXTRACTF C142
IMINSR1000 B307
IMINSRT10 B307
IMINSRT100 B307
IMINSRTSET B307
IMINSRTXTB B307
IMIQ38 C114
IMKHAYAT2 A902
IMLATKIT A712
IMMICSUR A713
IMN30HU0 C111
IMN30HU1 C111
IMN30HU2 C111
IMN30HU3 C111
IMN30HU4 C111
IMN30HU5 C111
IMN30HU6 C111
IMN30HU7 C111
IMN30HU8 C111
IMN30HU9 C111
IMN30HU11 C111
IMN60HU0 C111
IMN60HU1 C111
IMN60HU2 C111
IMN60HU3 C111
IMN60HU4 C111
IMN60HU5 C111
IMN60HU6 C111
IMN60HU7 C111
IMN60HU8 C111
IMN60HU9 C111
IMN60HU11 C111
IMN4120 C107
IMN4121 A708 A713 A906 C107 C135 C139
IMN4121 A906
IMN4122 C107
IMN4123 C107
IMN4124 C107
IMN4125 C107
IMN4126 C107
IMN4127 C107
IMN4128 A709 C107
IMN4129 C107
IMN4160 A716 A717 C108
IMN4161 C108
IMN4162 A710 A712 C108 C138
IMN4163 A716 C108
IMN4164 A712 C108
IMN4165 C108 C131
IMN4166 C108
IMN4167 A903 C108
IMN4168 C108 C134
IMN4169 C108 C137
IMN4200 A707 C108
IMN4201 A903 C108
IMN4202 C108
IMN4203 C108
IMN4204 C108
IMN4205 C108
IMN4206 C108
IMN4207 C108
IMN4208 C108
IMN4209 C108
IMN5056E2 A717
IMN5080 A706 C106
IMN5081 A706 C106
IMN5082 C106
IMN5083 C106
IMN5084 A244 C106
IMN5085 C106

IMN5086 C106
IMN5087 A903 C106
IMN5088 C106
IMN5089 C106
IMN5100 C106 C136
IMN5100E5 A718
IMN5101 C106
IMN5102 C106
IMN5103 C106 C136
IMN5104 C106
IMN5105 C106
IMN5106 C106 C132
IMN5107 A719 C106
IMN5108 C106
IMN5109 C106
IMN6050 C105
IMN6051 C105
IMN6052 C105
IMN6053 C105
IMN6054 C105
IMN6055 C105 C130
IMN6056 C105
IMN6057 A605 A715 C105
IMN6058 C105
IMN6059 C105
IMN7000 C114
IMN8120 A713 C107
IMN8121 C107
IMN8122 C107
IMN8123 C107
IMN8124 C107
IMN8125 C107
IMN8126 C107
IMN8127 C107
IMN8128 C107
IMN8129 C107
IMN9080 C109
IMN9081 C109
IMN9082 C109
IMN9083 C109
IMN9084 C109
IMN9085 C109
IMN9086 C109
IMN9087 C109
IMN9088 C109
IMN9089 C109
IMN9140 C110
IMN9140-O C112
IMN9141 C110
IMN9141-O C112
IMN9142 C110
IMN9142-O C112
IMN9143 C110
IMN9143-O C112
IMN9144 C110
IMN9144-O C112
IMN9145 C110
IMN9145-O C112
IMN9146 C110
IMN9146-O C112
IMN9147 C110
IMN9147-O C112
IMN9148 C110 C133
IMN9148-O C112
IMN9149 C110
IMN9149-O C112
IMN9200 C110
IMN9201 C110
IMN9202 C110
IMN9203 C110
IMN9204 C110
IMN9205 C110
IMN9206 C110
IMN9207 C110
IMN9208 C110
IMN9209 C110
IMN41211 C107
IMN41611 C108
IMN42011 C108
IMN50811 C106
IMN51011 C106
IMN60511 C105
IMN81211 C107
IMN90811 C109
IMN91411 C110
IMN91411-O C112
IMN92011 C110
IMNAMALGAM C138
IMNBASPERX A708
IMNBGKITX A709
IMNCEMENT C136
IMNCMPOSIT C134
IMNCREKITX A710
IMNCROWN C137
IMNENDO C135
IMNEXAM C130
IMNEXTKITX A711
IMNKEYSGKT A712
IMNLATKITX A712
IMNMICSURX A713
IMNO203 A716
IMNORTHL4 C113
IMNORTHL8 C113
IMNORTHL9 C113
IMNORTHS4 C113
IMNORTHS8 C113
IMNORTHS9 C113
IMNOS0 C109
IMNOS1 C109
IMNOS2 C109
IMNOS3 A711 C109
IMNOS4 C109
IMNOS5 C109
IMNOS6 C109
IMNOS7 C109
IMNOS8 C109
IMNOS9 C109
IMNOS11 C109
IMNOS200CA A718
IMNPERIO C133
IMNPROPHY C132
IMNRESCUEX A713
IMNRESTOR C131
IMNSINUS C139
IMNSUTURE C136
IMNX A202
IMORTHLG8 A603 A604 A1002 A1003 C113
IMORTHOAA A1003 C140
IMORTHOBB C140
IMORTHSM8 A1003 C113
IMORTL8RL C129
IMORTS8RL C129
IMOS0 C109
IMOS0RAIL C129
IMOS1 C109
IMOS1RAIL C129
IMOS2 C109
IMOS2RAIL C129
IMOS3 C109
IMOS3RAIL C129
IMOS5 C109
IMOS5RAIL C129
IMOS6 C109
IMOS6E2C4L C142
IMOS6RAIL C129
IMOS7 A719
IMOS8 C109
IMOS8RAIL C129
IMOS9 C109
IMOS9RAIL C129
IMOS201NC8 A904
IMP204SDT A502
IMP204SDT C145
IMP300S6 A777
IMP300SIM A777
IMP300X A777
IMP3006 A777
IMP6343S A778
IMP6343S6 A778
IMP6344S A778
IMP6344S6 A778
IMP6345-71 A778
IMP6345S A778
IMP6345S6 A778
IMP6346S A778
IMP6346S6 A778
IMP6347S A778
IMP6347S6 A778
IMP6348S A778
IMP6522 A772 C139
IMP6522X A772
IMP6523S A772
IMP6523S6 A772
IMP6524S A772
IMP6524S6 A772
IMP6577SC A779
IMP6577SC6 A712 A779
IMP6577SCX A712 A779
IMP6578 A779
IMP6578SX A712 A779
IMP7044K A779
IMP63456 A778
IMP65226 A772
IMP65786 A712 A779
IMPCKITII A505
IMPERIO C133
IMPHDL6 A505
IMPJO6 A716 A780
IMPJO66 A780
IMPJO76 A716
IMPKO66 A716
IMPL4R/4L A504
IMPL4R/4L6 A504
IMPL204S A504
IMPL204S6 A504
IMPLBH5/6 A504
IMPLBH5/66 A504
IMPLG1/2T A502
IMPLG1/2T A202 C145
IMPLH6/7 A504
IMPLH6/76 A504 C145
IMPLINTRO6 A505
IMPLLG1/2 A504
IMPLLG1/26 A504
IMPLSORT A505
IMPLSORT6 A505
IMPM1/2T A502
IMPM1/2T C145
IMPM11/12T A502
IMPM13/14T A502
IMPO76 A716
IMPROMP16 A779
IMPROMP26 A779
IMPROMP36 A779
IMPROPHY C132
IMPSIM1 A780
IMPSIM16 A780
IMPSIM36 A781

IMPSTE1/26 A780
IMPURBA1S6 A780
IMPURBA2S6 A780
IMPURBAN16 A719 A780
IMPURBAN26 A719 A780
IMPURBAN36 A719 A780
IMPURBAN46 A718 A780
IMRESCUE A713
IMRESTOR C131
IMS-1004 D102
IMS-1200H C205
IMS-1200U C205
IMS-1200W C205
IMS-1210 C215
IMS-1210H C215
IMS-1211 C215
IMS-1211H C215
IMS-1212 C215
IMS-1212H C215
IMS-1213 C215
IMS-1213H C215
IMS-1214 C216
IMS-1214H C216
IMS-1215 C216
IMS-1215H C216
IMS-1216 C216
IMS-1216H C216
IMS-1217 C216
IMS-1217H C216
IMS-1218 C204
IMS-1220 C204
IMS-1222 C203 D203
IMS-1222C C203 D203
IMS-1226 C203 D203
IMS-1229 C203
IMS-1230 D203
IMS-1234 C118
IMS-1235 C118
IMS-1236 C218
IMS-1237 C218
IMS-1238 C218
IMS-1239 C218
IMS-1240 C212
IMS-1241 C211
IMS-1243 C214
IMS-1247 C214
IMS-1248 C214
IMS-1251 C214
IMS-1252 C214
IMS-1253 C214
IMS-1254 C214
IMS-1255 C214
IMS-1256 C214
IMS-1257 C214
IMS-1258 C214
IMS-1259 C214
IMS-1260 C214
IMS-1262 C214
IMS-1263 C214
IMS-1264 C214
IMS-1265 C214
IMS-1266 C214
IMS-1267 C214
IMS-1268 C214
IMS-1269 C214
IMS-1270 C214
IMS-1270H C214
IMS-1271 A906 C115 C135
IMS-1271 C135
IMS-1273 A906 C115
IMS-1275 A906 C116 C135
IMS-1275D C116
IMS-1278 C116
IMS-1279 C116
IMS-1280 C118
IMS-1280L C118
IMS-1281 C118
IMS-1281L C118
IMS-1282 C118
IMS-1282L C118
IMS-1283 C118
IMS-1283L C118
IMS-1284 C118
IMS-1284L C118
IMS-1285 C118
IMS-1285L C118
IMS-1286 C118
IMS-1286L C118
IMS-1287 C118
IMS-1287L C118
IMS-1288 C118
IMS-1288L C118
IMS-1289 C118
IMS-1289L C118
IMS-1290N C119
IMS-1291N C119
IMS-1292N C119
IMS-1293N C119
IMS-1294N C119
IMS-1295N C119
IMS-1296N C119
IMS-1297N C119
IMS-1298N C119
IMS-1299N C119
IMS-1345 C218
IMS-1346 C218
IMS-1347 C218
IMS-1348 C218
IMS-1372S A905 A906 C117 C131 C134 C135 C137 C138
IMS-1372SH A713 A718 C117 C136
IMS-1372T C117
IMS-1372TH A714 C117
IMS-1373 C210
IMS-1373H C210
IMS-1374 C210
IMS-1375 C210
IMS-1376 C210
IMS-1377 C210
IMS-1378 C115
IMS-1379 C115
IMS-1400 C146
IMS-1401 C146
IMS-1402 C146
IMS-1403 C146
IMS-1404 C146
IMS-1405 C146
IMS-1406 C146
IMS-1407 C146
IMS-1408 C146
IMS-1409 C146
IMS-1410 C147
IMS-1411 C147
IMS-1412 C147
IMS-1413 C147
IMS-1414 C147
IMS-1415 C147
IMS-1416 C147
IMS-1417 C147
IMS-1418 C147
IMS-1419 C147
IMS-1420 C147
IMS-1421 C148
IMS-1422 C148
IMS-1423 C148
IMS-1424 C149
IMS-1425 C149
IMS-1426 C149
IMS-1427 C148
IMS-1428 C148
IMS-1429 C149
IMS-1430 C149
IMS-1431 C149
IMS-1432 C149
IMS-1433 C147
IMS-1434 C147
IMS-1440 D103
IMS-1440AC D107
IMS-1451 D106
IMS-1452 D106
IMS-1455 C205
IMS-1461 C213
IMS-2004 D102
IMS-2008 D102
IMS-2016 D102
IMS-2024 G100
IMS-2128 G100
IMS-2160 G100
IMS-2215 C216
IMS-2220 C216
IMS-2224 C216
IMS-12810 C118
IMS-12810L C118
IMS-12811 C118
IMS-12811L C118
IMS-12812 C118
IMS-12812L C118
IMS-12813 C118
IMS-12813L C118
IMS-12910N C119
IMS-12911N C119
IMS-12912N C119
IMS-12913N C119
IMS-14011 C146
IMS-14111 C147
IMSINUS C139
IMSS70 C106
IMSS70RAIL C129
IMSS71 C106
IMSS71RAIL C129
IMSS72 C106
IMSS72RAIL C129
IMSS73 C106
IMSS73RAIL C129
IMSS75 C106
IMSS75RAIL C129
IMSS76 C106
IMSS76RAIL C129
IMSS78 C106
IMSS78RAIL C129
IMSS79 C106
IMSS79RAIL C129
IMSUTURE C136
INLINEREF A669
IPZ1 A781
IPZ2 A781
IPZ3 A781
IPZ16 A781
IPZ26 A781
IPZ36 A781
IR A718 A811
IRC-001 C225

# J

JED C203
JET C202 D202
JEZ C203
JEZNA C204
JGLUT C207
JHOLD C207
JVAC D202

# K

KB3/46 A782
KB5/66 A782
KCK3 A782
KCK36 A782
KGF11X A782
KGF76 A782
KGF86 A782
KGF96 A782
KGF116 A782
KIT-ALEX A1002
KIT-BAKE A606
KIT-MILN A604
KIT-PEDO A603
KIT-SCHWARTZ A906
KIT-VON A904
KIT-WONG A904
KIT-WREN A603
KK15 A783
KK15/16S6 A783
KK15/16SX A783
KK15/16X A783
KK15/166 A783
KK15/169 A783
KK16 A783
KK156 A783
KK166 A783
KKN76 A784
KKN116 A784
KO1 A783
KO1/2X A783
KO1/26 A716 A783
KO1/29 A718 A783
KO12KP3R4X A783
KO12KP3R49 A717 A783
KO12KPO3A6 A717 A783
KO12KPO3A9 A783
KO12KPO3AR A708 A717 A783
KO12KPO3AX A717 A783
KO12KPO3R9 A717 A783
KO12KPO3RX A708 A717 A783
KO16 A783
KOERNERKIT A718
KPA A717 A784
KPAD33 A667
KPAD36 A667
KPAD66 A667
KPAX A717 A784
KPQ A822
KRDY1 A784
KRDY2 A784
KS1/26 A784
KSOLT1/26 A784
KSTRIP500 A651
KSTRIP1000 A651
KUSC6 A784

# L

LOBL F406
LOC F405
LOCL F405
LOCP F405
LOCPW F405
LODR F406
LOGR F406
LOLV F406
LOWH F406
L3BL F406
L3C F405
L3CP F405
L3CPW F405
L3DR F406
L3GR F406
L3LV F406
L3WH F406
LD1 A1018
LDG2 A1018
LDP A1018
LDT A1018
LENS A305 A306 A308
LPTS A309
LRK C125
LRKN C125
LRKTOOLS C125
LS7 A666
LS8R A666
LSM13 A309
LSM14 A309
LSM30 A309
LSMH6 A309
LSS4 A309
LT C125
LTN C125
LWSS A665

# M

M4C A123
M4DC A123
M5C A123 A906
M5DC A123
M1000WHBU F304
M1001CLBU F304
M1002WHWH F304
M1003CLWH F304
M1004WHGR F304
M1005WHPK F304
M1010SUSE F305
M1020ADAP F305
M1030HVSE F305
MAL1 A786 C139
MALALL4KIT A718
MAR-AAC1 A905 A925
MAR-AAC1.5 A925
MAR-AAC2 A926
MAR-AAC3 A926
MAR-AAC.5 A925
MAR-B1 A926
MAR-B2 A926
MAR-B3 A905 A926
MAR-B4 A926
MAR-B5 A904 A927
MAR-C1 A924
MAR-C2 A924
MAR-C3 A905 A924
MAR-C4 A924
MAR-EX1 A905 A921
MAR-EX2 A921
MAR-EX3 A921
MAR-EX4 A921
MAR-EX5 A921
MAR-EX6 A921
MAR-SAC1 A905 A925
MAR-SAC1.5 A925
MAR-SAC2 A925
MAR-SAC3 A925
MAR-SAC.5 A925
MAR-SB1 A926
MAR-SB2 A926
MAR-SB3 A905 A926
MAR-SB4 A926
MAR-SB5 A926
MAR-SC1 A920
MAR-SC2 A920
MAR-SC3 A905 A920
MAR-SC4 A920
MASSKITCASS A605
MB63 A820
MB64 A820
MB67 A820 A905
MB69 A820 A905
MBD030 C212
MBP-C1 A903 A920
MBP-CB1 A903 A927
MBP-E1 A903 A924
MBP-EX1 A903 A922
MBPFIAFL A927
MBPFIAFR A927
MBP-PLG1 A903
MBP-PLG1 A922
MBP-PLG2 A903 A923
MBP-PLG3 A903 A923
MBW A823
MCAF1 A920
MCAF2 A920
MCAF3 A920
MCBLL A904 A927
MCBLM A904 A927
MCBLS A904 A928
MCBRL A904 A927
MCBRM A904 A927
MCBRS A904 A927
MCBUL A903 A928
MCBUM A928
MCBUS A928
MCUPE A308 A709 A712 A716 A717
MEX1 A922
MEX16 A904
MEXAF1L A922
MEXAF1R A922
MEXAF2L A922
MEXAF2R A922
MGA A786
MGC A786
MGI A786
MH1 A118
MH6 A118 A202 A602 A603 A604 A605 A606 A607 A708 A713 A716 A717 A718 A902 A904 A906 A1003 C130 C131 C132 C133 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138 C140 C141 C142 C143 C144
MH6 C135 C137
MH6B A118 A716 A719
MH7 A118 A906
MH8 A118
MH24 A118
MH0175E A119
MH6692K A919
MHE6 A119 A905 A906

MHE6B A119
MHE7 A119
MIEKIT A711
MIM64 A820
MININVKIT A602
MIR3HD A122
MIR3HDE A122
MIR4 A123 A902 A904 A906 C141 C142
MIR4/3 A123 A202 C135
MIR4/12 A123
MIR4DS A123
MIR4DS/3 A123
MIR4DS/6 A123
MIR4DSHD A122 A202 A606
MIR4DSHD6 A122
MIR4DSHD6E A122
MIR4DSHDE A122
MIR4HD A122 A603 A604
MIR4HD3 A122
MIR4HD3E A122
MIR4HD12 A122
MIR4HD12E A122
MIR4HDE A122
MIR5 A123 A603 A708 A713 A718 A904 A905 A1003
MIR5/3 A123 A607 A717 A1003 C130 C131 C132 C133 C134 C136 C137 C138 C140
MIR5/12 A123
MIR5DS A123 A602
MIR5DS/3 A123
MIR5DS/6 A123
MIR5DSHD A122 C143 C144
MIR5DSHD6 A122
MIR5DSHD6E A122
MIR5DSHDB A120 A719
MIR5DSHDBE A120
MIR5DSHDE A122
MIR5HD A122 A605 A716 A718
MIR5HD3 A122
MIR5HD3E A122
MIR5HD12 A122
MIR5HD12E A122
MIR5HDB A120 A716
MIR5HDBE A120
MIR5HDE A122 A606
ML02-0127 C206
ML02-0137 C206
MM1 A918
MM2 A918
MM3 A918
MM4 A902 A903 A905 A919
MM5 A905 A906 A919
MM7 A903 A905 A919
MM8 A904 A905 A919
MMR A918
MMRS A918
MMVEL1 A905 A919
MMVEL2 A905 A919
MP48 A787
MP52 C141
MP52 A787 C142
MP54 A718 A787
MPAF1 A924
MPAF2 A924
MPAF3 A924
MRFL A923
MRFR A923
MT26 A628
MT26H A628
MT26H6 A628
MT27 A628
MT27H A628
MT27H6 A628
MT28 A628
MT28H A628
MT28H6 A628
MT29 A628
MT29H A628
MT29H6 A628
MT77/78 A629
MT77/78H A629
MT79/80 A629
MT79/80H A629
MT232TB9 A607
MT232TBM9 A629
MT232TM9 A607 A629
MT233TB9 A607
MT233TBM9 A629
MT233TM9 A607 A629
MT286 A628
MT289 A628
MT296 A628
MT299 A628
MT54897 A628
MT54907 A628

# N

NASTACR A607 A663
NH5020 A789
NH5020M A787
NH5020R A789
NH5021 A789
NH5021M A787
NH5021RC A789 A902 A903
NH5024 A606 A789
NH5024CORT A713 A788
NH5024R A716 A789
NH5024RC A790
NH5024SIM A718 A790
NH5032 A790
NH5034 A790 A904
NH5036 A790
NH5037 A712 A790 A905
NH5038 A710 A790 A904 A905 C139
NH5038L A790
NH5042 A718 A791
NH5044 A791
NH5046 A791
NH5050 A791
NH5052 A791 A903
NH5068 A791
NH5074 A791 A904
NH5074E A791
NH5082 A792
NH5084 A792
NH5092 A792
NHC A792
NHCV A788
NHCV18 A788
NHCW A707 A708 A709 A712 A718 A792 C141 C142
NHD A793
NHDCPV A788
NHDCPVN A716 A719 A788
NHDPV A716 A717 A788 A905
NHDPVN A788
NHGILFINE A792
NHHB A709 A793
NHLBPSB A718 A792
NHLBPSE A792
NHM A793
NHM-5025R A788
NHM-5026R A717 A788
NHM-5027 A717 A788
NHM-5028 A789
NHMH A711 A793
NHOH A793
NHSLSCHLEE A788
NHTMBH A789
NHW A793
NIPRO A848
NIPS A848
NN3BL F509
NN4BL F509
NP3BL F509
NP3WH F509
NP4BL F509
NP4WH F509
NP5BL F509
NP5WH F509
NSP-400 C221
NSP-405 C221
NSP-410 C221
NSP-420 C221
NSP-430 C221
NTEIK A607
NTIPC A607 A663
NTIPK A607 A663

# O

OC C222
OCS C222
OK5A A648
ORTHOKIT1 A1003
ORTHOKIT2 A1003
ORTHOKIT3 A1003
OSS6518S A794
OSS6519CS A794
OSS6520S A794
OSS6521CS A794
OSTJO8 A794
OSTMGRIFF A714 A796
OSTMPU27 A714 A795
OSTMPU27A A714 A795
OSTMPU32 A714 A795
OSTMPU32A A714 A795
OSTMPU37 A714 A795
OSTMPU37A A714 A795
OSTMPU42 A714 A795
OSTMPU42A A714 A795
OSTMPU50 A714 A795
OSTMPU50A A714 A795
OSTMSH27 A714 A796
OSTMSH27A A714 A796
OSTMSH32 A714 A796
OSTMSH32A A714 A796
OSTMSH37 A714 A796
OSTMSH37A A714 A796
OSTMSH42 A714 A796
OSTMSH42A A714 A796
OSTMSH50 A714 A796
OSTMSH50A A714 A796
OSTMSP27 A714 A796
OSTMSP27A A714 A796
OSTMSP32 A714 A796
OSTMSP32A A714 A796
OSTMSP37 A714 A796

**OSTMSP37A** A714 A796
**OSTMSP42** A714 A796
**OSTMSP42A** A714 A796
**OSTMSP50** A714 A796
**OSTMSP50A** A714 A796
**OSTONUT** A796
**OSTPAL1** A710 A795
**OSTPAL2** A710 A795
**OSTPAL3** A710 A795
**OSTPAL4** A710 A795

# P

**P1** A798
**P1H6** A798
**P1N** A109
**P1N6** A109
**P2** A798
**P2N** A109
**P2N6** A109
**P3** A799
**P3/4** A110
**P3/46** A110
**P3N** A110
**P5** A801
**P8D** A799
**P8D6** A799
**P9** A800 A904 A905
**P9A** A800
**P9A6** A716 A800
**P9H** A800
**P9H6** A800
**P9/PA** A800
**P9/PA6** A800
**P9X** A707 A709 A710 A711 A718 A800
**P12/11.5B6** A109
**P12S** A797
**P12S6** A797
**P14** A797
**P14X** A797
**P15** A798
**P15/11.5B6** A109
**P16** A798
**P20** A799
**P20SIC** A799
**P20SIC6** A799
**P23** A718 A805 A903 A904 C139
**P24G** A799
**P24G6** A799
**P24GSIC** A799
**P24GSIC6** A799
**P24GSP** A799
**P24GSP6** A799
**P24GSPX** A799
**P26** A798
**P26G** A107
**P26G6** A107
**P36** A799
**P96** A707 A709 A710 A711 A800 C141 C142
**P146** A797
**P149** A797 A904
**P156** A798
**P166** A798
**P206** A799
**P1496** A797
**P13872** G101
**P63884** G101
**PAPREF** A669
**PBQ** A800
**PBQ6** A800
**PBTPB** A105
**PBTPG** A105
**PBTPKIT12** A105 A202
**PBTPW** A105
**PC2130** F406
**PCC** F203
**PCNC15/126** A718
**PCORTLINI** A605
**PCP2** A106
**PCP3CH** A110
**PCP8** A106
**PCP10** A106
**PCP11** A106
**PCP11.5B** A109
**PCP11.5B6** A109
**PCP11.5B7** A109
**PCP11.5B8** A109
**PCP12** A106 A906
**PCP12/11.5** A109 A202
**PCP12/QOW6** A110
**PCP15/11.5** A109 A202
**PCP18** A107
**PCP26** A106
**PCP86** A106
**PCP106** A106
**PCP107** A106
**PCP108** A106
**PCP116** A106 A717
**PCP117** A106
**PCP118** A106
**PCP126** A106 A606 A904 C130 C132 C133 C137
**PCP127** A106
**PCP128** A106
**PCP186** A107
**PCP188** A107
**PCP6500** A781
**PCP65006** A710 A781
**PCPGF/W** A110
**PCPGF/W6** A110
**PCPMDBIU** A107
**PCPNT2** A108
**PCPNT2W** A108
**PCPNT11** A108
**PCPNT11.5B** A109
**PCPNT12** A108
**PCPNT15** A108
**PCPNT26** A108
**PCPNT27** A108
**PCPNT28** A108
**PCPNT126** A108
**PCPNT156** A108
**PCPNTOW** A108
**PCPNTOW6** A108
**PCPNTOW8** A108
**PCPQOW11.5** A109
**PCPS36** A110
**PCPUNC12** A107
**PCPUNC15** A107
**PCPUNC15CH** A716 A719
**PCPUNC126** A107 C143
**PCPUNC127** A107
**PCPUNC128** A107
**PCPUNC156** A107 A713 A905
**PCPUNC157** A107
**PCPUNC158** A107
**PCUPM** A308
**PCV11KIT6** A104
**PCV11KIT12** A104
**PCV11PT** A104
**PCV12KIT6** A104
**PCV12KIT12** A104
**PCV12PT** A104
**PCVNCKIT6** A104 C139
**PCVNCKIT12** A104
**PCVO12PT** A104
**PCVOKIT6** A105 A202
**PCVPROMONC** C145
**PCVUNC12PT** A104
**PCVWKIT6** A105
**PCVWPT** A105
**PDCBL** F106
**PDCWH** F106
**PDEMIRELS6** A800
**PDONOS** A801
**PEREUR** A806
**PEREURX** A806
**PESIM1** A716 A780
**PESIM16** A716 A780
**PFI1** A618
**PFI8A** A612
**PFI8A6** A607 A612
**PFI8ABK6** A902 A903 A923
**PFI11** A615
**PFI16** A618
**PFI49** A617
**PFI116** A615
**PFI179** A615
**PFIA6** A612
**PFIA66** A612
**PFIA67** A612
**PFIA68** A612
**PFIAB1** A612
**PFIAB2** A612
**PFIAB16** A612
**PFIBEQ1** A618
**PFIBEQ17** A618
**PFIDD1/2** A605 A616
**PFIDD1/28** A605 A616
**PFIDD3/4** A605 A616
**PFIDD3/48** A605 A616
**PFIDD5/6** A605 A616
**PFIDD5/68** A605 A616
**PFIDD7/8** A605 A616
**PFIDD7/88** A605 A616
**PFIDD9/10** A605 A616
**PFIDD9/108** A605 A616
**PFIDDCASS** A605
**PFIDDCASS8** A605
**PFIDP6** A629
**PFIDPT6** A616
**PFIG** A615
**PFIG4/5** A612
**PFIGML1** A617
**PFIGML2** A617
**PFIGML26** A617 A905
**PFIHF1** A617
**PFIHF2** A617
**PFIHS16** A666
**PFIHS26** A666
**PFIKOT1** A622
**PFIKOT2** A602 A619
**PFITR1/2** A616
**PFIW1** A616
**PFIW3** A612
**PFIW36** A612
**PFIW38** A612
**PFIWDS1** A616 A617 A710 A904
**PFIWDS1MK** A801
**PFIWDS1MKX** A716 A718 A801
**PFIWDS1S6** A801
**PFIWDS1X** A801
**PFIWDS2** A617

PFIWDS3 A617
PFIWDS16 A616 A617 A710
PFIWDS26 A617
PFN A801
PGF A107
PGF6 A107
PGF/W A110
PGF/W6 A110
PGF/W7 A110
PGF/W8 A110
PGR1 A801
PH1 A805 A904
PH2 A801
PH2KALLA A801
PH6 A105
PH26 A801
PH26M A801 A905
PHO6 A105
PICH A635
PICH6 A635 C131 C138
PICH8 A635
PINT10 A635
PINT11 A635
PJO/1 A725
PJO/2 A725
PJO/2M6 A716 A725
PJO/3 A725
PJO/3M6 A716 A725
PJO/16 A712 A716 A725
PJO16 A716
PJO/26 A725
PJO/36 A725
PK2-5080RL C122
PK2-5081RL C122
PK2-5082RL C122
PK2-5083RL C122
PK2-5084RL C122
PK2-5085RL C122
PK2-5086RL C122
PK2-5087RL C122
PK2-5088RL C122
PK2-5089RL C122
PK2-5100RL C122
PK2-5101RL C122
PK2-5102RL C122
PK2-5103RL C122
PK2-5104RL C122
PK2-5105RL C122
PK2-5106RL C122
PK2-5107RL C122
PK2-5108RL C122
PK2-5109RL C122
PK2-6050RL C123
PK2-6051RL C123
PK2-6052RL C123
PK2-6053RL C123
PK2-6054RL C123
PK2-6055RL C123
PK2-6056RL C123
PK2-6057RL C123
PK2-6058RL C123
PK2-6059RL C123
PK2-50811R C122
PK2-51011R C122
PK2-60511R C123
PK-30HU0RL C120
PK-30HU1RL C120
PK-30HU2RL C120
PK-30HU3RL C120
PK-30HU4RL C120
PK-30HU5RL C120
PK-30HU6RL C120
PK-30HU7RL C120
PK-30HU8RL C120
PK-30HU9RL C120
PK-30HU11R C120
PK-60H0RL C123
PK-60H1RL C123
PK-60H2RL C123
PK-60H3RL C123
PK-60H4RL C123
PK-60H5RL C123
PK-60H6RL C123
PK-60H7RL C123
PK-60H8RL C123
PK-60H9RL C123
PK-60H11RL C123
PK-4120RL C120
PK-4121RL C120
PK-4122RL C120
PK-4123RL C120
PK-4124RL C120
PK-4125RL C120
PK-4126RL C120
PK-4127RL C120
PK-4128RL C120
PK-4129RL C120
PK-4160RL C121
PK-4161RL C121
PK-4162RL C121
PK-4163RL C121
PK-4164RL C121
PK-4165RL C121
PK-4166RL C121
PK-4167RL C121
PK-4168RL C121
PK-4169RL C121
PK-4200RL C121
PK-4201RL C121
PK-4202RL C121
PK-4203RL C121
PK-4204RL C121
PK-4205RL C121
PK-4206RL C121
PK-4207RL C121
PK-4208RL C121
PK-4209RL C121
PK-8120RL C123
PK-8121RL C123
PK-8122RL C123
PK-8123RL C123
PK-8124RL C123
PK-8125RL C123
PK-8126RL C123
PK-8127RL C123
PK-8128RL C123
PK-8129RL C123
PK-9080RL C124
PK-9081RL C124
PK-9082RL C124
PK-9083RL C124
PK-9084RL C124
PK-9085RL C124
PK-9086RL C124
PK-9087RL C124
PK-9088RL C124
PK-9089RL C124
PK-9140OR C124
PK-9140RL C124
PK-9141OR C124
PK-9141RL C124
PK-9142OR C124
PK-9142RL C124
PK-9143OR C124
PK-9143RL C124
PK-9144OR C124
PK-9144RL C124
PK-9145OR C124
PK-9145RL C124
PK-9146OR C124
PK-9146RL C124
PK-9147OR C124
PK-9147RL C124
PK-9148OR C124
PK-9148RL C124
PK-9149OR C124
PK-9149RL C124
PK-9200RL C125
PK-9201RL C125
PK-9202RL C125
PK-9203RL C125
PK-9204RL C125
PK-9205RL C125
PK-9206RL C125
PK-9207RL C125
PK-9208RL C125
PK-9209RL C125
PK-41211RL C120
PK-41611RL C121
PK-42011RL C121
PK-81211RL C123
PK-90811RL C124
PK-91411OR C124
PK-91411RL C124
PK-92011RL C125
PKE-4120R C120
PKE-4121R C120
PKE-4122R C120
PKE-4123R C120
PKE-4124R C120
PKE-4125R C120
PKE-4126R C120
PKE-4127R C120
PKE-4128R C120
PKE-4129R C120
PKE-4160R C121
PKE-4161R C121
PKE-4162R C121
PKE-4163R C121
PKE-4164R C121
PKE-4165R C121
PKE-4166R C121
PKE-4167R C121
PKE-4168R C121
PKE-4169R C121
PKE-4200R C121
PKE-4201R C121
PKE-4202R C121
PKE-4203R C121
PKE-4204R C121
PKE-4205R C121
PKE-4206R C121
PKE-4207R C121
PKE-4208R C121
PKE-4209R C121
PKE-8120R C123
PKE-8121R C123
PKE-8122R C123
PKE-8123R C123
PKE-8124R C123
PKE-8125R C123
PKE-8126R C123
PKE-8127R C123
PKE-8128R C123
PKE-8129R C123
PKE-41211R C120
PKE-41611R C121
PKE-42011R C121
PKE-81211R C123
PKE-OS0R C125

PKE-OS1R C125
PKE-OS2R C125
PKE-OS3R C125
PKE-OS4R C125
PKE-OS5R C125
PKE-OS6R C125
PKE-OS7R C125
PKE-OS8R C125
PKE-OS9R C125
PKE-OS11R C125
PKN1 A802
PKN16 A802
PKN152 A802
PKN152SX A802
PKN152X A802
PKN1526 A802
PK-ORTL4L C121
PK-ORTL8L C121
PK-ORTL9L C121
PK-ORTS4L C122
PK-ORTS8L C122
PK-ORTS9L C122
PK-OS0RAIL C125
PK-OS1RAIL C125
PK-OS2RAIL C125
PK-OS3RAIL C125
PK-OS4RAIL C125
PK-OS5RAIL C125
PK-OS6RAIL C125
PK-OS7RAIL C125
PK-OS8RAIL C125
PK-OS9RAIL C125
PK-OS11RAI C125
PKT1 A670
PKT2 A670
PKT3 A670
PKT3R A650 A670
PKT3R6 A650
PKT3RM6 A906
PKT4 A670
PKT5 A670
PKT36 A670
PLG0/1 A637
PLG0/1NS A637
PLG0/1NS6 A637
PLG0/16 A637 A906 C131 C138
PLG0T A603 A638
PLG1/2 A636
PLG1/2NS A636
PLG1/2NS6 A636
PLG1/26 A636 C131 C138
PLG1M A637
PLG1SIM A639
PLG2M A638
PLG2M6 A638
PLG2T A638
PLG3T A638
PLG4M A638
PLG9/10 A638
PLG11/12 A638
PLG153 A638
PLG154 A638
PLG5169 A638
PLGA1/2 A636
PLGA1/28 A636
PLGBK6 A902 A903
PLGGR1 A773
PLGGR1S6 A773
PLGGR1X A712 A773
PLGH1 A636
PLGH2 A637
PLGH3 A637
PLGH4 A637
PLGH16 A636
PLGH18 A636
PLGH26 A637
PLGJO/4 A773
PLGJO/4X A716 A773
PLGJO/46 A719 A773
PLGJO/56 A716 A773
PLGKOT1 A621
PLGKOT2 A602 A621
PLGLABANC6 A773
PLGLABANCX A773
PLGMO2 A637
PLGOR1 A638
PLGOR2 A638
PLGOR3 A639
PLGOR4 A639
PLGOR18 A638
PLGOR26 A638
PLGRF1 A923
PLGRF2 A923
PLGROMP1X A773
PLGROMP2X A773
PLGS2 A637
PLGSPO A637
PLGTAHM A773
PLGVEL56 A902 A903 A923
PLGW1 A639
PLGW2 A639
PLGW3 A639
PLPK A1018
PMALO A802
PMB A107
PMB6 A107
PMEDGES A719 A728
PMEKIT A719
PMKIT A719
PMNANOAS A719 A785
PMNANOSS A719 A785
PMP7002 A772
PMPI A709 A772
PMPI6 A772
PMPIE A772
PMPIS A772
PMPIS6 A772
PMPIX A709 A712 A772
PMPRODIGYS A719 A732
PMSPLITSX A719 A802
PO A108
PO6 A108
POW A108
POW6 A108
POWCOMPKIT A244
PP25 A802
PP5590SIM A802
PP5689 A718
PPAEL A717 A803
PPAELA A717 A803
PPAELAS6 A803
PPAELASX A803
PPAELAX A717 A803
PPAELP A803
PPAELPSX A803
PPAELPX A717 A803
PPAELS6 A803
PPAELSX A803
PPAELX A717 A803
PPBUH2M2X A803
PPBUH2MX A803
PPBUSE1/26 A803
PPBUSE1/36 A709 A803
PPBUSE2/36 A709 A725
PPBUSER A803
PPBUSER1/2 A725
PPBUSER1/26 A725
PPBUSER2/3 A725
PPBUSER6 A709 A713 A803 A904 C139
PPBUSER12X A725
PPBUSER13X A709
PPBUSER23X A709 A725
PPBUSERSX A803
PPBUSERX A709 A713 A803
PPIS A772
PPLABAN2S6 A804
PPLABANC3X A804
PPLABANC26 A804
PPLABANC36 A804
PPLABANCA A803
PPLABANCA2 A804
PPLABANCA3 A804
PPLABANCA6 A803 A905
PPR3 A804
PPR3/9A A804
PPR3/9A6 A804 A904
PPR3M A804
PPR3S A804
PPR3S6 A710 A719 A804 A902
PPR3X A708 A712 A716 A718 A804
PPR36 A606 A708 A804
PPS10KIT6 A106
PPS10KIT12 A106
PPS10PT A106
PPS12KIT6 A106
PPS12KIT12 A106
PPS12PT A106
PPSG12PT A105
PPSGKIT6 A105 A202
PPSPAHR6 A804 A905
PPSPROMO10 A106
PPSPROMO12 A106
PPSTEIG A717 A804
PQ2N A109
PQ2N6 A109 C143
PQ2N7 A109
PQ2N8 A109
PQO A107
PQO6 A107
PQOW A107
PQOW6 A107
PQOW7 A107
PQOW8 A107
PQOW11.5B6 A109
PQW A107
PQW6 A107
PQW7 A107
PQW8 A107
PROCLHDL A669
PROCLHDLS A669
PROG A606 A669
PROGS A606 A669
PROLUX1 A715
PROLUX1X A715
PROLUX2 A715
PROLUX2X A715
PROLUX3 A715
PROLUX3X A715
PROLUX4 A715
PROLUX4X A715
PROLUX5 A715
PROLUX5X A715
PROLUX6 A715
PROLUX7 A715
PROLUX8 A715

PROLUX9 A715
PROLUXKIT4 A715
PROLUXSPADES A715
PROLUXSPADESX A715
PSN271V A836
PSN302V A836
PSN303V A836
PSN304V A836
PSN385C A836
PSN385V A836
PSN386C A836
PSN386V A836
PSN387V A836
PSN388V A836
PSN389V A836
PSN392V A836
PSN393V A836
PSN397V A836
PSN421V A836
PSN422V A836
PSN460V A836
PSN489V A836
PSN490V A836
PSN492V A836
PSN493V A836
PSN494V A836
PSN510FA A836
PSN515FA A836
PSN525FA A836
PSN530FA A836
PSN535FA A836
PSN540FA A836
PSN585FA A836
PSN612A A836
PSN631S A837
PSN632S A837
PSN634C A836
PSN635C A836
PSN636C A836
PSN640S A837
PSN641S A837
PSN661N A837
PSN662N A837
PSN681S A837
PSN682S A837
PSN683S A837
PSN684S A837
PSN686A A836
PSN687C A836
PSN698N A837
PSN719S A837
PSN723A A836
PSN723V A836
PSN724V A836
PSN733S A837
PSN734S A837
PSN736S A837
PSN737S A837
PSN774A A836
PSN870S A837
PSN871S A837
PSN872S A837
PSN952S A837
PSN953S A837
PSN1628S A837
PSN1644A A836
PSN1654C A836
PSN1816C A836
PSN6953L A837
PSN7342S A837
PSN7343S A837
PSN7762S A837
PSN7763S A837
PSN7764S A837
PSN7771A A836
PSN7772S A837
PSN7773L A837
PSN7773P A837
PSN8245P A837
PSN8384P A837
PSN8385P A837
PSN8614P A837
PSN8660P A837
PSN8661P A837
PSN8683P A837
PSN8695P A837
PSN8696P A837
PSN8697P A837
PSN8698P A837
PSN8756P A837
PSNH810A A836
PSNH820A A836
PSNH821A A836
PSNH822A A836
PSNPTFE1 A837
PSNPTFE2 A837
PSNPTFE3 A837
PSNPTFE4 A837
PSNPTFE5 A837
PSNPTFE6 A837
PSNPTFE7 A837
PSNPTFE8 A837
PSNPTFE9 A837
PSNPTFE10 A837
PSNPTFE11 A837
PSNPTFE12 A837
PSNR683L A837
PSNR698L A837
PSNR7772L A837
PSNU202C A836
PT1 A711 A806
PT1X A718 A806
PT2 A711 A806
PT2X A806
PT3 A806
PT3X A806
PT4 A806
PT4X A806
PT5 A806
PT5X A806
PT6 A806
PT6X A806
PTAA A721
PTC F508
PTFS A721
PTFSB A721
PTI7 A714
PTI-0008 C125
PTI8 A714
PTI9 A714
PTI10 A714
PTI-0029 C125
PTI-0050 C125
PTIH A714 A806
PTIKIT A714
PTISB A838
PTNFM1 A786
PTROM16 A805
PTRTA A786
PTRTC A721 A786
PTRTCL A721
PTRTI A786
PTS A305 A306 A308
PTS-IND A308 C143 C144 C145
PW A108
PW6 A108
PW7 A108
PW8 A108
PWD A110
PWD6 A110
PWILL A804

# Q

Q55172 G102
Q85084 G103
Q86984 G102
Q89072 G103

# R

R1 A813
R1A A813
R3H A813
R4 A813
R4A A813
R5 A812
R5S A812
R15 A813
R18M A812
RASP A777 C139
RAYKIT A716
RBEY A718 A814
RBL A718 A814
RBL45 A814
RBL90 A814
RBOE A814
RBOEC A814
RCDM2 C135
RCDM2 C135
RCP1/3 A906 A935 C135
RCP1/3X A902 A935
RCP5/7 A906 A935 C135
RCP5/7 C135
RCP5/7X A902 A935
RCP8 A906 A938
RCP8-1/2 A938
RCP8-1/2A A937
RCP8A A937
RCP9 A906 A938
RCP9-1/2 A938
RCP9-1/2A A937
RCP9/11 A906 A935 C135
RCP9/11X A902 A935
RCP9A A937
RCP10 A906 A938
RCP10-1/2 A938
RCP10-1/2A A937
RCP10A A937
RCP11 A906 A938
RCP11-1/2 A938
RCP11-1/2A A937
RCP11A A937
RCP12 A938
RCP12A A937
RCP30 A935
RCP40 A935
RCP50 A935
RCP60 A935
RCPGL1 A906 A935 A936 C135
RCPGL1 C135
RCPGL1X A902 A935
RCPGL16 A936
RCPGL17 A936
RCPL1 A936
RCPL2 A937
RCPL3 A937

RCPL4 A937
RCPM1/2 A906 A936
RCPM3/4 A906 A936
RCPSL172 A936
RCPSL275 A936
RCPSL376 A936
RCPSL478 A936
RCPSL577 A936
RCS0A A934
RCS0A A934
RCS0P A934
RCS00P A934
RCS3 A934
RCS3NT A933
RCS25NT A933
RCS25SNT A933
RCS30 A932
RCS40 A932
RCS40SNT A933
RCS50 A932
RCS60 A932
RCSD11 A931
RCSD11NT A902 A906 A933 C135
RCSD11S A931
RCSD11T A906 A931
RCSD11T6 A931
RCSD11TNT A933
RCSD11TS A932
RCSD11TSNT A933
RCSD11TSX A932
RCSD11TX A931
RCSD11X A931
RCSD116 A931
RCSGP1 A931
RCSGP1X A931
RCSGP2 A934
RCSGP3 A934
RCSGP16 A931
RCSMA57 A934
RCSMA57NT A933
RCSMA57X A932
RCSW1S A931
RCSW2S A931
RDAF6 A905 A914 A916
RDCF5 A916
RDCKITX A913
RDCM0 A908
RDCM00 A909 A914
RDCM0X A908
RDCM00X A909
RDCM1 A905 A906 A908 A914 C135
RDCM1 C135
RDCM1A A908
RDCM1AX A908
RDCM1X A908
RDCM2 A906 A908 A914
RDCM2A A908
RDCM2AS A908
RDCM2ASX A908
RDCM2AX A908 A913
RDCM2X A908
RDCM3 A906 A912
RDCM3X A912
RDCM4 A905 A911
RDCM4X A911
RDCM5 A911
RDCM5X A911
RDCM6 A907
RDCM6X A907
RDCM7 A912 A914
RDCM7A A912
RDCM7AX A912
RDCM7X A912
RDCM8 A905 A911 A914
RDCM8A A909 A914
RDCM8AD A909
RDCM8ADX A909
RDCM8AX A909
RDCM8X A911
RDCM9 A905 A906 A907 A914 C135
RDCM9S A907
RDCM9SX A907
RDCM9X A907
RDCM10 A909
RDCM10X A909
RDCM11 A910
RDCM11X A910
RDCM12A A912
RDCM12AX A912 A913
RDCM13A A913
RDCM13AX A913
RDCM14 A910
RDCM14A A910 A914
RDCM14AX A910
RDCM14X A910 A913
RDCM18 A910
RDCM18X A910
RDCM24 A912
RDCM24X A912
RDCM25 A912
RDCM25X A912
RDCM26 A913
RDCM26N A905 A906 A911 C135
RDCM26NX A911
RDCM26X A913
RDCM27 A910
RDCM27N A908
RDCM27NX A908 A913
RDCM27X A910
RDCM28 A913
RDCM28X A913
RDCM29 A909
RDCM29X A909
RDCM30 A911
RDCM30X A911
RDCM31 A911
RDCM31X A911
RDCM56 A910
RDCM56S A910
RDCM56SX A910
RDCM56X A910
RDCM106L A908
RDCM106LX A908
RDCM106R A908
RDCM106RX A908
RDCM201 A911
RDCM201X A911
RDCM205 A911
RDCM205X A911
RDCM209 A909
RDCM209X A909
RDCM212 A905 A906 A907 A914
RDCM212SA A907
RDCM212SAX A907
RDCM212X A907 A913
RDCMB4 A907
RDCMB4X A907
RDCMW2 A906 A908
RDCMW2X A908
RDCMW3 A912
RDCMW3X A912
RDCMW4 A911
RDCMW4X A911
RDCMW7 A912
RDCMW7X A912
RDCMW8A A603 A905 A906 A909
RDCMW8AX A909 A913
RDCMW14A A910
RDCMW14AX A910
RDCOB A913 A914 A916 C117
RDCSET A914
RDCSET7 A914
RDF A906 A914 A916 C135
RDF4 A905 A916
RDKIT A914
RDP A914 A915
RDPA A906 A915
RDTFDI A914 A915
RDTUNIV A914 A915
RECPERIO-KIT A203
RECPSOLO-KIT A203
RESTOREITKIT A605
RF A711 A814
RF45 A939
RF90 A940
RFP A940
RFSTR A939
RKN A813
RMF A713 A716 A814
RMF90 A814
RR20BI C208
RR20READER C208
RSCD11T A906
RSMID1 A811
RSMID2 A811

# S

S1 C141
S1 A718 A831 C142
S1L A831
S2 A831
S2L A831
S3 A831
S4 A831
S5 A831
S6 A831
S7 A831
S8 A831
S9 A832
S10 A829
S10SC A829
S11 A832
S11/12S6 A238
S12 A832
S13 A832
S13K/13KL A725
S13K/13KL6 A713 A725
S13K/13KL9 A713 A725
S13K/13KLX A725
S13K/TG A725
S13K/TG6 A708 A718 A725
S13K/TG9 A725
S13K/TGS6 A725
S13K/TGX A708 A725
S13S A832 C136
S14 A828
S14SC A828 A902
S14SCX A716 A828

S15 A832
S16 A708 A709 A711 A712 A718 A828
S16SC A707 A718 A828
S16SCX A707 A708 A709 A711 A712 A828
S17 A716 A828 A905 A906
S17SC A828
S17SCX A828
S18 A828 A904 C131 C134 C137
S18SC A719 A828
S18SCX A828
S19SCX A828
S20SCX A716 A828 A903
S21 A832
S22 A832
S23 A832
S31 A717 A834
S40 A833
S44/45 A726
S44/456 A726
S103/1066 A240
S104/1056 A240
S107/108S A240
S107/1086 A240
S107/1087 A240
S107/1088 A240
S129 A233
S204 A232
S204S A232
S204S6 A232
S204S7 A232
S204S8 A232
S204S9E2 A203 A232 A606 C133
S204SC8E2 A232 A237
S204SCCHE2 A719
S204SD2 A232
S204SD6 A232 A905
S204SD7 A232
S204SD8 A232
S204SD9E2 A232
S204SDC8E2 A232 A237
S204SDG9E2 A232
S204SDXE2 A232
S204SG9E2 A232
S204SXE2 A232
S411/412 A226
S413/414 A226
S1296 A233
S2046 A232
S5001 A829 A904
S5002 A718 A829
S5009 A829
S5011 A829
S5012 A829
S5054 A830
S5055 A712 A830 A905
S5056 A830
S5057 A830
S5069 A830
S5080 A717 A830
S5081 A830
S5082 A830
S5083 A830
S5095 A829
SANAFL3 (P13872) G101
SANAFXL23 (P63884) G101
SANL (Q89072) G103
SANLS (Q55172) G102
SANXL2 (Q85084) G103
SANXLS2 (Q86984) G102
SAS1/2 A212
SAS1/2C8E2 A237
SAS1/2C8E2 A212
SAS1/2R A212
SAS1/2R6 A212
SAS1/2R7 A212
SAS1/2R8 A212
SAS1/2R9E2 A212 C144
SAS1/2RC8E2 A212
SAS1/2RXE2 A212
SAS1/2XE2 A202 A212
SAS1/26 A212
SAS1/27 A212
SAS1/28 A212
SAS1/29E2 A218
SAS1/29E2 A212 C133 C143 C144
SAS3/4 A212
SAS3/4C8E2 A237
SAS3/4C8E2 A212
SAS3/4R A212
SAS3/4R6 A212
SAS3/4R7 A212
SAS3/4R8 A212
SAS3/4R9E2 A212
SAS3/4RC8E2 A212
SAS3/4RXE2 A212
SAS3/4XE2 A212
SAS3/46 A212
SAS3/47 A212
SAS3/48 A212
SAS3/49E2 A212
SAS5/6 A212
SAS5/6C8E2 A237
SAS5/6C8E2 A212
SAS5/6R A212
SAS5/6R6 A212
SAS5/6R7 A212
SAS5/6R8 A212
SAS5/6R9E2 A212
SAS5/6RC8E2 A212
SAS5/6RXE2 A212
SAS5/6XE2 A212
SAS5/66 A212
SAS5/67 A212
SAS5/68 A212
SAS5/69E2 A212
SAS7/8 A213
SAS7/8C8E2 A237
SAS7/8C8E2 A213
SAS7/8R A213
SAS7/8R6 A213
SAS7/8R7 A213
SAS7/8R8 A213
SAS7/8R9E2 A213
SAS7/8RC8E2 A213
SAS7/8RXE2 A213
SAS7/8XE2 A202 A213
SAS7/86 A213
SAS7/87 A213
SAS7/88 A213
SAS7/89E2 A213
SAS11/12 A213
SAS11/12C8E2 A237
SAS11/12C8E2 A213
SAS11/12R A213
SAS11/12R6 A213
SAS11/12R7 A213
SAS11/12R8 A213
SAS11/12R9E2 A213
SAS11/12RC8E2 A213
SAS11/12RXE2 A213
SAS11/12XE2 A213
SAS11/14 A213
SAS11/14C8E2 A213
SAS11/14XE2 A213
SAS11/126 A213
SAS11/127 A213
SAS11/128 A213
SAS11/129E2 A213
SAS11/146 A213
SAS11/147 A213
SAS11/148 A213
SAS11/149E2 A213
SAS12/13 A213
SAS12/13C8E2 A213
SAS12/13XE2 A213
SAS12/136 A213
SAS12/137 A213
SAS12/138 A213
SAS12/139E2 A213
SAS13/14 A213
SAS13/14C8E2 A213 A237
SAS13/14R A213
SAS13/14R6 A213
SAS13/14R7 A213
SAS13/14R8 A213
SAS13/14R9E2 A213
SAS13/14RC8E2 A213
SAS13/14RXE2 A213
SAS13/14XE2 A213
SAS13/146 A213
SAS13/147 A213
SAS13/148 A213
SAS13/149E2 A213
SAS15/16 A213
SAS15/16C8E2 A213 A237
SAS15/16R A213
SAS15/16R6 A213
SAS15/16R7 A213
SAS15/16R8 A213
SAS15/16R9E2 A213
SAS15/16RC8E2 A213
SAS15/16RXE2 A213
SAS15/16XE2 A213
SAS15/166 A213
SAS15/167 A213
SAS15/168 A213
SAS15/169E2 A213
SB1 A235
SB2/3 A235
SB2/36 A235 A718
SB4 A235
SB5/6 A235
SBH1/2 A223
SBH1/2C8E2 A223 A237
SBH1/2G9E2 A223
SBH1/2R A223
SBH1/2R6 A223
SBH1/2R7 A223
SBH1/2R8 A223
SBH1/2R9E2 A223
SBH1/2RC8E2 A223 A237
SBH1/2RXE2 A223
SBH1/2USC9E2 A223
SBH1/2USCXE2 A223
SBH1/2XE2 A223
SBH1/26 A223
SBH1/27 A223
SBH1/28 A223
SBH1/29E2 A223
SBH5/6 A223
SBH5/6C8E2 A223 A237
SBH5/6G9E2 A223
SBH5/6R A223
SBH5/6R6 A223
SBH5/6R7 A223

SBH5/6R8 A223
SBH5/6R9E2 A223
SBH5/6RC8E2 A223 A237
SBH5/6RXE2 A223
SBH5/6USC9E2 A223
SBH5/6USCXE2 A223
SBH5/6XE2 A202 A223
SBH5/66 A223
SBH5/67 A223
SBH5/68 A223
SBH5/69E2 A203 A223 C143
SBN1/2 A226
SBN1/26 A226
SBN5/6 A226
SC2R/2L A222
SC2R/2L6 A222
SC2R/2L7 A222
SC2R/2L8 A222
SC2R/2L9E2 A222
SC2R/2LC8E2 A222 A237
SC2R/2LXE2 A222
SC4R/4L A222
SC4R/4L6 A222 A606
SC4R/4L7 A222
SC4R/4L8 A222
SC4R/4L9E2 A222 A716 C133
SC4R/4LC8E2 A222 A237
SC4R/4LG9E2 A222
SC4R/4LXE2 A222
SC13/14 A222 A904
SC13/14C A222
SC13/14C8E2 A222 A237
SC13/14G9E2 A222
SC13/14KOT A622
SC13/14R A222
SC13/14R6 A222
SC13/14R7 A222
SC13/14R8 A222
SC13/14SKO A622
SC13/14XE2 A202 A222
SC13/146 A222 A902 A903
SC13/147 A222
SC13/148 A222
SC13/149E2 A222 C132 C136 C144
SCB1X C219
SCD-001 C221
SCD-012 C221
SCGC A833 A906 A1002
SCGCP A603 A604 A833
SCGS A833
SCHUSET A606
SCI1 A235
SCI2/3 A235
SCI2/36 A235
SCI2/37 A235
SCI16 A235
SCK C211
SCK6 A235
SCK66 A235
SCL C219
SCL2 C220
SCL322 C219
SCL515 C219
SCL816 C219
SCL1015 C219
SCL1215 C219
SCL1218 C219
SCL3222 C220
SCL5152 C220
SCL8162 C220
SCL10152 C220
SCL10172 C220
SCL12152 C220
SCL12182 C220
SCM C219
SCM2 C220
SCNEVI1 A228
SCNEVI1C8E2 A228 A237
SCNEVI1G9E2 A228
SCNEVI1LPC9E2 A244
SCNEVI1XE2 A228
SCNEVI2 A229
SCNEVI2C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI2G9E2 A229
SCNEVI2XE2 A229
SCNEVI3C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI3G9E2 A229
SCNEVI3XE2 A202 A229
SCNEVI4C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI4E92 C144
SCNEVI4G9E2 A229
SCNEVI4L9E2 A229
SCNEVI4LC8E2 A229
SCNEVI4LG9E2 A229
SCNEVI4LPC9E2 A244
SCNEVI4LXE2 A229
SCNEVI4XE2 A202 A229
SCNEVI17 A228
SCNEVI18 A228
SCNEVI19E2 A228 C144
SCNEVI27 A229
SCNEVI28 A229
SCNEVI29E2 A229 C143 C145
SCNEVI39E2 A229 C144
SCNEVI46 A229
SCNEVI49E2 A229 C143 C144 C145
SCORT A833
SCORTSC A829
SCQ C219
SCS C219
SCS2 C220
SCS5 C219
SCS25 C220
SCU61 A243
SCU62 A243
SCW2 C220
SCX C219
SCX2 C220
SCXS C219
SCXS2 C220
SCXX C219
SCXX2 C220
SCZ C219
SDCM/D7 A243
SDCN7 A243
SDG-001 C225
SDH100C8E2 A237 A241
SDH1009E2 A241
SDKCLIP A302
SDKGPLATE A302
SDKGPSCREW A302
SDKKIT A302
SDKSTCOARS A302
SDKSTONEA A302
SDKSTONEC A302
SDM16 A224
SDM26 A224
SDP5/6K A243
SDP9/11K A243
SG1/2 A207
SG1/2C8E2 A237
SG1/2C8E2 A207
SG1/2G9E2 A207
SG1/2PC9E2 A244 A245
SG1/2R6 A207
SG1/2R7 A207
SG1/2R8 A207
SG1/2R9E2 A207 A218
SG1/2RC8 A237
SG1/2RC8E2 A207
SG1/2RXE2 A207
SG1/2XE2 A202 A207
SG1/26 A207
SG1/27 A207
SG1/28 A207
SG1/29APE2 A215 C145
SG1/29APXE2 A202
SG1/29E2 A207 A904
SG1/29LCE2 A217
SG3/4 A207
SG3/4C8E2 A237
SG3/4C8E2 A207
SG3/4R6 A207
SG3/4R7 A207
SG3/4R8 A207
SG3/4R9E2 A207
SG3/4RC8E2 A237
SG3/4RC8E2 A207
SG3/4RXE2 A207
SG3/4XE2 A207
SG3/46 A207
SG3/47 A207
SG3/48 A207
SG3/49E2 A207
SG5/6 A207
SG5/6C8E2 A237
SG5/6C8E2 A207
SG5/6ER6 A207
SG5/6ER7 A207
SG5/6ER8 A207
SG5/6G9E2 A207
SG5/6R6 A207
SG5/6R7 A207
SG5/6R8 A207
SG5/6R9E2 A207
SG5/6RC8E2 A237
SG5/6RC8E2 A207
SG5/6RXE2 A207
SG5/6XE2 A207
SG5/66 A207
SG5/67 A207
SG5/68 A207
SG5/69E2 A207
SG7/8 A208
SG7/8C8E2 A237
SG7/8C8E2 A208
SG7/8ER6 A208
SG7/8ER7 A208
SG7/8ER8 A208
SG7/8G9E2 A208
SG7/8PC9E2 A244 A245
SG7/8R6 A208
SG7/8R7 A208
SG7/8R8 A208
SG7/8R9E2 A208
SG7/8RC8E2 A237
SG7/8RC8E2 A208
SG7/8RXE2 A208
SG7/8XE2 A202 A208
SG7/86 A208
SG7/87 A208
SG7/88 A208
SG7/89APE2 A215 C145
SG7/89E2 A208
SG7/89LCE2 A217
SG9/10 A208

SG9/10C8E2 A237
SG9/10C8E2 A208
SG9/10R6 A208
SG9/10R7 A208
SG9/10R8 A208
SG9/10R9E2 A208
SG9/10RXE2 A208
SG9/10XE2 A208
SG9/106 A208
SG9/107 A208
SG9/108 A208
SG9/109E2 A208
SG11/12 A208
SG11/12APXE2 A202
SG11/12C8E2 A237
SG11/12C8E2 A208
SG11/12ER6 A208
SG11/12ER7 A208
SG11/12ER8 A208
SG11/12G9E2 A208
SG11/12PC9E2 A244 A245
SG11/12R6 A208
SG11/12R7 A208
SG11/12R8 A208
SG11/12R9E2 A208
SG11/12RC8E2 A237
SG11/12RC8E2 A208
SG11/12RXE2 A208
SG11/12XE2 A202 A208
SG11/14 A209
SG11/14C8E2 A209 A237
SG11/14R A209
SG11/14XE2 A209
SG11/126 A208 A708
SG11/127 A208
SG11/128 A208
SG11/129APE2 A215 C145
SG11/129E2 A203 A208 C132
SG11/129LCE2 A217
SG11/146 A209
SG11/147 A209
SG11/148 A209
SG11/149APE2 A215
SG11/149E2 A209
SG12/13 A209
SG12/13C8E2 A209 A237
SG12/13R A209
SG12/13XE2 A209
SG12/136 A209
SG12/137 A209
SG12/138 A209
SG12/139APE2 A215
SG12/139E2 A209
SG13/14 A208
SG13/14C8E2 A237
SG13/14C8E2 A208
SG13/14ER6 A208
SG13/14ER7 A208
SG13/14ER8 A208
SG13/14G9E2 A208
SG13/14PC9E2 A244 A245
SG13/14R6 A208
SG13/14R7 A208
SG13/14R8 A208
SG13/14R9E2 A208
SG13/14RC8E2 A237
SG13/14RC8E2 A208
SG13/14RXE2 A208
SG13/14XE2 A202 A208
SG13/146 A208 A708
SG13/147 A208
SG13/148 A208
SG13/149APE2 A215 C145
SG13/149APXE2 A202
SG13/149E2 A203 A208 C132 C143
SG13/149LCE2 A217
SG15/16 A209
SG15/16C8E2 A209 A237
SG15/16ER6 A209
SG15/16ER8 A209
SG15/16G9E2 A209
SG15/16R6 A209
SG15/16R7 A209
SG15/16R8 A209
SG15/16R9E2 A209
SG15/16RC8E2 A209 A237
SG15/16RXE2 A209
SG15/16XE2 A209
SG15/166 A209
SG15/167 A209
SG15/168 A209
SG15/169E2 A209 C143 C145
SG17/18 A209
SG17/18C8E2 A209 A237
SG17/18G9E2 A209
SG17/18R6 A209
SG17/18R7 A209
SG17/18R8 A209
SG17/18R9E2 A209
SG17/18RC8E2 A209 A237
SG17/18RXE2 A209
SG17/18XE2 A202 A209
SG17/186 A209
SG17/187 A209
SG17/188 A209
SG17/189E2 A209 C143
SGC1/26 A216
SGC11/126 A216
SGC13/146 A216
SGCSUB-0 A716
SGCSUB-06 A216 A716
SGF16 A239
SGF21S/33 A239
SGF26 A239
SGF36 A239
SGF46 A239
SGF216 A239
SGR1/2R A207
SGR3/4R A207
SGR5/6R A207
SGR7/8R A208
SGR9/10R A208
SGR11/12R A208
SGR13/14R A208
SGR15/16R A209
SGR17/18R A209
SGRT A809
SGRTB A809
SH3/4 A234
SH3/46 A234
SH5/33 A230 A1002
SH5/33C8E2 A230 A237
SH5/33G9E2 A230
SH5/33XE2 A230
SH5/336 A230
SH5/337 A230
SH5/338 A230
SH5/339E2 A230
SH5/U15 A230
SH5/U156 A230
SH6/7 A230
SH6/7C8E2 A230 A237
SH6/7G9E2 A230
SH6/7XE2 A202 A230
SH6/76 A230
SH6/77 A230
SH6/78 A230
SH6/79E2 A203 A230 C132 C133
SHAW1 A671
SHAW2 A671
SHAW3 A671
SHAW4 A671
SHAW7 A671
SHDPV A716 A717 A719 A822 A902 A903 A904 A905 A919
SHG6/7 A231
SHG6/76 A231
SHG6/77 A231
SHG6/78 A231
SHG31/32 A227
SHTMBH A822 A919
SI2 C222
SI3 C222
SI4 C222
SI6 C222
SINC1 A781 C139
SINC1S6 A781
SINC1SX A781
SINC1X A781
SINC2 A781 C139
SINC2S6 A781
SINC2SX A781
SINC2X A781
SIU13/14 A225
SIU13/146 A225
SIU17/18 A225 A904
SIU17/186 A225
SIU17/187 A225
SIU17/188 A225
SIUFW204 A233
SIUFW204C8E2 A233 A237
SIUFW204XE2 A233
SIUFW2046 A233
SIUFW2047 A233
SIUFW2048 A233
SIUFW2049E2 A233
SJ14/15 A234
SJ14/156 A234
SJ30/33 A234
SJ30/33C8E2 A234 A237
SJ30/33XE2 A234
SJ30/336 A234
SJ30/337 A234
SJ30/338 A234
SJ30/339E2 A234
SJ31/32 A234
SJ31/32C8E2 A234 A237
SJ31/32XE2 A234
SJ31/326 A234
SJ31/327 A234
SJ31/328 A234
SJ31/329E2 A234
SJ34/35 A234
SJ34/35C8E2 A234 A237
SJ34/35XE2 A234
SJ34/356 A234 A902
SJ34/357 A234
SJ34/358 A234
SJ34/359E2 A234
SJC A833
SJOVANEKIT A716
SJOVANKIT A716
SJS A833
SK8/9 A732
SK8/96 A732
SKN3/46 A732
SKN4 A905

SKN46 A732
SKRA16 A732
SKRA26 A732
SKRA36 A716 A732
SKRA39 A732
SL1/2AF6 A220
SL1/2AF9E2 A220
SL1/2C8E2 A220 A237
SL1/2MF6 A220
SL1/2MF9E2 A220
SL1/2R6 A220
SL1/2R7 A220
SL1/2XE2 A220
SL1/22 A220
SL1/26 A220
SL1/27 A220
SL1/28 A220
SL1/29E2 A220
SL3/4AF9E2 A221 C143
SL3/4C8E2 A221 A237
SL3/4MF6 A221
SL3/4MF9E2 A221
SL3/4PC9E2 A245
SL3/4R6 A221
SL3/4R7 A221
SL3/4XE2 A221
SL3/42 A221
SL3/46 A221
SL3/47 A221
SL3/48 A221
SL3/49E2 A221 C145
SL5/6AF6 A221
SL5/6C8E2 A221 A237
SL5/6MF6 A221
SL5/6MF9E2 A221
SL5/6R6 A221
SL5/6XE2 A221
SL5/66 A221
SL5/67 A221
SL5/68 A221
SL5/69E2 A221
SL17/18C8E2 A221 A237
SL17/18R6 A221
SL17/18XE2 A221
SL17/186 A221
SL17/187 A221
SL17/188 A221
SL17/189E2 A221
SLB A833
SLL10/11R6 A225
SLL10/11S8 A225
SLL10/112 A225
SLL10/116 A225
SLL10/117 A225
SLL10/118 A225
SM0/00 A231
SM0/00C8E2 A231 A237
SM0/00G9E2 A231
SM0/00XE2 A231
SM0/006 A231
SM0/007 A231
SM0/008 A231
SM0/009E2 A231
SM11/12 A238
SM11/12A A238
SM11/12A6 A238
SM11/126 A238
SM11/127 A238
SM11/128 A238
SM13/14 A238
SM13/14C8E2 A237 A238
SM13/14S A238
SM13/14S6 A238
SM13/14S7 A238
SM13/14S8 A238
SM13/14S9E2 A238
SM13/14SC8E2 A237 A238
SM13/14SXE2 A238
SM13/146 A238
SM13/147 A238
SM13/148 A238
SM13/149E2 A238
SM17/18 A239
SM17/18C8E2 A237 A239
SM17/18PT A239
SM17/18PT6 A239
SM17/18PT9E2 A239
SM17/18XE2 A202 A239
SM17/186 A239 A718
SM17/187 A239
SM17/188 A239
SM17/189E2 A239 C144
SM23 A233
SM23C8E2 A233
SM23XE2 A233
SM236 A233
SM237 A233
SM239E2 A233
SMAL1/2 A227
SMB A832
SME1 A226
SMS1/2XE2 A214
SMS1/29E2 A218
SMS1/29E2 A214
SMS7/8XE2 A214
SMS7/89E2 A214
SMS11/12XE2 A214
SMS11/129E2 A214
SMS13/14XE2 A214
SMS13/149E2 A214
SMTC13/146 A239
SN2 C222
SN3 C222
SN4 C222
SN6 C222
SN128 A231
SN128DE9E2 A231
SN128DEC8E2 A231
SN128DEG9E2 A231
SN128DEXE2 A231
SN128/NEV19E2 A231
SN135C8E2 A233 A237
SN135G9E2 A233
SN135XE2 A233
SN137C8E2 A231 A237
SN137M6 A231
SN137M7 A231
SN137M8 A231
SN137XE2 A231
SN1286 A231
SN1287 A231
SN1288 A231
SN1356 A233
SN1357 A233
SN1358 A233
SN1359E2 A233
SN1376 A231
SN1377 A231
SN1379E2 A231
SNEV1/H5C8E2 A228 A237
SNEV1/H5G9E2 A228
SNEV1/H5XE2 A228
SNEV1/H56 A228
SNEV1/H57 A228
SNEV1/H58 A228
SNEV1/H59E2 A228
SNLD1 A1018
SNLD2 A1018
SO6/7 A241
SO6/76 A241
SO8/9 A241
SO8/96 A241
SOUNDG A606 A669
SOUNDGS A606 A669
SP11/12RC8E2 A237
SP13/14RC8E2 A237
SP15/16RC8E2 A237
SP20 A709 A717 A842
SP20SLEM A842
SP6061 A635
SP60616 A602 A603 A635
SPAL13K6 A726
SPAL13KS6 A726
SPAL13KX A726
SPM20 A709 A842
SPNHDPVN A789
SPP24GSICX A805
SPP24GSP2X A805
SPP24GSPX A805
SPPH2X A805
SPPSCHLEEX A805
SPR1/2 A732
SPR1/2S A732
SPR1/2S6 A732
SPR1/26 A709 A732
SPR1/29 A732
SPSPV A834
SPSPV45 A834
SPT31 A666
SPTPDAPV A842
SPTPDSSPV A842
SPV A606 A713 A717 A719 A834 A905
SPVX A713 A834
SQBL16 A224
SQBL26 A224
SQLL36 A224
SQMD16 A224
SQMD26 A224
SR1 A811
SR2 A811
SR3 A811
SR3/4 A227
SR8 A809
SR9 A809
SR50 A809
SRC3M A810
SRM3/4 A233
SRM3/46 A233
SRM10 A810 C139
SRM15 A810
SRMALO A811
SRP1/2R6 A210
SRP1/2R7 A210
SRP1/2R8 A210
SRP1/2R9E2 A210
SRP1/2RC8E2 A237
SRP1/2RC8E2 A210
SRP1/2RXE2 A210
SRP3/4R6 A210
SRP3/4R7 A210
SRP3/4R8 A210
SRP3/4R9E2 A210
SRP3/4RC8E2 A237
SRP3/4RC8E2 A210
SRP3/4RXE2 A210
SRP5/6E6 A210
SRP5/6E7 A210
SRP5/6E8 A210
SRP5/6R6 A210

SRP5/6R7 A210
SRP5/6R8 A210
SRP5/6R9E2 A210
SRP5/6RC8E2 A237
SRP5/6RC8E2 A210
SRP5/6RXE2 A210
SRP7/8E6 A210
SRP7/8E7 A210
SRP7/8E8 A210
SRP7/8R6 A210
SRP7/8R7 A210
SRP7/8R8 A210
SRP7/8R9E2 A210
SRP7/8RC8E2 A237
SRP7/8RC8E2 A210
SRP7/8RXE2 A210
SRP11/12C8E2 A237
SRP11/12E6 A211
SRP11/12E7 A211
SRP11/12E8 A211
SRP11/12R6 A211
SRP11/12R7 A211
SRP11/12R8 A211
SRP11/12R9E2 A211
SRP11/12RC8E2 A211
SRP11/12RG9E2 A211
SRP11/12RXE2 A211
SRP13/14C8E2 A237
SRP13/14E6 A211
SRP13/14E7 A211
SRP13/14E8 A211
SRP13/14R6 A211
SRP13/14R7 A211
SRP13/14R8 A211
SRP13/14R9E2 A211 C144
SRP13/14RC8E2 A211
SRP13/14RXE2 A211
SRP15/16C8E2 A237
SRP15/16R6 A211
SRP15/16R7 A211
SRP15/16R8 A211
SRP15/16R9E2 A211 C144
SRP15/16RC8E2 A211
SRP15/16RXE2 A211
SRPG1/2 A210
SRPG1/2C8E2 A237
SRPG1/2C8E2 A210
SRPG1/2PC9E2 A245
SRPG1/2R A210
SRPG1/2XE2 A210
SRPG1/26 A210
SRPG1/27 A210
SRPG1/28 A210
SRPG1/29E2 A218
SRPG1/29E2 A210
SRPG3/4 A210
SRPG3/4C8E2 A237
SRPG3/4C8E2 A210
SRPG3/4R A210
SRPG3/4XE2 A210
SRPG3/46 A210
SRPG3/47 A210
SRPG3/48 A210
SRPG3/49E2 A210
SRPG5/6 A210
SRPG5/6C8E2 A237
SRPG5/6C8E2 A210
SRPG5/6R A210
SRPG5/6XE2 A210
SRPG5/66 A210
SRPG5/67 A210
SRPG5/68 A210
SRPG5/69E2 A210
SRPG7/8 A210
SRPG7/8C8E2 A237
SRPG7/8C8E2 A210
SRPG7/8R A210
SRPG7/8XE2 A210
SRPG7/86 A210
SRPG7/87 A210
SRPG7/88 A210
SRPG7/89E2 A210 C133 C143
SRPG11/12 A211
SRPG11/12C8E2 A211
SRPG11/12G9E2 A211
SRPG11/12R A211
SRPG11/12XE2 A202 A211
SRPG11/14 A211
SRPG11/14C8E2 A211
SRPG11/14XE2 A211
SRPG11/126 A211
SRPG11/127 A211
SRPG11/128 A211
SRPG11/129E2 A211 C133
SRPG11/146 A211
SRPG11/147 A211
SRPG11/149E2 A211
SRPG12/13 A211
SRPG12/13C8E2 A211
SRPG12/13XE2 A211
SRPG12/136 A211
SRPG12/137 A211
SRPG12/138 A211
SRPG12/139E2 A211
SRPG13/14 A211
SRPG13/14C8E2 A211
SRPG13/14R A211
SRPG13/14XE2 A202 A211
SRPG13/146 A211
SRPG13/147 A211
SRPG13/148 A211
SRPG13/149E2 A211 C133 C143 C144
SRPG15/16 A211
SRPG15/16C8E2 A211
SRPG15/16PC9E2 A245
SRPG15/16R A211
SRPG15/16XE2 A202 A211
SRPG15/166 A211
SRPG15/167 A211
SRPG15/168 A211
SRPG15/169E2 A211 C143 C144
SS1/2RC8E2 A237
SS2 A305
SS3/4RC8E2 A237
SS3C A306 C132 C133
SS4 A305
SS5 A305
SS5/6 A732
SS5/6RC8E2 A237
SS5/66 A732
SS6 A306
SS6A A305
SS7/8RC8E2 A237
SS9/10 A732
SS9/106 A732
SS11/12 A732
SS11/12RC8E2 A237
SS11/126 A732
SS13/14RC8E2 A237
SS15/16RC8E2 A237
SS299 A305 A706
SS300 A307
SS301 A307
SS302 A307
SS303 A307
SS304 A307
SS305 A307
SS309 A306
SSAS22 A305
SSC-6LL2 A657
SSC-6LL3 A657
SSC-6LL4 A657
SSC-6LL5 A657
SSC-6LL6 A657
SSC-6LL7 A657
SSC-6LR2 A657
SSC-6LR3 A657
SSC-6LR4 A657
SSC-6LR5 A657
SSC-6LR6 A657
SSC-6LR7 A657
SSC-6UL2 A657
SSC-6UL3 A657
SSC-6UL4 A657
SSC-6UL5 A657
SSC-6UL6 A657
SSC-6UL7 A657
SSC-6UR2 A657
SSC-6UR3 A657
SSC-6UR4 A657
SSC-6UR5 A657
SSC-6UR6 A657
SSC-6UR7 A657
SSC-KIT A655
SSC-LLD2 A656
SSC-LLD3 A656
SSC-LLD4 A656
SSC-LLD5 A656
SSC-LLD6 A656
SSC-LLD7 A656
SSC-LLE2 A656
SSC-LLE3 A656
SSC-LLE4 A656
SSC-LLE5 A656
SSC-LLE6 A656
SSC-LLE7 A656
SSC-LRD2 A656
SSC-LRD3 A656
SSC-LRD4 A656
SSC-LRD5 A656
SSC-LRD6 A656
SSC-LRD7 A656
SSC-LRE2 A656
SSC-LRE3 A656
SSC-LRE4 A656
SSC-LRE5 A656
SSC-LRE6 A656
SSC-LRE7 A656
SSC-PKIT A657
SSC-PKITM A657
SSC-PTRAY A657
SSCROWNKIT A603
SSC-TRAY A655
SSC-ULD2 A656
SSC-ULD3 A656
SSC-ULD4 A656
SSC-ULD5 A656
SSC-ULD6 A656
SSC-ULD7 A656
SSC-ULE2 A656
SSC-ULE3 A656
SSC-ULE4 A656
SSC-ULE5 A656
SSC-ULE6 A656
SSC-ULE7 A656
SSC-URD2 A656
SSC-URD3 A656
SSC-URD4 A656

**SSC-URD5** A656
**SSC-URD6** A656
**SSC-URD7** A656
**SSC-URE2** A656
**SSC-URE3** A656
**SSC-URE4** A656
**SSC-URE5** A656
**SSC-URE6** A656
**SSC-URE7** A656
**SSDGRIT** A306
**SSF1** A306
**SSG0** C119
**SSG1** C119
**SSG2** C119
**SSG3** C119
**SSG4** C119
**SSG5** C119
**SSG6** C119
**SSG7** C119
**SSG8** C119
**SSG9** C119
**SSG10** C119
**SSG11** C119
**SSG12** C119
**SSGBLUE8** C119
**SSGGRAY8** C119
**SSGGREEN8** C119
**SSGLAVNDR8** C119
**SSGMULTI** C119
**SSGORANGE8** C119
**SSGPURPLE8** C119
**SSGRED8** C119
**SSGYELLOW8** C119
**SSI-100** C211
**SSI-1000** C211
**SSKC** A306 A715 A739
**SSKITA** A305
**SSKITC** A306
**SSLUX** A306 A707 A742
**SSMS22** A306
**SSO** A305 A308
**SSP1** A232
**SSP2/3** A233
**SSP2/36** A233
**SSP16** A232
**SSPR1** A779
**ST2/3** A233
**ST2/36** A233
**ST2/37** A233
**ST2/38** A233
**STEIGKIT** A717
**STLF18MM** C213
**STLF24MM** C213
**STMBH** A834
**STP-025** C211
**SU15/30** A230
**SU15/30C8E2** A230 A237
**SU15/30G9E2** A230
**SU15/30XE2** A230
**SU15/33** A230
**SU15/33C8E2** A230 A237
**SU15/33G9E2** A230
**SU15/33XE2** A230
**SU15/306** A230
**SU15/307** A230
**SU15/308** A230
**SU15/309E2** A230
**SU15/336** A230
**SU15/337** A230
**SU15/338** A230
**SU15/339E2** A230
**SU151** A230
**SU156** A230
**SU157** A230
**SU158** A230
**SUCR3/4XE2** A226
**SUCR3/46** A226
**SUCR3/48** A226
**SUCR3/49E2** A226
**SUSC128** A232
**SUSC1286** A232
**SUZUKIKIT** A718
**SW12** C217
**SW15** C217
**SW18** C217
**SW20** C217
**SW24** C217
**SW30** C217
**SW36** C217
**SWH2** A232
**SYBG** A712 A838 C139
**SYG7/8** A225
**SYG7/8C8E2** A225 A237
**SYG7/8G9E2** A225
**SYG7/8PC9E2** A244 A245
**SYG7/8XE2** A225
**SYG7/86** A225
**SYG7/87** A225
**SYG7/88** A225
**SYG7/89E2** A225 A717
**SYG15** A232
**SYG156** A232
**SYRA** A718 A838
**SYRCW** C141
**SYRCW** A716 A717 A838 A906 C131 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138 C142
**SYRCWE** A905

# T

**TABANELLA1** A777
**TABANELLA2** A748 A777
**TABANELLA3** A728
**TABANELLA4** A728
**TBARREF** A669
**TC3** A849
**TC5** A849
**TFB** A847
**TFS** A847
**TK018** A1019
**TK020S** A1019
**TKN1** A785
**TKN1CH** A785
**TKN1S6** A785
**TKN1SX** A785
**TKN1X** A785
**TKN2** A785
**TKN2CH** A785
**TKN2S6** A785
**TKN2SX** A785
**TKN2X** A785
**TKSTEIG** A717 A785
**TKSTEIG2** A717 A785
**TNANTKIT** A607
**TNBB18** A650
**TNBB21B** A650
**TNBB27/29** A602 A649
**TNBBL2** A650
**TNBBL3** A650
**TNBBS/M** A650
**TNCALIBRA** A615
**TNCCIA** A613
**TNCCIB** A604 A613
**TNCCIC** A613
**TNCCID** A613
**TNCCIE** A613
**TNCCIF** A614
**TNCCIG** A614
**TNCCIH** A614
**TNCCII** A614
**TNCFIM/L** A607
**TNCFIR/L** A612
**TNCFIS/M** A607
**TNCIGFT1** A602 A610 A906
**TNCIGFT2** A610 C131 C134 C137
**TNCIGFT3** A602 A607 A610 C131 C134
**TNCIGFT4** A611
**TNCIGFT5** A611
**TNCIGFT6** A611
**TNCIGFTMI1** A603 A607 A611
**TNCIGFTMI3** A611
**TNCIGFTMI4** A604 A611
**TNCIPAOX** A605 A615
**TNCIPCL** A607 A615
**TNCIPCM** A607 A615
**TNCIPCS** A607 A611
**TNCVIPC** A602 A646 C131 C134
**TNCVIPCL** A646
**TNCVKR1** A623
**TNEXBKR1** A622
**TNEXBKR1X** A605 A615
**TNFCIL** A613
**TNFCIS** A603 A613
**TNFF1/2** A604 A614
**TNFF3/4** A604 A614
**TNFF5/6** A604 A614
**TNFF7/8** A604 A614
**TNFFCASS** A604
**TNGMPI** A602 A611 A635
**TNMASS1** A605
**TNMASS1** A623
**TNMASS2** A605
**TNMASS2** A623
**TNPCCI** A650
**TNPFI8A** A612 A904
**TNPFIA6** A612
**TNPFIAB1** A612
**TNPFIAB2** A612
**TNPFIG4/5** A602 A612
**TNPFIW3** A612
**TNPLG0T** A607
**TNPLG5A** A607
**TNPLGH3** A607
**TNPOSKIT** A607
**TNTAM1** A606 A614
**TNTAM2** A606 A614
**TNTAM3** A606 A614
**TNTAMKIT** A606
**TP16** A839
**TP31** A839
**TP32** A605 A839
**TP33** A839
**TP34** A839
**TP41** A840
**TP42** A904 C141 C142
**TP42** A840
**TP43** A710 A711 A716 A718 A840
**TP43A** A840
**TP50** A840
**TP50L** A840 A905
**TP5041** A844

TP5042 A844
TP5043 A710 A844
TP5050 A845
TP5051 A845
TP5060 A845
TP5061 A845
TP5062 A845
TP5070 A716 A846
TP5071 A846
TP5072 A846 A902 A903
TP5080 A846
TP5090 A712 A716 A718 A719 A846
TP5091 A718 A846
TPA A839
TPA15 A840
TPAFB A402
TPAFC A402
TPAFEZ A403
TPASC A402
TPASEZ A403
TPASFC1 A403
TPASFC5 A403
TPASSC1 A403
TPASSC5 A403
TPASTMBH A843 A904
TPATB A402
TPATBC1 A403
TPBR A642
TPCSTMBH A844
TPDAPV A843 A905
TPDSCPV A843 A905
TPDSSPV A843 A905
TPG1 A840
TPG3 A841
TPG4 A841
TPH A642
TPKN A841
TPLUSPAFC A404
TPLUSPASC A404
TPLUSPATB A404
TPMSA A841
TPP A642
TPR6 A841
TPR8 A841
TPSLASCHLE A717 A843
TPSLCOCMN A843 A905
TPSLCOSM A716 A717 A718 A719 A844 A903
TPSLSSCHLE A844
TPSSTMBH A844
TPT A642
TPTH A642
TPXT A642
TPXXT A642
TRA2 A811
TRFB A808
TRH1 A810 A905
TRH2 A810
TRH2/3 A810
TRH3 A810
TUCKERKIT A607
TWLA A1019

# U

UBLKORING B311
UCL-010 C225
UCL-010-R C225
UE1D B208
UE2LD B208
UE2RD B209
UE100 B208
UEP B208
UEP3 B208
UEP10 B208
UES10 B208
UFVBG A408
UFVCA A408
UFVCY A408
UFVM A408
UFVML A408
UGRNORING B311
UI25K100S B308 B313
UI25KP10 B308 B313
UI25KP10P B308 B313
UI25KSF10L B309
UI25KSF10R B309
UI25KSF10S B309
UI25KSFSET B309
UI25KSL10L B309 B313
UI25KSL10R B309 B313
UI25KSL10S B309 B313
UI25KSLSET B309 B313
UI25SD10 B304 B313
UI25SD100 B304 B313
UI25SD1000 B304 B313
UI25SDL B305 B313
UI25SDR B303 B305 B313
UI25SDS B305 B313
UI25SDSET B305 B313
UI25SDXTTB B313
UI25SF10 B309
UI25SF100 B309
UI25SF1000 B309
UI25SFL B309 B310
UI25SFR B309
UI25SFSET B310
UI25SS10 B306 B313
UI25SS100 B306 B313
UI25SS1000 B306 B313
UI25SSXT B306 B313
UI30K100S B313
UI30K100SX B308
UI30KP10 B308 B313
UI30KP10P B308 B313
UI30KSF10L B309
UI30KSF10R B309
UI30KSF10S B309
UI30KSFSET B309
UI30KSL10L B309 B313
UI30KSL10R B309 B313
UI30KSL10S B309 B313
UI30KSLSET B309 B313
UI30PPSB B306
UI30PPSC B306
UI30PPTB B306
UI30PPTC B306
UI30SD10 B304 B313
UI30SD100 B304 B313
UI30SD1000 B304 B313
UI30SDL B305 B313
UI30SDR B303 B305 B313
UI30SDS B305 B313
UI30SDSET B305 B313
UI30SDXTTB B305 B313
UI30SF10 B309 B313
UI30SF100 B309 B313
UI30SF1000 B309 B313
UI30SFL B309 B310 B313
UI30SFR B309 B313
UI30SFS B313
UI30SFSET B310 B313
UI30SFXT B310
UI30SFXTTB B310 B313
UI30SP10 B310
UI30SP100 B310
UI30SP1000 B310
UI30SPL B311
UI30SPR B311
UI30SPS B311
UI30SPXTTB B311
UI30SS10 B306 B313
UI30SS100 B306 B313
UI30SS1000 B306 B313
UI30SSXT B306 B313
UI325K B308 B313
UI330K B313
UI330KX B308
UI1025K B308 B313
UI1030K B313
UI1030KX B308
UI100025K B308 B313
UI100030K B313
UI100030KX B308
UPBTL B203
UPBTLCAPGY B203
UPC12 A406
UPCA A406
UPCB A406
UPCBG A406
UPCCH A406
UPCM A406
UPCOV A406
UPER1 B206 B207 B213
UPER2 B206 B207 B213
UPER3 B206 B207 B213
UPER4 B206 B207 B213
UPER5 B206 B207 B213
UPFBG A406
UPFTPEDAL B203
UPHPLED B203
UPIC1 B205 B207 B213
UPICTH B205 B207 B213
UPK10 B203 B207
UPMA A406
UPMB A406
UPMBG A406
UPMCH A406
UPMM A406
UPMOV A406
UPORING B203
UPP2 B207
UPP2 B207 B213
UPP3 B203 B207 B213
UPP10 B207 B213
UPP11 B207 B213
UPP12 B207 B213
UPP13 B207 B213
UPP14 B207 B213
UPP15 B207 B213
UPP16L B207 B213
UPP16R B207 B213
UPPIEZO B202
UPPUMP B203
UPRD3 B206 B213
UPRD4 B206 B213
UPRD5 B206 B213
UPS1 B204 B207 B213
UPS1S B204
UPS1S B203 B213
UPS2 B204 B207 B213
UPS3 B204
UPS3 B207 B213
UPS4 B204
UPS4 B207 B213
UPS5 B204 B207 B213
UPSETER B207

UPSETIC B207
UPSETM B207
UPSETPM B207
UPSETPT B207
UPSETS B207
UPSFCC A407
UPSFCF A407
UPSFCS A407
UPSFCWC A407
UPSFMC A407
UPSFMF A407
UPSFMS A407
UPSFMWC A407
URBANGSKIT A718
URBANSLKIT A719
US1D B208 B213
US2LD B208 B213
US2RD B209 B213
US4L B209 B213
US4R B209 B213
US100 B208 B213
USAFL B209 B213
USAFR B209 B213
USAFS B209 B213
USP B208 B213
USP3 B208 B213
USP10 B208 B213
USRTW B208
USS10 B208 B213
USU B208 B213

# V

VC-001 C210
VENSTAB A607 A662
VENSTABS A607 A662

# W

W3D1930BL F503
W3D1930WH F503
WAPPCPROPHY B103
WBI-M/R A1019
WCS A851
WCSS A851
WEPBAQ F506
WEPBBL F506
WEPBDR F506
WEPBGR F506
WEPBLV F506
WEPBPE F506
WEPBSI F506
WEPBWH F506
WEPBYE F506
WERUEC F504
WERUECBL F504
WERUECDR F504
WERUECGR F504
WEXAQ F505
WEXBG F505
WEXBL F505
WEXBLT F502
WEXDR F505
WEXDRT F502
WEXFP F505
WEXGR F505
WEXLV F505
WEXLVT F502
WEXPE F505
WEXPP F505
WEXSI F505
WEXTB F505
WEXWH F505
WEXWHT F502
WEXYE F505
WGXBL F503
WGXWH F503
WPAB A850
WPXAQ F503
WPXBG F503
WPXBL F503
WPXBLT F502
WPXDR F503
WPXDRT F502
WPXFP F503
WPXGR F503
WPXLV F503
WPXPE F503
WPXSI F503
WPXTB F503
WPXWH F503
WPXWHT F502
WPXYE F503
WS7 A603 A665
WT5BL F507
WT5WH F507
WTXAQ F507
WTXBG F507
WTXBL F507
WTXDR F507
WTXFP F507
WTXGR F507
WTXSI F507
WTXWH F507
WTXYE F507
WUXBL F505
WUXWH F505
WUXYE F505

# X

X23/PS36 A110
XP3A/NC156 A117 A718
XP3A/UNC15 A117
XP6/OW A116
XP6/OW6 A116
XP6/W A116
XP6/W6 A116
XP17/OW A116
XP17/OW6 A116
XP17/PH6 A117
XP20FQOW A117
XP20F/QOW6 A117
XP23/8 A115
XP23/11 A115
XP23/11.5B A115
XP23/11.56 A115
XP23/11.57 A115
XP23/11.58 A115
XP23/12 A116
XP23/86 A115 A712
XP23/116 A115
XP23/126 A116 C131
XP23/127 A116
XP23/128 A116
XP23/GF A117
XP23/GF6 A117
XP23/NC126 A116
XP23/NC127 A116
XP23/NC128 A116
XP23/O A117
XP23/O6 A117
XP23/OW A117
XP23/OW6 A117
XP23/PH6 A117
XP23/QOW A115
XP23/QOW6 A115 A708
XP23/QOW7 A115 A718
XP23/QOW8 A115
XP23/QW A115
XP23/QW6 A115 A716
XP23/UNC6 A116
XP23/UNC7 A116
XP23/UNC8 A116
XP23/UNC12 A116
XP23/UNC15 A116 A904
XP23/W A116
XP23/W6 A116
XP23/W7 A116
XP23/W8 A116
XPNT3 A116
XPNT36 A116
XPTU17/15 A116
XPTU17/156 A116
XPTU17/PH6 A117

# Y

YFTHL A409
YFTHM A409
YFTHS A409

# Z

ZCB F306
ZCMC F306
ZCW F306
ZCWCP F305
ZES50 F303
ZET F303
ZETMVBL F303
ZETMVGR F303
ZETMVLV F303
ZETMVP F303
ZETMVPK F303
ZETMVYE F303
ZETNV F303
ZFF F306
ZFFAD-100 F306
ZPP F306
ZWGCPM F305
ZWPCPBG F305
ZWW F306
ZWWCP F305

# The Best In Practice

HuFriedyGroup

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | HuFriedyGroup.com
All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Marks not registered in all jurisdictions.
©2025 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. All rights reserved. HF-120/0625